

Better Furniture



1941



1942

CARSON PIRIE SCOTT & Co.

366 WEST ADAMS STREET
CHICAGO



Furniture

PAGES 1 TO 161

Each season the makers of fine furniture show their newly designed pieces at the furniture exhibits held in Chicago, Grand Rapids, Jamestown, and High Point. The furniture in this book represents our selections made at these exhibits and factory showrooms after a most exacting comparison of values.

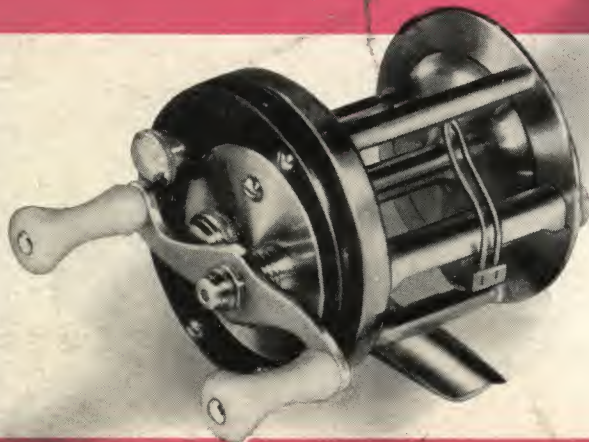
Furniture we present is the same quality (frequently the identical pieces) as offered in the country's leading furniture and department stores.



Electrical Appliances

PAGES 162 TO 217

The small and major electrical appliance field has gained tremendous growth in the number of new appliances offered and in the variations of improvements over previous models. We are represented at every important exhibit held by the housewares and major appliance manufacturers in order that we may present appliances nationally known for their efficient performance.



Sports Equipment

PAGES 218 TO 239

Boating, baseball, golfing, fishing, table tennis, and archery are some of the indoor and outdoor sports for which equipment is available in this catalog. Nationally advertised and nationally known manufacturers of sporting goods have contributed their newest improved models. You will find our sports equipment custom made for hours of fun on land or water.

OUR GUARANTEE

Every article in this catalog is honestly described and illustrated. We guarantee every article purchased will be as represented.

Living Room

FOR THE HOME BEAUTIFUL

The factory wholesale show-rooms illustrated on this page are accessible to customers seeking the finer, more luxurious furniture. By special arrangement with our manufacturing sources customers are afforded the display room facilities of some of the largest and most extensive lines of fine furniture.

In this book you will find a wide range of suites and simple pieces, from popular priced merchandise to the impressive distinctive suites in living, dining and bedroom sections. Well selected furniture is the answer to a more charming, more friendly room—to a richer, more pleasant life.

SECTIONAL INDEX

	PAGE
Living Room	1- 42
Dinette	44- 47
Dining Room	48- 66
Bedroom	68- 94
Robert W. Irwin Group.	95- 99
Special Maple Section..	100-121
Bedding—Outdoor Fur- niture	122-135
Juvenile Furniture.....	136-141
Kitchen	142-145
Occasional Pieces	147-161
Dinnerware	166-169
Electrical	162-217
Sporting Goods	218-239

See Last Page for Complete Index

- On pages 1 to 42 we offer you a splendid selection of styled, rigidly constructed pieces for every type of living room. Scores of interesting periods fashioned by foremost American designers and produced by manufacturers renowned for their craftsmanship. We feel confident you'll agree this furniture has that extra eye appeal that discriminating furniture buyers look for.





DUNBAR FURNITURE OFFERS NEW DESIGNS

General Specifications and Covers on Page 5

Good home decoration requires the use of many fine styles and covers. Dunbar is recognized as one of the leaders in the designing of unusual yet practical furniture with coverings of harmony.



Barrel Chair

Width 29½ in. Depth 28 in. Height 35 in. Tight seat, barrel back chair, photographed in a tapestry, beige background with blue and rose floral pattern-blue predominating. Mahogany finished legs.

12V1-2350 As illustrated or any grade 500 material.

Retail \$39.35

12V2-2635 Grade 700 upholstery.

Retail \$43.85



Lounge Chair

Width 28½ in. Depth 36 in. Height 34 in. Loose pillow back lounge chair covered in tapestry, beige ground with rose color floral design. Mahogany finish. Spring filled reversible seat cushion. Down filled loose pillow back.

12V3-3375 As illustrated or any grade 500 material.

Retail \$56.25

12V4-3725 Grade 700 upholstery.

Retail \$61.85



Sofa

Length 80 in. Depth 35 in. Height 33 in. Mahogany finish. Reversible spring filled seat cushions. Shown is a green textured cloth, leaf design in striped effect.

12V5-6750 As illustrated or any grade 500 cover.

Retail \$112.50

12V6-7425 Grade 700 upholstery.

Retail \$123.75

Occasional Chair

Width 25 in. Depth 27½ in. Height 33½ in. Tight seat, mahogany finish. Shown in green-blue damask with wreath and lyre design beige and rose. Note nail trim.

12V7-2900 As illustrated or any grade 500 material.

Retail \$48.35

12V8-3100 Grade 700 upholstery.

Retail \$51.75

Chippendale Sofa

Length 85 in. Depth 31½ in. Height 34 in. Reversible spring filled seat cushions. Mahogany finish. Nail trim at base and outlining front of arm. Illustrated in an ash-rose brocatelle in the popular lattice design.

12V9-6750 As illustrated or any grade 500 fabric.

Retail \$112.50

12V10-7425 Grade 700 upholstery.

Retail \$123.75

Delivery Direct from Northern Indiana
Factory—Three Weeks



ACCESSORIES

(Above)

4889V-750

Mahogany Table

Top 20 x 20 in.

Height 26½ in.

Retail \$12.50

4567V-350 Table Lamp

Choice of Ivory or Dusty
Pink base with eggshell
shade.

Retail \$5.95

4927V-1050

Mahogany Drop-Leaf
Table with Drawer

Top 15 x 16 in.

Leaves up 15 x 30 in.

Height 26 in.

Retail \$16.75

ACCESSORIES

4563V-1300

Table Lamp

Reflector type gold finish
base with genuine Brazilian
onyx. Tan silk shade.

Height 21 in.

Retail \$26.95

4859V-1175 Mahogany
Drum Table

Top 22 x 22 in.

Height 28 in.

Retail \$17.75

DUNBAR FURNITURE

Dunbar represents good form, graceful lines and proportions pleasant to live with and scaled correctly for the size of today's homes and apartments.

Group Illustrated at Right

Barrel Chair

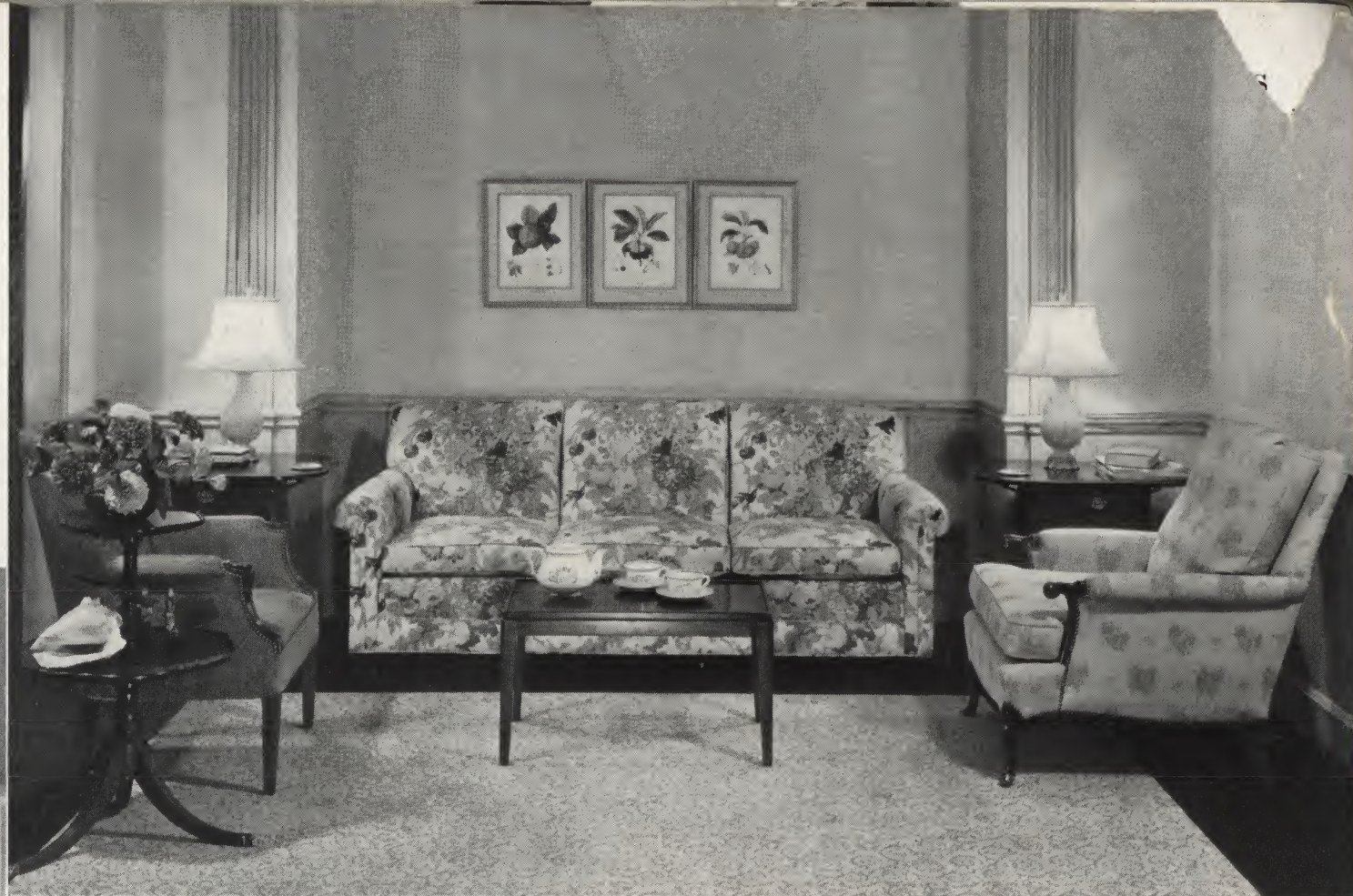
Width 28 in. Depth 29 in. Height 36 in. Tight seat. Mahogany front legs. Shown in a deep rose damask in lattice design.
 13V1-2635 As illustrated or any grade 500 upholstery. **Retail \$43.75**
 13V2-2900 Grade 700 upholstery. **Retail 48.35**

Lawson Sofa

Length 77½ in. Depth 36½ in. Height 32½ in. Reversible spring filled seat cushions. Spring filled attached cushion back. Mahogany front legs. Photographed in printed poplin, floral and butterfly design, beige background with design in blue, pink, red, and yellow.
 13V3-7425 As illustrated or any grade 700 upholstery. **Retail \$123.75**
 13V4-6750 Grade 500 upholstery. **Retail 112.50**

Lounge Chair

Width 30 in. Depth 37 in. Height 37 in. Reversible spring filled seat cushion. Down filled, loose pillow back. Mahogany finish frame. Shown in a matelasse, beige ground, floral design in rose color with soft green foliage.
 13V5-4200 As illustrated or any grade 700 upholstery. **Retail \$69.75**
 13V6-3915 Grade 500 upholstery. **Retail 63.25**



Upholstery fabrics and general specifications are listed on page five.

Sofa

Length 78 in. Depth 35 in. Height 32½ in. Spring filled reversible seat cushions. Mahogany finished legs. Shown in a blue novelty weave frieze.
 13V9-6750 As illustrated or any grade 500 **Retail \$112.50**
 13V10-7425 Grade 700 upholstery. **Retail 123.75**

Chair

Width 33 in. Depth 35 in. Height 33 in. Matches Sofa.
 13V7-3500 As illustrated or any grade 500. **Retail \$58.50**
 13V8-3850 Grade 700 upholstery. **Retail 64.25**

ACCESSORIES

4928V-1150 Mahogany Tier Table
 Top 20 x 20 in. Height 29½ in.
Retail \$18.50

4927V-1050 Mahogany Drop-Leaf Lamp Table
 Top 15 x 16 in. Leaves up 15 x 30 in. Height 26 in.
Retail \$16.75

4921V-1050 Mahogany Coffee Table
 Top 17 x 29 in. Height 16 in.
Retail \$16.75

Table Lamps (Picture at Left)

4562V-925 White Lenox China I E S Lamp. Height 22 in.
Retail \$15.75

Table Lamps (Top Picture)

4567V-350 Crawford China Lamp. Dusty rose or ivory.
 Height 23 in. **Retail \$5.95**

Delivery Direct from Northern Indiana Factory—Three Weeks



DUNBAR

See Opposite Page for Specifications



Wing Chair

Width 31½ in. Depth 32 in. Height 39 in. Reversible spring filled seat cushion. Welt trim. Mahogany finish, covered in damask, light cocoa ground with floral design in blue, rose and beige.

14V1-3375 As illustrated or any grade 500 fabric. Retail \$56.25
14V2-3725 Grade 700 upholstery. Retail 61.85

Wing Chair (Not Illustrated)

Same as above except with straight Chinese leg (similar to sofa).

14V3-3375 Grade 500 upholstery. Retail \$56.25
14V4-3725 Grade 700 upholstery. Retail 61.85

Chinese Chippendale Sofa

Length 80½ in. Depth 35 in. Height 36½ in. Reversible spring filled seat cushions. Nail trim at base and around wood panel on front of arm. Mahogany finish. Shown in a stripe damask in a soft mulberry ground with stripe outlined in gold color.

14V5-7425 As illustrated or any grade 500 material. Retail \$123.75
14V6-8100 Grade 700 upholstery. Retail 135.00

Lounge Chair

Width 33 in. Depth 36 in. Height 35½ in. Reversible spring filled seat cushion. Illustrated in a rust colored damask in oval design with touch of gold in center of oval.

14V7-3375 As illustrated or any grade 500 fabric. Retail \$56.25
14V8-3725 Grade 700 upholstery. Retail 61.85

ACCESSORIES

4813-675 Mahogany Finish Commode (illustrated above)
Top 16 x 12 in. Height 29 in.
Retail \$11.25

4563V-1300 Table Lamp (above)
Reflector type. Gold finished base with Brazilian onyx.
Silk shade in tan with white lining. Height 21 in.
Retail \$21.95

4562V-925 Lenox China Lamp
Gold finished base. Shade eggshell with white lining.
Retail \$15.95

4923-1175 Mahogany Occasional Table
Top 24 x 24 in. Height 27 in.
Retail \$18.75

14V13-900 Mahogany Cocktail Table
Top 18 x 30 in. Height 16 in.
Retail \$12.75

Sofa

Length 78 in. Depth 36 in. Height 34 in. Reversible spring filled seat cushions. Mahogany finish. Fabric illustrated is a beautiful turquoise novelty weave frieze.

14V9-7425 As illustrated or any grade 500 material Retail \$123.75
14V10-8100 Grade 700 upholstery. Retail 135.00

Chair

Width 33 in. Depth 37 in. Height 34½ in. To match sofa.

14V11-3850 As illustrated or any grade 500 fabric. Retail \$64.25
14V12-4185 Grade 700 upholstery. Retail 69.75

Delivery Direct from Northern Indiana Factory—Three Weeks



DUNBAR FURNITURE MEANS QUALITY AND WORKMANSHIP

Frames are all made of mahogany and hard wood, double doweled corner blocked, screwed and glued. Inner filling is best grade moss and cotton felt. One piece webb bottoms suspended with strong helical springs. Padded outside ends and backs add to the appearance and mean additional years of service.

Sofa

Length, 75 in. Depth, 36 in. Height, 31 in. Reversible spring filled seat cushion. Mahogany finished frame: Shown in a combination novelty weave tapestry—silver green floral pattern on inside while the outsides are covered in silver green in a check design. Green fringe on base completes the beautiful ensemble. If desired, fringe can be eliminated.

15V1-8775 As Illustrated or Any
Grade 700 Upholstery
Retail \$146.25

15V2-8100 Grade 500 Upholstery
Retail \$135.00

Lounge Chair

Width, 29 in. Depth, 37 in. Height, 32 in. Down and spring seat cushion. Spring attached cushion back. Mahogany finish. Illustrated in a gray and yellow horizontal stripe textured fabric with gray boucle edging.

15V3-4850 As Illustrated or Any
Grade 900 Material
Retail \$81.00

15V4-4185 Grade 500 Upholstery
Retail \$69.75



DUNBAR FABRICS

These are the envy of the furniture industry. Their wide range of fine materials and stylish colorings are the result of intensive planning to give a most complete selection at reasonable prices.

Grade 500 fabrics consist of tapestry, brocatelle, prints, striped and figured damasks.

Grade 700 consists of fine tapestry, brocatelle, striped and figured damask textured fabrics, plain and novelty weave frieze, mohair and velour.

Grade 900 upholstery consists of matelasse and higher quality fabrics of those listed above.

Grade 1300 consists of expensive striped and figured damask, textured fabrics, matelasse, prints, special friezes and brocatelle.

ACCESSORIES

4859V-1175 Mahogany Drum Table
Top, 22 x 22 in. Height, 28 in.
Retail \$17.75

4813V-675 Mahogany Commode
Top, 16 x 12 in. Height, 29 in.
Retail \$11.25

4569V-350 China Table Lamp
Height, 22 in. Choice of fawn or ox-blood base with tan shade.
Retail \$5.95

15V11-850 Mahogany Coffee Table
Top 29 x 17 in. Height, 16 in.
Retail \$14.25

Chair

Width, 29 in. Depth, 29 in. Height, 40½ in. Tight seat. Shown in pine finish on mahogany. Covered in a tapestry damask, blue ground with light blue floral design.

15V5-3035 As Illustrated or Any Grade 500 Upholstery
Retail \$50.50

15V6-3250 Grade 700 Upholstery
Retail \$54.00

Sofa

Length, 84 in. Depth, 35 in. Height, 33 in. Reversible spring filled cushions. Mahogany finish. Shown in tapestry, gold-beige ground with floral design in light green.

15V7-8775 As Illustrated or Any Grade 700 Material
Retail \$146.25

15V8-8100 Grade 500 Upholstery
Retail \$135.00

Lounge Chair

Width, 28 in. Depth, 35½ in. Height, 33 in. Reversible spring filled seat cushion. Spring attached cushion back. Mahogany frame. Illustrated in a bisque color brocatelle, geometric design.

15V9-4375 As Illustrated or Any Grade 900 Fabric
Retail \$73.25

15V10-3715 Grade 500 Upholstery
Retail \$61.75

Delivery Direct from Northern Indiana Factory—Three Weeks





DUNBAR'S HIGHEST QUALITY FURNITURE

All hair filled with down and spring filled reversible seat cushions. This page represents the finest in furniture construction. We have also selected higher priced fabrics (Grade 900 and 1300) for use on these luxurious pieces. Such fabrics as matelasse, prints, expensive striped and figured damask, textured fabrics, novelty weave friezes, and brocettes are included. Can also be had in less expensive grade as described on page 5.



Wing Chair

Width 32 in. Depth 33½ in. Height 44 in.

Illustrated in a blue-green damask in plume and ribbon design. Mahogany finish.

16V1-4625 As illustrated or any Grade 900 fabric. Retail \$77.25
16V2-4350 Grade 700 upholstery. Retail 72.50



Sofa

Length 81 in. Depth 37 in. Height 36 in.

Down filled loose pillow back. Boucle edge trim around seat and back cushions. Mahogany finished. Covered in a beautiful brocette, beige ground with green floral design.

16V3-14985 As illustrated or any Grade 1300 material. Retail \$249.75
16V4-14150 Grade 900 upholstery. Retail 235.00



ACCESSORIES

- | | |
|---|---|
| 4859V-1175 Mahogany Drum Table with Drawer
Top 22 x 22 in. Height 28 in.
Retail \$17.75 | 4924V-1325 Mahogany Occasional Table (Lower Picture)
Top 27 x 27 in. Height 28 in.
Retail \$21.25 |
| 4770V-850 Mahogany Drop-Leaf Table with Drawer
Top, closed 20 x 14, open 20 x 28 in. Height 26 in.
Retail \$13.95 | 4562V-900 White Lenox China Lamp with Eggshell Shade
Retail \$14.95 |

Sofa

Length 80 in. Depth 37 in. Height 33½ in.

Down and spring attached back cushions. Castored—no exposed wood frame. Illustrated in a turquoise damask with boucle edge to match around seat cushions and around back cushion with an extra row on top of back.

16V5-14985 As illustrated or any Grade 1300 fabric. Retail \$249.75
16V6-14150 Grade 900 upholstery. Retail 235.00

Lounge Chair

Width 30½ in. Depth 38 in. Height 34½ in.

Attached cushion back is down and spring filled. Castored—no exposed wood. Photographed in a small figured wine color brocette with boucle edging to match on seat.

16V7-7450 As illustrated or any Grade 1300 fabric. Retail \$124.50
16V8-6850 Grade 900 upholstery. Retail 114.00

Fan Back Chair

Width 31 in. Depth 30 in. Height 45 in.

Large roomy chair. Mahogany finish. Shown in matelasse, beige ground with floral design in delicate rose, light green with touch of gold. Nail trim around base, top of arm and around entire back.

16V9-5700 As illustrated or any Grade 1300 fabric. Retail \$95.00
16V10-5200 Grade 900 upholstery. Retail 87.00

Delivery Direct from Northern Indiana Factory—Three Weeks

CUSTOM MADE GROUP

The title "Custom Made Group" means that our specifications are the most rigid of any line shown in this entire catalogue. Style, material and workmanship are all of the best. We give the "Custom Made Group" our unqualified endorsement.

17V1-3900 Barrel Chair

Width 30 in. Depth 34 in. Height 38 in.

One of our newest designs in a channeled or piped back chair. Exposed parts of solid mahogany well finished in a brown mahogany shade. This chair is adapted to eggshell and light tapestries and damasks. Illustrated in eggshell tapestry.

Retail \$65.00

17V2-8000 Striking Queen Anne Sofa

Width 84 in. Depth 33 in. Height 36 in.

Queen Anne design, all exposed parts of solid mahogany. Despite its gracefulness this sofa will give you the extra comfort of heavier designed furniture. Cushions incorporate the new "Downease" spring cushion which adds greatly to the seating comfort and prevents sag or collapse. Coverings available in the newest colors of upholstery including antique velvet, plain mohair, brocatelle, damask, frieze, novelty weave mohairs and tapestry.

Retail \$133.50

17V3-3850 Lounge Chair

Width 28 in. Depth 39 in. Height 35 in.

18th century man's lounge chair of generous proportions. Frame constructed of Northern hard maple finished brown mahogany and nicely antiqued. Both cushions are reversible. The back cushion filled with down and feathers.

Retail \$64.50

For construction specifications see page 8



4564V-700 Lamp

Illustrated above.

I. E. S. End table lamp with Holophase glass diffusing bowl. Standard socket. French bronze finish. Shade is silk and is tan color with white lining. Height 21 in.

Retail \$11.50

4927V-1050

Dropleaf Lamp Table

Illustrated at both ends of davenport. Top 15 x 16 in. Made of mahogany or walnut. One drawer. Eighteenth Century English.

Retail \$17.50

17V4-8385 Tuxedo Sofa

Length 72 in. Depth 27 in. Height 33 in.

A well styled and very comfortable eighteenth century sofa. The exposed wood parts are of mahogany and extend around the arm and along the back. Illustrated in a very attractive stripe damask of mauve and gray color.

Retail \$139.75

17V5-3935 English Lounge Chair

Width 28 in. Depth 36 in. Height 34 in.

A very comfortable lounge chair, has down filled reversible pillow back. Exposed wood parts are all of genuine mahogany. Illustrated in a blue mercerized cotton fabric.

Retail \$65.50

4569V-335 Lamp

A Crownford China Lamp simple in design. Shade has multi-filament rayon top and lined in rayon taffeta. Choice of fawn base and tan shade or oxblood base with tan shade. Height 22 in.

Retail \$5.50

4859V-1175 Drum Table

Solid mahogany, smartly designed. Top is ribbon striped veneer and has one drawer. Top 22 x 22 in. Height 28 in.

Retail \$19.50

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory—Two Weeks





DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION ON CUSTOM MADE GROUPS

Cushions incorporate the new "Downease" spring cushion which adds greatly to the seating comfort and prevents sag or collapse. Best quality all web bottoms. Premier wire springs tied eight ways with best hemp twine. Each coil encircled in separate muslin container. Hair filling is used in combination with white cotton. All exposed parts of genuine mahogany except back legs which are select hardwood. Interior parts of frames are constructed of select hard woods which are doweled, glued and securely corner blocked.

Frequently we offer manufacturer's remnants of higher grade coverings at the same prices as listed in this book. Send us your order specifying the colors and fabrics wanted and you will receive a better grade at no additional cost.

4567V-335 Table Lamp

A Crownford China lamp in Grecian urn design. Multi-filament rayon shade with rayon taffeta lining. Choice of dusty pink with eggshell shade or ivory with eggshell shade. Height 23 in.

Retail \$5.50

4770V-850 Lamp Table

A solid Walnut or Mahogany drop leaf lamp table with one drawer. Open 20 x 28 in. Closed 20 x 14 in. Height 26 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$13.95

18V4-7925 Charles of London Type Sofa

Length 80 in. Depth 37 in. Height 34 in.

A sofa of good proportions and a type suitable for most any style home. Low well padded arms make this sofa especially suitable for reclining. Illustrated in a plain blue frieze.

Retail \$132.25

18V5-3650 Lounge Chair

Width 28 in. Depth 39 in. Height 34 in.

An unusual English lounge chair featuring a pullover down pad on back of chair. Genuine Mahogany legs fitted with brass boots and casters. Upholstered in a beige figured tapestry.

Retail \$61.00

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory—Two Weeks

CUSTOM MADE GROUP

18V1-4290 Modern Lounge Chair

Width 33 in. Depth 38 in. Height 31 in.

A well styled Modern channel back and base chair also made in plain style if desired. Illustrated in a Rose DuBarry color frieze.

Retail \$71.50

4927V-1050 Dropleaf Lamp Table

Top 15 x 16 in. Leaves up 15 x 30 in. Height 26 in.

Made of Mahogany or Walnut. One drawer. Eighteenth Century English.

Retail \$17.50

18V2-8150 English Modern Sofa

Length 78 in. Depth 38 in. Height 31 in.

Something new in a modern design featuring a two-cushion full length sofa. Unusually comfortable and loungy. Illustrated in Alice Blue frieze.

Retail \$135.75

4568V-465 Table Lamp

A Crownford China lamp in a Temple jar design. Beautiful shade multi-filament rayon top. Lined with rayon taffeta, choice of fawn or ivory with matching shades. Height 20 in.

Retail \$7.75

18V3-4000 Modern Lounge Chair

Width 29 in. Depth 34 in. Height 28 in.

Companion Modern Chair with a heavy attached spring pillow back makes a very pleasing effect as illustrated in a novelty weave cotton fabric Claret color with tan figure.

Retail \$66.50



CUSTOM MADE GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS SEE PAGE 8

19V1-3600 Eighteenth Century Lounge Chair →

Width 31 in. Depth 38 in. Height 33 in.

A deep, comfortable lounge chair of 18th Century design, fitted with a down filled reversible pillow back. Illustrated in a mercerized blue and tan cotton fabric.

Retail \$60.00

4562V-900 Table Lamp

A distinctive decorative lamp of Lenox china body, white in color. Has 6 inch diffusing bowl with standard socket. Gold finish metal base. Shade in eggshell color with white lining. Height 22 in.

Retail \$15.00

4923V-1175 Occasional Table

Top 24 x 24 in. Height 27 in. Made of Mahogany or Walnut. Low wood gallery around top. Fluted legs. Brass claw feet.

Retail \$19.75

19V2-10550 Lawson Davenport →

Length 81 in. Depth 36 inches. Height 36 in.

A distinctive Lawson davenport with carvings on legs and front arm panels. Made with boxed spring unit back giving a separate pillow effect. Illustrated in a new high grade green Receda Frieze fabric.

Retail \$174.50

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory—Two Weeks



← 19V3-3650 Eighteenth Century Barrel Chair

Width 28 in. Depth 29 in. Height 35 in.

Suitable for any 18th Century home grouping. Made with plain back and tight seat. Mahogany front arms give a very fine appearance also saves wear and soiling of fabric. Illustrated in eggshell figured tapestry.

Retail \$61.00

4563V-1225 Table Lamp

Reflector type. Has 6 inch diffusing bowl with standard socket. Gold finish base with genuine Brazilian onyx. Silk shade in tan color with white lining. Height 21 in.

Retail \$20.00

4813V-675 Commode

Mahogany or Walnut finish with striped Mahogany or Walnut veneer top. Height 29 in. Top 16 x 12 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$11.25

← 19V4-9350 Eighteenth Century Sofa

Length 73 in. Depth 35 in. Height 33 in.

A sofa very suitable for a small living room, the arms are constructed in a straight line with the sofa ends thereby reducing overall length but still giving generous seating capacity. Finished either Mahogany or Walnut. Illustrated in a very pleasing blue stripe figured frieze.

Retail \$156.00

19V5-4675 Matching Arm Chair

Width 31 in. Depth 34 in. Height 33 in.

Retail \$78.00



The authentic 18th Century Pullman furniture illustrated in the delightful room above is described in the upper corner of this page.

PULLMAN *decorator-* *chosen groups as Nationally Advertised*



Pullman furniture shown here is the decorator's choice where a room is to express the true period character, where quality must be far above the ordinary and where perfection of detail is essential. This is the very furniture you have seen nationally advertised in *House & Garden*, *House Beautiful* and other leading magazines.

... Furniture
you can be
proud to own



110V5-4950 Regency Barrel Chair

The style of this barrel chair is decidedly of Regency influence. Delicately carved frame is of solid mahogany. Tufted back and down seat cushion. Width 32 in. Depth 34 in. Height 39 in. Covered in beige tapestry.

Retail \$82.50



This shield on genuine Pullman furniture is your guaranteed of luxury-quality in both materials and workmanship.

Pullman DECORATOR-CHOSEN FURNITURE *for a* TRULY SMART 18th CENTURY ROOM

For perfect living room harmony select pieces not necessarily matched but pieces re-created from styles of one period of furniture history. Then be sure they do match in the excellence of their quality, in fine craftsmanship of each detail and in a rich depth of comfort. In the Pullman Decorator's Group shown at the left you get style correctness because it is decorator-chosen. You can be sure of an extra measure of luxurious quality because PULLMAN made it. Here then is 18th Century style at its best for a room of which you'll be proud. All types of fabrics available. Give color and material when requesting samples.

110V1-5450

Queen Anne Chair

A fan back chair of the Queen Anne period which has complete moulding trim of mahogany. Soft down cushion with brush edge. Width 36 in. Depth 36 in. Height 42½ in. Covered in beige tapestry.

Retail \$91.25

110V2-8325

Chippendale Sofa

The carved mahogany Chippendale sofa authentically re-creates period motifs. Carved claw and ball feet and brass nail trim. Length 83 in. Depth 36 in. Height 35 in. Covered in damask.

Retail \$138.75

110V3-4995

Lounge Chair

An extremely comfortable tufted back lounge chair with a deep down cushion and luxurious bullion fringe base. Width 29 in. Depth 40 in. Height 35 in. Covered in novelty frieze.

Retail \$83.25



110V4-8775 English Lounge Sofa

A large, distinguished sofa with deep, comfortable biscuit tuft back. Mahogany base in Old World mahogany finish. Front legs have brass ferrule and casters. Length 77 in. Depth 41 in. Height 35 in. Covered in novelty frieze.

Retail \$146.25

110V6-4625 English Lounge Chair

A luxuriously-comfortable lounge chair of decidedly English character. Has a loose down pillow back, mahogany base with brass ferrule and casters. Width 32 in. Depth 39 in. Height 33 in. Covered in tapestry.

Retail \$77.00



Nationally Advertised PULLMAN FURNITURE

CORRECT IN STYLE . . . ENDURING QUALITY
. OUTSTANDING COMFORT

The Chippendale furniture shown in the 18th Century room at the right is recommended for a truly comfortable room. Conservative style is deftly handled in the traditional Pullman manner. Pieces are extra large, deep and body-resting and they are made with the extra quality that makes sure they will stay comfortable.

English Chair and Sofa Suite

A room to live in and enjoy! Deeply restful sofa and chair. Authentic Chippendale carved base. Both pieces have brass nail trim. Chair: Width 33½ in. Depth 39 in. Height 33 in. Sofa: Length 80 in. Depth 36 in. Height 33½ in. Covered in mohair frieze.

111V1-4135 Chair

Retail \$68.95

111V2-7850 Sofa

Retail \$131.00

111V3-4000

18th Century Barrel Chair

A comfortable channel back chair with graceful carved arm rests. Legs are carved solid mahogany. Nail trim. Width 30 in. Depth 34 in. Height 40 in. Covered in damask.

Retail \$66.85



111V4-7725 Sofa

A noteworthy value is this luxurious roll-back sofa with carved frame. Mahogany finish. Length 77 in. Depth 38 in. Height 34 in. Covered in novelty frieze.

Retail \$128.75



111V5-3895 Chair

A deeply comfortable chair matching the sofa above, in style and fabric. Width 32 in. Depth 38 in. Height 34 in.

Retail \$64.95



The attractive English living room shown above is described in detail at upper left.

*This time FURNISH FOR ALL TIME
WITH PULLMAN FURNITURE*

A practical family looks years ahead and invests in Pullman furniture of lasting quality. The pieces shown here retain their luxurious comfort and style through years of use, and remain as untiring to the eye as they are restful to the body.



111V6-3700

Slumber Chair

The deep body-fitting shape of this chair offers luxurious comfort. Has buttoned back, practical wear-proof arm grips and solid mahogany legs. Width 28 in. Depth 41 in. Height 33 in. Covered in tapestry.

Retail \$61.85



111V7-4385 Leather Lounge Chair

Rugged beauty and real comfort are given this English Club lounge chair by the leather covering, tailored boxed attached cushioned back and extra-deep spring base. Has nail trim and solid mahogany legs. Width 32 in. Depth 38½ in. Height 34 in. Covered all over in machine buff genuine leather. All colors.

Retail \$73.25

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory—Four Weeks

THE Pullman SLEEPER

The Living Room Bed with the Innerspring Mattress

You get two separate pieces of furniture in one when you buy a Pullman Sleeper: a generously comfortable sofa and a luxuriously comfortable bed. Smart styling and perfect proportions of the sofa completely disguise the fact that it contains a full-sized bed with a removable 6 in. innerspring mattress. Yet in an instant (almost magically) and without effort it becomes a fine bed. Ideal for everyday use in small apartments; ideal extra "guest rooms" for larger homes. Write for upholstery samples.



112V1-9400 Sleeper Sofa

The English Lounge Sleeper shown in room above is handsome in design and superbly comfortable. Opens to full-size bed. Length 75½ in. Depth 35 in. Height 34 in. Covered in novelty weave mohair frieze.

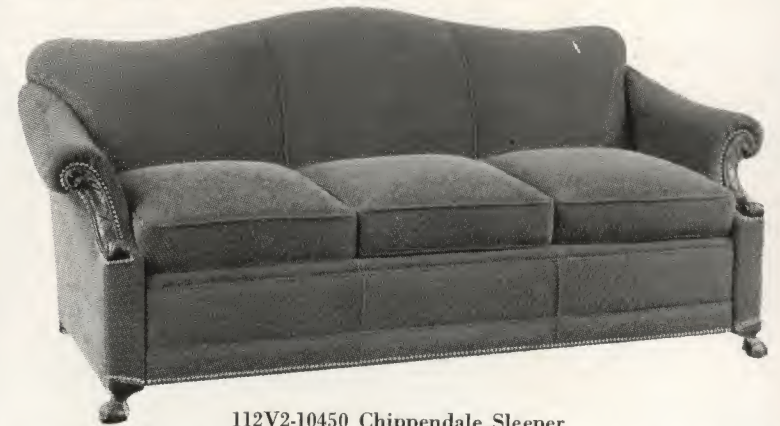
Retail \$156.75
Includes bed and mattress



Chairs
are available
to harmonize
with all
**PULLMAN
SLEEPERS**

Important EXCLUSIVE PULLMAN SLEEPER features

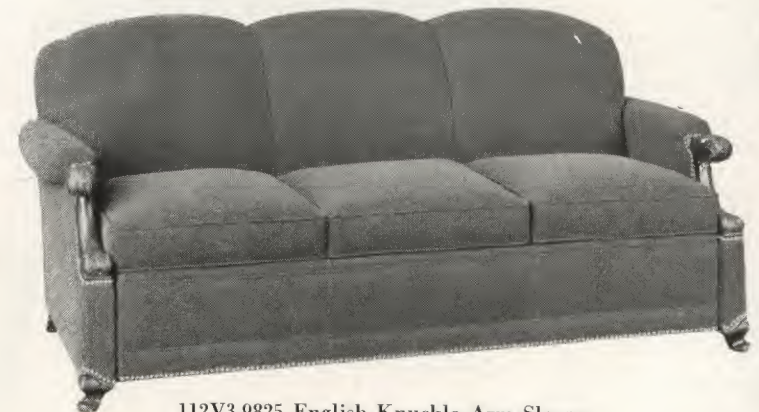
- 1 Opens easily, instantly in one motion with the bedding already in place. Full-length sofa makes FULL-SIZE, 4 ft. 6 in. BED.
- 2 Comes equipped with full-size 6 in. deep inner-spring mattress.
- 3 No ridges down the center of bed; no hard spots.
- 4 Mattress generously upholstered with thick layers of soft white cotton felt.
- 5 Correct bed height—no feeling of "sleeping on the floor."
- 6 The comfort lasts because you don't sit on the mattress or sleep on the upholstery.
- 7 Mattress attached by snap fasteners is easily removed for cleaning and airing.
- 8 Mattress tailored with taped roll edge, button tufting, durable woven ticking.
- 9 Standard size sheets and blankets may be tucked in all around. Has folding rail pillow rest.



112V2-10450 Chippendale Sleeper

A correctly proportioned sofa of attractive Chippendale design. Gracefully carved arms and claw-type legs. Brass nail trim. Opens to comfortable full-size bed. Length 78 in. Depth 36 in. Height 35 in. Covered in novelty mohair frieze.

Retail \$174.50
Includes bed and mattress



112V3-9825 English Knuckle Arm Sleeper

A trim, attractive design with carved knuckle arms and brass nail trim. Opens to comfortable full-size bed. Length 74 in. Depth 35 in. Height 34 in. Covered in mohair boucle frieze.

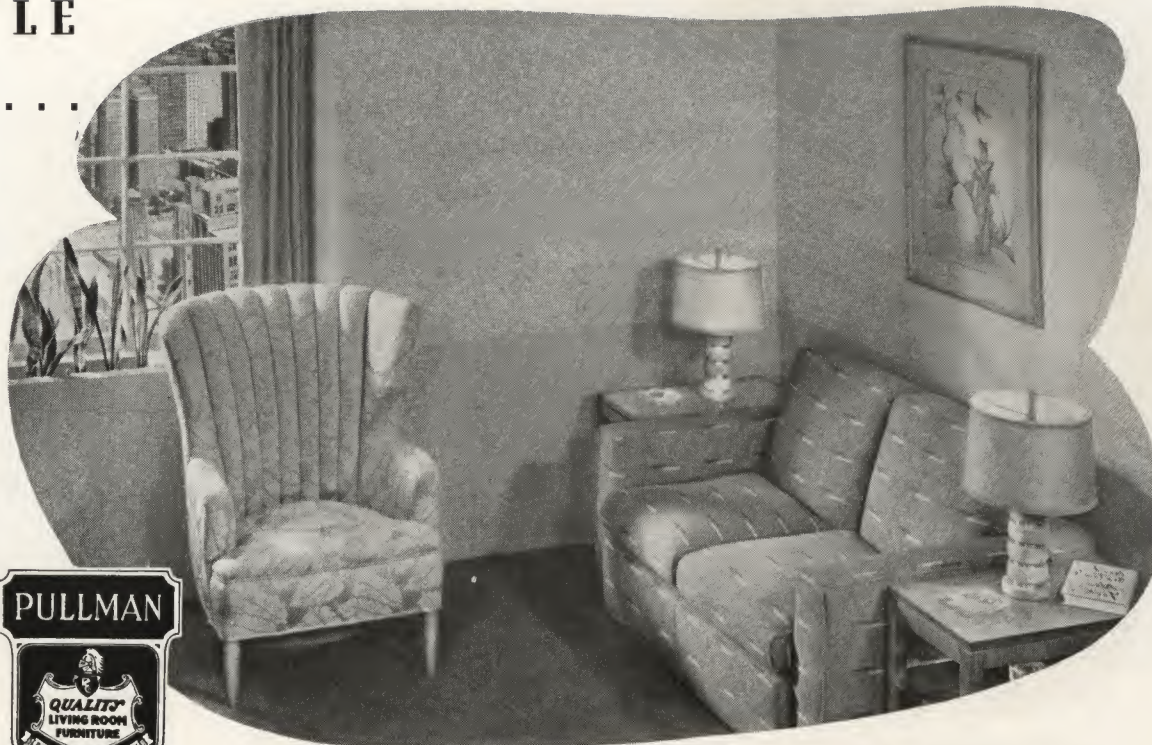
Retail \$163.75
Includes bed and mattress

PULLMAN SLEEPERS ARE

Guaranteed by
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING
as advertised therein

TOMORROW'S MODERN STYLE AS *Pullman* OFFERS IT.....

Styles of tomorrow today! Pullman Modern furniture anticipates the future in clean-cut design and construction of extra quality. But unlike extremist treatments it leans to traditional period modes turned modern. Pullman Modern is beautiful, comfortable, appealing; furniture you can live with. It sets off the modern room admirably yet mixes cheerfully with pieces of conventional character. The room at the right illustrates the graceful, distinguished quality of these Pullman Modern Styles.



113V1-9775 Kidney Sofa

A spacious modern kidney sofa with puff-tufted back as comfortable as it is good looking. Wheat-finished legs. Length 82 in., Depth 45 in., Height 32 in. Covered in novelty weave mohair frieze.

Retail \$162.95



113V4-4050 Lounge Barrel Chair

A large and luxurious modern lounge chair with channeled back. Width 31 in., Depth 34 in., Height 33 in. Covered in modern weave tapestry.

Retail \$67.50

113V5-875 Ottoman

Designed and covered as a perfect match for 113V4-4050 chair. Width 24 in., Depth 17 in., Height 15 in.

Retail \$14.50

**113V9-3900
Modern Barrel
Chair**

A favorite chair of 18th Century origin in simplified modern treatment. Has wheat-finished legs so popular for today's homes. Width 33 in., Depth 34 in., Height 39 in. Covered in brocatelle.

Retail \$65.00



Pullman Modern furniture is built with the advanced methods of upholstering and alert attention to details which have distinguished Pullman furniture since the turn of the century. Quality **INSIDE AND OUT** is your assurance of complete satisfaction.



113V6-8435 Sofa

An oversized Lawson sofa turned Modern by Pullman. Spacious and generous in comfort. Length 77 in., Depth 39 in., Height 33 in. Covered in modern weave tapestry.

Retail \$140.00

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory—Four Weeks

113V3-6650 Modern Love Seat

A lovely, comfort-filled love seat of notable design. Base is finished in the popular wheat color. Length 55 in., Depth 38 in., Height 33 in. Covered in modern weave tapestry.

Retail \$110.00

113V2-8300 Matching Sofa

Length 77 in.

Retail \$138.50



113V7-875 Ottoman

Matches chair 113V8-3850 in style and fabric. Width 24 in., Depth 17 in., Height 15 in.

Retail \$14.50

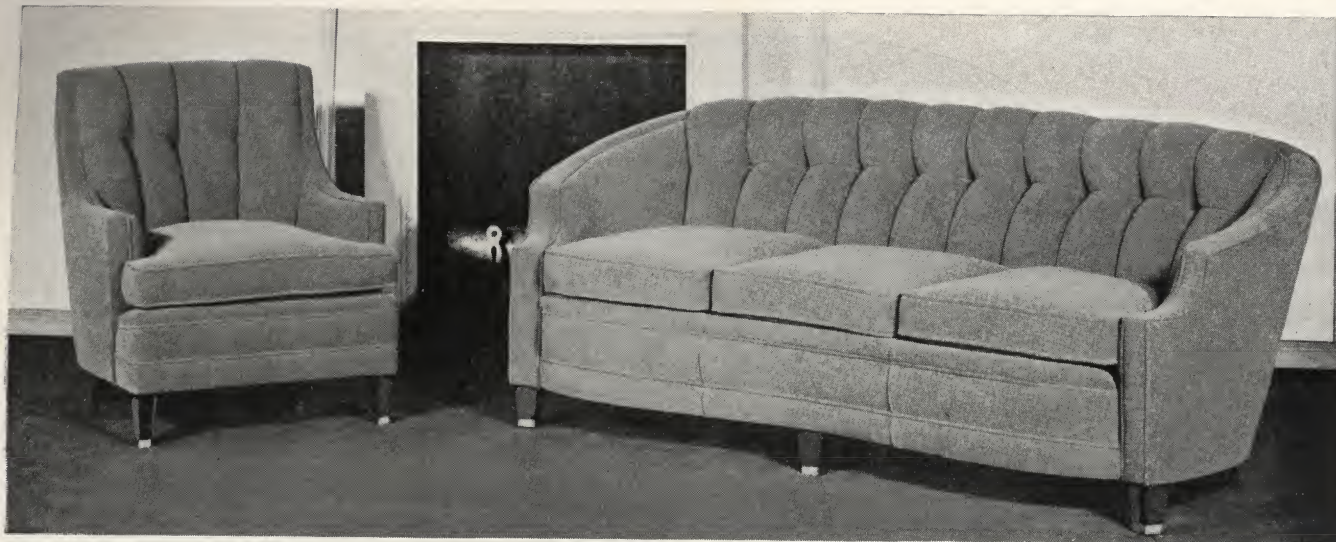
113V8-3850

Sleepy Hollow Chair

A modern lounge chair made for complete relaxation. Buttoned back. Wheat finished base. Width 29 in., Depth 40 in., Height 34 in. Covered in modern tapestry.

Retail \$64.25

Samples of Upholstery Fabrics Sent Upon Request



114V2-3750 Chair

Width 29 in. Depth 34 in. Height 34 in.
Retail \$62.50

114V1-7125 Davenport

Length 79 in. Depth 38 in. Height 31 in.
Retail \$119.45

Kidney style with channel backs in both pieces. Reversible spring filled seat cushions rest on a full spring edge seat. Super-sagless one piece webbing base. Moss and cotton felt filling material. Hand tied springs in base and back. Note the very tasteful lines to this suite; the excellent design; the refined appearance. Tapered legs are finished brown mahogany, and have brass caps at the base as shown.



114V3-5725 Sofa

Length 75 in. Depth 33 in. Height 32 in.
Retail \$95.25

Solid mahogany Duncan Phyfe Sofa. Super-sagless webbing base. Moss and cotton felt filling material. Spring base and back. Reversible spring filled seat cushions. Padded arms. The ideal 18th Century piece to build your living-room around. Shown in medium quality tapestry. Higher grades available in damask, brocatelle and tapestry.

114V5-2750

**Chair and Ottoman
Complete**

Width 32 in. Depth 36 in.
Height 36 in.
Retail \$45.95



The Swing Back Chair has the feature of swinging back as illustrated. Can also be used as a regular chair with front feet on the floor. The slope style Ottoman has been designed especially to go with this comfort chair. Spring filled back is thick and comfortable. Spring filled base. Attached spring filled seat cushion. Ottoman has padded top. Exposed wood portions are carved and finished brown mahogany. Shown in floral velvet.

HOME CRAFT SPECIAL

114V12-10875

Two Piece Suite

Illustrated in Green
Plain Needletex
Retail \$181.95

Also available in stripe needletex, blended stripe fabrics, tapestry and De Luxe Cromwell in both floral and stripe designs. Ask for samples stating number of item wanted, fabric and color.

######



116V12-8425
Two Piece Suite
 Any Color
Retail \$140.75



116V1-5400 Davenport

Length 76 in. Depth 34 in. Height 32 in.

Retail \$90.25

A suite of plain but very attractive design. Has channel tuft backs which are spring filled and very soft. The base is curved to conform with the shape of the arms and is finished brown mahogany. Super-sagless webbing base, is soft and strong. Full spring edge seat. Filled with fibre and cotton. Reversible spring filled seat cushions are streamlined. A suite which will meet the requirements of those with simple but refined taste. Fabric shown is blend mohair frieze.

116V2-3025 Chair

Width 35 in. Depth 34 in. Height 32 in.

Retail \$50.50

The suites on this page are available in fine quality velvets, rayon and mohair mixture, tapestry and many novelty weaves.

Charles of London Style. The choice of thousands. Reversible spring filled seat cushions. Full spring edge seats. Super-sagless one piece webbing base. Hand tied coil springs in base and backs. Wide flat style arms. Moss and cotton felt filling. The legs are neatly carved and finished brown mahogany. Deep seated and comfortable, this suite will always be in style and will fit in nicely with most home-furnishings. Illustrated in government standard plain mohair.

116V34-10575

Two Piece Suite

Davenport with Either Chair

Retail \$176.00



116V4-3700 Chair

Width 38 in. Depth 37 in. Height 36 in.

Retail \$61.50

116V3-6875 Davenport

Length 84 in. Depth 37 in. Height 35 in.

Retail \$114.50

116V5-3700 Chair

Width 29 in. Depth 39 in. Height 33 in.

Retail \$61.50

The extra or third chair, 116V5-3700, is the wing back style. Reversible spring filled seat cushion. Spring filled back and base. Super-sagless webbing bottom is the best you can buy. Filled with moss and cotton felt. Legs finished brown mahogany. A very comfortable chair of generous dimensions. May be had in stripe mohair as illustrated or in plain mohair.

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory—Three Weeks

◆
117V12-11000
Two Piece Suite
Retail \$183.50
◆

Kidney style with channel backs and arms. Reversible spring filled seat cushions rest on a full spring edge seat. Super-sagless webb base; the best you can buy. Hand tied springs in seat and back. Trimmed with nail studs as illustration shows. Filling is of moss and cotton felt. Exposed wood finished brown mahogany. Large and roomy, this suite has proven a big favorite. Illustrated in government standard plain mohair. All colors available.

*Lamps and Tables Shown Are for
Decorative Purposes Only*



117V2-3850 Chair
Width 33 in. Depth 36 in. Height 35 in.
Retail \$64.50

117V1-7150 Davenport
Length 82 in. Depth 35 in. Height 32 in.
Retail \$119.00

117V3-4175 Chair
Width 34 in. Depth 40 in. Height 32 in.
Retail \$69.50



◆
117V4-2800
Rocking Master Chair
Width 31 in. Depth 38 in.
Height 38 in.
Retail \$46.75
◆

A rocking chair without runners; one that will always stay "put" and not travel, as did the rockers with runners. This rocker is built on a stationary platform and you rock on a strong spring. Has no sag spring seat and back. Attached spring filled seat cushion and springs in seat cushion are each encased separately in muslin pockets. Carved wood arm grips and exposed wood portions are finished brown mahogany. Fibre and cotton felt filling. There is a spot in every home for one of these rocking master chairs. Shown in floral velvet with Jacquard weave. Other appropriate fabrics are stripe velvets, tapestries. Mention color.

↑
English styled Lounge Chair with comfort de luxe. Square styled back is spring filled. Reversible spring filled seat cushion with "T" front, allowing for the full fashioning of the front. Padded flat type arms. Super-sagless webb base. Hand tied springs in base and back. Fringe along base as shown. Moss and cotton felt filling. Chair illustrated in novelty striped frieze. Can be had in all colors.

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory—
Three Weeks

HOMECRAFT furniture is constructed in one of our best modern up-to-date factories with the finest workmanship and care given to all construction details. Inside frame work is of kiln-dried hardwoods, all joints doweled, and securely corner blocked. Super Sagless webbed underbase, supporting correctly tempered steel springs, eight-way tie with finest quality hemp twine. Best quality clean, odorless, vermin-proof moss filling, topped with thick layers of soft cotton felt. Reversible innerspring cushions. Goods are shipped in upholstery and color as illustrated unless otherwise ordered. Write us for samples of upholstery stating type of cover, design, and colors desired.



118V1-3250 Lounge Chair

Width 28 in. Seat depth 24 in. Height from floor 36 in. An English lounge chair, very comfortable, and ideal for those who prefer simple graceful designs. Loose kapok filled back pillow. Wood finished in rich brown mahogany. Illustrated in plain rust tapestry. Also available in other colors and figured tapestries, damasks, and brocatelles.

Retail \$54.45

◆ **Two Piece Suite** ◆

118V23-8025

Retail \$133.50



118V2-2750 Chair

Width 31 in. Seat depth 22 in.
 Height 33 in.

Upholstered in blue to match
 companion sofa

Retail \$46.00



118V4-2625 Chair

Width 31 in. Seat depth 20 in. Height from floor 35 in. An attractive solid mahogany lady's chair in a style to blend with other furnishings in your living room. Brass nail trim. Illustrated in blue damask, also available in other colors and patterns in cotton and rayon damasks and brocatelles.

Retail \$43.65



118V3-5275 Sofa

Length 74 in. Seat depth 22 in. Height 33 in. 18th Century Lawson style sofa. Illustrated in novelty striped mohair boucle fabric in Alice Blue. Also available in other colors. Mahogany finish woodwork.

Retail \$87.50



118V5-5850 Sofa

Length 78 in. Seat 22 in. Height 34 in. A well styled, graceful Georgian Chippendale sofa. All exposed wood parts are of solid mahogany. Illustrated in rose brocatelle. Also available in other colors, and suitable damasks and tapestries.

Retail \$97.75

118V6-4600 Love Seat

Same style as sofa above only 58 in. in length

Retail \$76.50



119V1-4775 Chippendale Love Seat

Length 58 in. Seat depth 22 in. Height 33 in. A gracefully styled Chippendale love seat. Solid mahogany frame. Illustrated in a gold figured damask material.

Retail \$79.50

119V2-6100 Chippendale Sofa

Same style and upholstery as love seat only full length sofa—80 in. long.

Retail \$99.75



119V5-3360 Chair

Width 28 in. Seat depth 21 in. Height from floor 36 in. A luxurious, comfortable, 18th Century style barrel chair. Exposed wood parts are of solid mahogany. Illustrated in rose damask, also available in other colors and attractive patterns in tapestries and brocatelles.

Retail \$56.00



119V6-1575 Arm Chair

Width 26 in. Seat depth 21 in. Height from floor 36 in. A pleasingly comfortable semi-lounging chair at a moderate price. Finished in rich brown mahogany. Steel spring base under construction. Illustrated in wine color tapestry. Available in other colors.

Retail \$26.50



119V3-6750 Duncan Phyfe Sofa

Length 82 in. Seat depth 22 in. Height 33 in. Stylish solid mahogany Duncan Phyfe sofa. Brass nail trim. Illustrated in mauve striped damask, also available in other colors and in all-over patterns in brocatelles and tapestries.

Retail \$112.50

119V4-5200 Love Seat

Length 60 in. Seat depth 22 in. Height 32 in. Same as sofa except length 60 in.

Retail \$87.00

119V8-2735 Chair

Width 29 in. Seat depth 20 in. Height from floor 36 in. A comfortable solid mahogany Lady's chair. Brass nail trim. Illustrated in cocoa shade damask, also available in other colors in attractive tapestries, damasks, and brocatelles.

Retail \$45.50 →



119V7-420 Ottoman

Panel top 16 x 20 in. Height 12 in. To match companion chair.

Retail \$7.00



HEMECRAFT DESIGNS

A page illustrating and featuring 18th Century reproductions. Note graceful lines of chairs and sofas shown in beautiful and pleasing designs of upholstery fabrics. Moderately priced so that they will be desired in many a home. The same fine construction as outlined on preceding page. Colors will be shipped as illustrated unless ordered otherwise. Write for swatches stating color, design, and type of fabric desired.

This and the preceding page illustrate stylish designs at modest prices.

Good styling is featured in the sectional davenport and Charles of London type suite pictured here. Finest construction—super-sagless webbed under base supporting metal coil springs tied eight ways with the finest quality hemp twine. Best grade of moss and cotton felt is used throughout for filling. Ball feet are all mahogany finish. Chair cushions are all reversible in same material as illustrated. Other colors available. Write for samples.

120V12-10550
Two Piece
Suite
Retail \$176.00



120V2-3650 Chair
Length 32 in.
Seat Depth 23 in.
Height 35 in.
Retail \$61.00

Companion chair covered and finished to match sofa. Here's luxurious comfort.



120V7-3250 Chair
Length 34 in. Depth 23 in. Height 33 in.
Retail \$54.00

Most attractive 18th Century chair in green novelty mohair boucle. Also available in many colors of tapestry, damask and brocatelles. Mention fabric and color wanted.

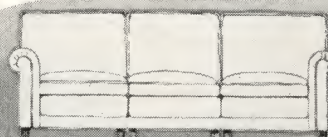
120V8-6350 Davenport
Not Illustrated
Length 76 in. Depth 22 in.
Height 33 in.
Retail \$106.00

18th Century Lawson style sofa, companion piece to chair illustrated at left. Cover in novelty mohair boucle in green. Attached box cushion back. Also available in other colors and types of fabric such as tapestries, damasks, and brocatelles.



120V1-6900 Davenport
Length 76 in. Depth of Seat 23 in. Height 35 in.
Retail \$115.00

Charles of London style. Striking low, flat arms, ball feet, wood trim around arms and base finished in rich brown mahogany. Brass nail decoration. Illustrated in turquoise novelty mohair boucle. Also available in other colors.



120V3-3100 Right Arm Chair
Length 28 in. Depth 22 in.
Height 34 in.
Retail \$51.50

120V4-2800 Center Chair
Length 24 in. Depth 22 in.
Height 34 in.
Retail \$46.50

120V5-3100 Left Arm Chair
Length 28 in. Depth 22 in.
Height 34 in.
Retail \$51.50

A sectional sofa in the popular 18th Century Lawson style. It's fun changing your furniture to fit various decorative schemes. Can be used as sofa, love seat, or odd pieces for rooms with limited floor space. Practical and moderately priced. There's no limit to the length obtained by adding center sections. Illustrated in figured novelty mohair boucle in Alice Blue. Also available in other colors.

120V345-9000
Three Piece Complete
Retail \$149.50

YOU CAN USE IT ANY
OF THREE WAYS

1. Sofa
2. Love Seat
3. Three Chairs

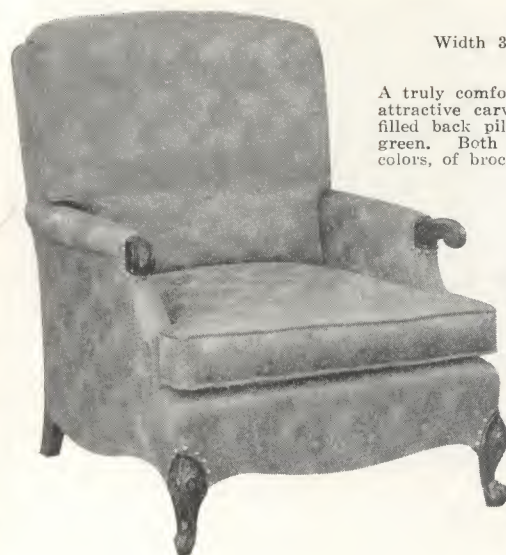


120V6-3135 Occasional Chair
Width 32 in. Seat Depth 20 in.
Height 36 in.
Retail \$52.25

A gracefully styled wing and channel back lady's chair. Solid mahogany. Illustrated in gold damask, also available in other colors in brocatelles, and tapestries.



Delivery from Northern Indiana Factory—Three Weeks



121V1-3485 Chair
Width 30 in. Depth 23 in. Height 36 in.

Retail \$58.00

A truly comfortable solid mahogany lounge chair. Note attractive carved legs and arm stumps. Loose feather filled back pillow. Illustrated in suitable brocatelle in green. Both chair and Ottoman available in other colors, of brocatelle and suitable damasks and tapestries.

121V2-885 Ottoman
Panel Top 23 x 15 in. Height 14 in.

Retail \$14.75

In green brocatelle to match companion chair.



121V5-7250 Davenport

Length 72 in. Depth 32 in. Height 32 in.

Retail \$121.00

Newest modern style sofa. Attached box cushion back. Contrasting fringe trim around base. Can be furnished without fringe as specified. Illustrated in attractive brocatelle in green. Also available in other colors.

121V6-3500 Chair

Length 28 in. Depth 22 in. Height 33 in.

Retail \$58.50

Companion chair finished and covered in green to match sofa

121V56-10750 Two Piece Suite

Retail \$179.50



HEMECRAFT DESIGNS

All the pieces on this page were made by the makers of Homecraft furniture, where every care is exercised in construction detail. Inside framework is of hardwood with all corners glued and doweled. Super-sagless webbed under base, supporting coil springs tied eight ways with the finest quality hemp twine. Best quality moss and cotton filling. Reversible inner spring cushions. Many fabrics and colors available.

121V34-11700 Two Piece Suite

Retail \$195.00



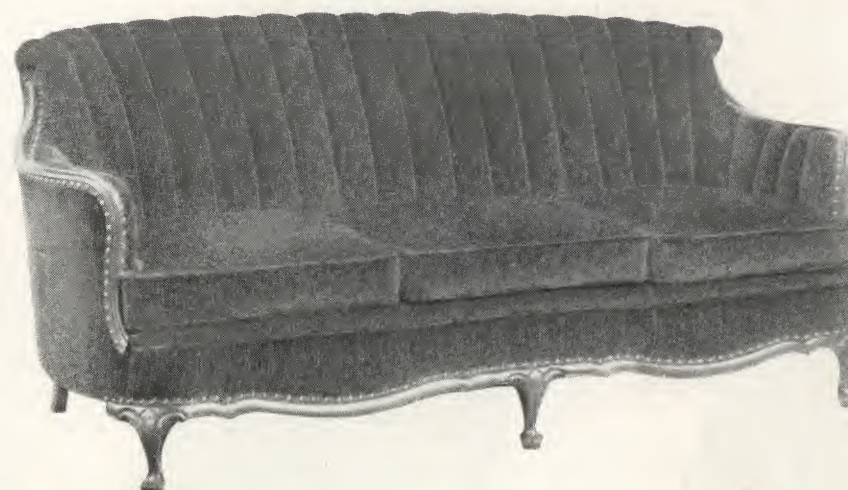
121V3-4200

Chair

Length 35 in. Depth 23 in. Height 36 in.

Retail \$70.00

Companion chair covered and finished in matching color.



121V4-7500 Davenport

Length 80 in. Depth 23 in. Height 36 in.

Retail \$125.00

Plain and carved wood trim around arm and base give this sofa a distinctive style touch. Note shape of frame and graceful lines of back and arms. Solid mahogany exposed wood parts. Antique brass nail trim. Illustrated in novelty striped velvet in royal blue. Also available in other colors and in brocatelles, especially flattering to this style.

Hang your pictures lower if you want to give the room height. The center of the picture does not have to be at eye level. One or two good pictures, whether originals or prints, is better than a collection of unimportant ones.

Delivery Direct from Northern Indiana Factory—Three Weeks

SURPASSING COMFORT AND FRINGED ELEGANCE



Sofa

Length 79 in. Depth 38 in. Height 35 in.

A Karpen sofa with many good points in addition to its wonderful seating comfort. Note the shape of the arms and its excellent proportions. The three loose pillows are down filled and the seat cushions have a combination of down and innerspring construction.

122V1-12935 As Illustrated in Blue Brocatelle or Any Grade 35 Upholstery
Retail \$215.00

122V2-14100 Grade 43 Upholstery
Retail \$235.00



Arm Chair

Width 32 in. Depth 36 in. Height 33 in.
A tailored chair of Karpen quality, smart and entirely comfortable. Spring back and inner-spring-down cushion. Deep fringe to blend with any covering selected.

122V5-5475 As Illustrated in Blue Damask or Any Grade 35 Upholstery
Retail \$91.50

122V6-5975 Grade 43 Upholstery
Retail \$99.50



Arm Chair

Width 32 in. Depth 40 in. Height 35 in.
The popularity of fringe trimmings is at its height and it does add a fine finish to a good chair. This buttoned-back model has excellent lines and deep comfort. Innerspring cushion.

122V7-5150 As Illustrated in Blue Figured Frieze or Any Grade 35 Upholstery
Retail \$86.00

122V8-5675 Grade 43 Upholstery
Retail \$94.50



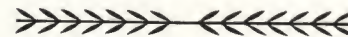
Chair

Width 23 in. Depth 28 in.
Height 37 in.

Victorian up-to-date, is this highly styled chair without arms. Frequently chosen in pairs for formal or informal groupings. Wide, puffy channeling for comfort. Featured in smart new fabrics.

122V9-3900 As Illustrated in Blue Damask or Any Grade 35 Upholstery
Retail \$65.00

122V10-4225 Grade 43 Upholstery
Retail \$70.00



See pages 148 and 149 for console tables, nested tables and other pieces which were designed and made by the foremost manufacturer of occasional furniture in Grand Rapids.



Chair

Width 31 in. Depth 40 in. Height 33 in.
All of the chairs on this page are good companions for the sofa. Everyone dreams of possessing just such an "easy" chair as this. Down pillow and innerspring-down seat cushion.

122V3-6435 As Shown in Mulberry Brocatelle or Any Grade 35 Upholstery
Retail \$107.50

122V4-7000 Grade 43 Upholstery
Retail \$117.50



Chair

Width 27 in. Depth 34 in. Height 35 in.
Decorative and comfortable—a combination to satisfy both men and women. Back channeled on spring foundation. Cushion combines springs and down filling. Coverings for every personal preference.

122V11-5625 As Illustrated in Eggshell Brocatelle or Any Grade 35 Upholstery
Retail \$93.75

122V12-6100 Grade 43 Upholstery
Retail \$102.50

FURNITURE OF CHARM

from the Raleigh Court
Group by Karpen

Raleigh Court offers you a wide choice of fine pieces styled in the comfort-loving tradition of earlier days.



Stanton Hall Sofa

Length 73 in. Depth 36 in. Height 36 in.

The home gains immeasurable charm from such pieces as this. Richly finished Honduras mahogany assures lasting beauty to the finely shaped base. The spring cushions are reversible. Tapestry and other harmonizing fabrics are offered.

123V1-8935 As illustrated in tapestry or any grade 31 upholstery. Retail \$148.95
123V2-9725 Grade 39 upholstery. Retail 162.00

Although tapestry is the upholstery featured on the Raleigh Court Group other materials are available. Refer to page 24 for list of Karpen upholstery materials.



Stanton Hall Chair

Width 32 in. Depth 38 in. Height 36 in.
Matching the Stanton sofa, this beautiful chair has channelled back and broad spring seat for comfort.

123V5-4435 As illustrated in tapestry or any grade 31 upholstery. Retail \$73.85
123V6-4800 Grade 39 upholstery. Retail 79.95

Falmouth Chair

Width 26 in. Depth 34 in. Height 37 in.
Typical motifs are exquisitely carved in genuine Honduras mahogany, and the flowing lines are grace itself. One of the best liked chairs in the Raleigh Court Group.
123V3-4400 As illustrated in a floral design tapestry with a black background or any grade 31 upholstery. Retail \$73.25

123V4-4575 Grade 39 upholstery. Retail 76.25



Abigail Ottoman

Width 18 in. Depth 18 in. Height 13 in.
Crotched mahogany frame, beautifully figured and reflecting a very old and familiar design.
123V11-1525 As illustrated in an imitation needle point tapestry—black—with floral design or any grade 31 upholstery. Retail \$25.50

123V12-1580 Grade 39 upholstery. Retail 26.35



Stratford Rocker

Width 25 in. Depth 21 in. Height 37 in.
This reproduction of a famous gooseneck design is one of the favorites in the Karpen Raleigh Court group of rockers. Craftsmanship of the highest order is seen in the framing of Honduras mahogany and the shaping of the spring upholstered seat and back.
123V7-4050 As shown in a small patterned dark blue tapestry or any grade 31 upholstery. Retail \$67.50

123V8-4275 Grade 39 upholstery. Retail 71.00



Rocker

Width 35 in. Depth 21 in. Height 37 in.
Raleigh Court Rocker, mahogany, Stratford mahogany finish. This reproduction is one of the favorites in the Raleigh Court Group of rockers. Craftsmanship of the highest order is seen in the framing of Honduras mahogany and the shaping of the upholstered seat and back.

123V9-4725 As shown in beige tapestry or any grade 31 upholstery. Retail \$78.75

123V10-5135 Grade 39 upholstery. Retail 85.50



Princess Anne Chair

Width 24 in. Depth 29 in. Height 38 in.
The very embodiment of Victorian primness. The sound and sturdy mahogany frame with its authentic carving is good for generations of everyday use. The fabric shown is a beautiful multicolored tapestry, with a black background.

123V13-4250 As illustrated or any grade 31 upholstery. Retail \$71.00
123V14-5550 Grade 39 upholstery. Retail 92.25

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory
—Three Weeks

Period Adaptations by Karpen



A highly decorative suite reflecting 18th Century French Provincial in the design of the maple framing. Artistically carved and finished a lovely French satin. The long sofa has button-tufted end panels in pleasing contrast with the plain center panel. Reversible spring cushions. Damasks, brocatelles and velvets are appropriate coverings. As illustrated in rose damask.

Sofa

Length 85 in. Depth 34 in. Height 37 in.
124V1-13250 As Illustrated or Any Grade 35 Upholstery
Retail \$221.00

124V2-14100 Grade 43 Upholstery
Retail \$235.00

Chair

Width 32 in. Depth 30 in.
Height 35 in.

124V3-5850 As Illustrated or
Any Grade 35 Upholstery
Retail \$97.50

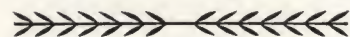
123V4-6100 Grade 43 Upholstery
Retail \$102.00

Two Piece Suite

124V12-19100

As Illustrated

Retail \$318.50



The pieces on this page are perfect examples of Karpen's ability to create beauty in furniture of quality at reasonable cost. These finely styled numbers will give their owners the joy of possession one derives from fine traditional furniture.



Wing Chair

Width 33 in. Depth 34 in. Height 45 in.
An aristocratic 18th Century Chippendale with the comfort of modern upholstery. Spring back and down cushion. Tapestries reproducing English patterns are preferred.

124V7-6650 As Shown in Beige Tapestry or Any
Grade 35 Upholstery
Retail \$111.00

124V8-7150 Grade 43 Upholstery
Retail \$119.25



Chair

Width 32 in. Depth 33 in. Height 36 in.
The flared back and arms reflect the graceful line of the shell motifs carved on the Honduras mahogany legs. Expertly upholstered and trimmed with edging fringe.

124V9-4725 As Illustrated in Blue Brocatelle or Any
Grade 35 Upholstery
Retail \$78.75

124V10-5135 Grade 43 Upholstery
Retail \$85.50



Chair

Width 24 in. Depth 27 in. Height 39 in.
A truly exquisite frame, delicate in line and carving, but sturdily fashioned of magnolia wood in French satin finish. Covered to order and finished with gimp and nails.

124V5-5000 As Shown in Antique Velour or
Any Grade 35 Upholstery
Retail \$83.25

124V6-5200 Grade 43 Upholstery
Retail \$86.75

KARPEN UPHOLSTERY FABRICS Pages 22 to 24

Grade "Special"—Tapestries in small all-over patterns and floral brocatelles. Remnants of higher priced fabrics.

Grade 28—Mohair frieze, brocatelles, tapestries, and damasks.

Grade 31—Consists of mohair plushes in stripe, small all-over patterns, blended mohair frieze, tapestry and damasks.

Grade 35—Consists of finer plushes, friezes, tapestry and damask.

Grade 39—Consists of a very fine plush, antique velvet, 100% mohair, mohair frieze, tapestry, damasks and brocatelles.

Grade 43—Consists of excellent mohair plushes, antique velvet, silk brocatelle, damask and curly mohair.

When requesting samples always specify the grade, fabric and color wanted.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY WITH FRENCH INFLUENCE

Moderately Priced—Richly Carved



Those who admire the fine art of wood carving will cherish the possession of this Karpen suite. The graceful frames are of Tupelo wood in 18th Century mahogany finish. All carvings are finely detailed by hand. Lustrous damasks and brocatelles are offered in many patterns and colors for your selection. Channeled spring back and spring cushions. As illustrated in green brocatelle.

Sofa

Length 79 in. Depth 37 in. Height 34 in.

125V1-10650 As illustrated or any grade 35 upholstery.

Retail \$177.00

125V2-12575 Grade 43 upholstery.

Retail \$209.50

Chair

Width 38 in. Depth 37 in. Height 34 in.

125V3-6175 As illustrated or any

grade 35 upholstery.

Retail \$103.00

125V4-6600 Grade 43 upholstery.

Retail \$110.00



Refer to page 24 for other upholstery fabrics available in Karpen furniture.

Two Piece Suite

125V12-16750

As Illustrated

Retail \$279.00

Two Piece Suite

125V11-16825

As Illustrated

Retail \$280.00



Barrel Chair

Width 30 in. Depth 35 in. Height 38 in.

125V5-5250 As illustrated or any grade 35 upholstery.

Retail \$87.50

125V6-5700 Grade 43 upholstery.

Retail \$95.00

Suggested for use with either suite. Frame of magnolia, artistically shaped and carved, in French walnut finish. Tufted spring back and spring cushion. The high back is shaped for greatest comfort. Any covering to fit your needs. As illustrated in beige tapestry.



The elegance of French modes and manners of the 18th Century is reflected in the design of this Karpen suite. Carved in Tupelo wood, finished French walnut. Comfortable spring back and cushions. As shown in rust brocatelle.

Sofa

Length 78 in. Depth 36 in. Height 38 in.

125V7-11050 As illustrated or any grade 35 upholstery.

Retail \$184.00

125V8-11825 Grade 43 upholstery.

Retail \$197.00

Chair

Width 35 in. Depth 31 in. Height 36 in.

125V9-5700 As illustrated or any grade 35 upholstery.

Retail \$95.00

125V10-6000 Grade 43 upholstery.

Retail \$100.00



Sofa

Length 81 in. Depth 34 in. Height 30 in.

An English-type sofa designed for spacious rooms in which comfort is the keynote. Good lines and proportions. Full spring upholstered seat and back. Innerspring cushions. Mohairs, tapestries and friezes are the favored coverings and come in great variety of pattern and color.

126V1-8375 As illustrated in Green Tapestry or Any Grade 31 Upholstery.
Retail \$139.75

126V2-9425 Grade 39 Upholstery.
Retail \$157.00



Chair

Width 28 in. Depth 34 in. Height 42 in.
Refinement of line and detail reflect the lovely Queen Anne furniture which inspired this design. Honduras mahogany, 18th Century finish. High spring back and deep spring cushion seat. Beautifully patterned fabrics add much to its charm.

126V5-4450 As Illustrated in Beige Tapestry or Any Grade 31 Upholstery.
Retail \$74.25

126V6-4900 Grade 39 Upholstery.
Retail \$81.50



Chair

Width 27 in. Depth 35 in. Height 34 in.
Scaled for a lady's use but not too small for man's comfort. The back pillow is attached and down-filled. Karpenesque spring seat cushion. Especially smart in stripes. Any cover may be chosen.

126V7-4600 As Illustrated in Rust Brocade or Any Grade 31 Upholstery.
Retail \$76.95

126V8-5100 Grade 39 Upholstery.
Retail \$84.75

KARPEN QUALITY

The beautiful covers available in the various grades are fully described on page 24.



Chair

Width 28 in. Depth 35 in. Height 33 in.

Club chair with distinctive tailoring of arms and backs. Spring back and reversible spring cushion. Brass ferrules and casters finish front legs of mahogany.

126V3-3965 As Illustrated in Eggshell Tapestry or Any Grade 31 Upholstery.
Retail \$66.00

126V4-4400 Grade 39 Upholstery.
Retail \$73.00



Sofa

Length 80 in. Depth 32 in. Height 33 in.

Duncan Phyfe designs are typically and completely American. They are distinguished by artistry of line and fine craftsmanship. This Karpen sofa has a beautiful frame of Honduras mahogany in Stratford finish. Made comfortable with Karpenesque spring cushions.

126V9-8385 As Illustrated in Beige Tapestry or Any Grade 31 Upholstery.
Retail \$139.75

126V10-9200 Grade 39 Upholstery.
Retail \$153.50

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory—Three Weeks

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ENGLISH

Karpen Quality



Chair

Width 31 in. Depth 33 in. Height 39 in.
A stately chair of excellent proportions. The elaborately carved base is detailed in solid Honduras mahogany. Spring back and inner-spring cushion for comfort. Covered to your specifications. A perfect companion piece for the sofa at right.

127V1-4650 As Shown in Rust Tapestry or Any Grade 31 Upholstery
Retail \$77.50

127V2-5100 Grade 39 Upholstery
Retail \$85.00



Refer to page 24 for other upholstery fabrics available in Karpen furniture.



Sofa

Length 77 in. Depth 35 in. Height 34 in.

Wherever fine furniture is assembled, you'll find English Chippendale. This Karpen sofa embodies the distinguishing motifs of this master designer, both in its contour and the carvings. Honduras mahogany. Upholstered with spring back and cushions, and tailored with gimp and nails.

127V3-8375 As Illustrated in Blue Brocatelle Striped or Any Grade 31 Upholstery
Retail \$139.75

127V4-9250 Grade 39 Upholstery
Retail \$154.00



Sofa

Length 78 in. Depth 35 in. Height 33 in.

Another 18th Century design that has always been a favorite is the Queen Anne. It's graceful, it's refined, it's hospitably comfortable. Carved Honduras mahogany, luxurious spring cushions and fine fabrics combine in this Karpen model for balanced beauty and comfort.

127V5-8375 As Illustrated in Rust Brocatelle or Any Grade 31 Upholstery
Retail \$139.75

127V6-9250 Grade 39 Upholstery
Retail \$154.00



Chair

Width 28 in. Depth 38 in. Height 35 in.
Heavy mahogany claw legs and arm trim. Loose down filled pillow and spring cushion assure abiding comfort. Very good in tapestry, but you may choose any fabric to blend with your living room furnishings.

127V7-3885 As Shown in Eggshell Tapestry or Any Grade 31 Upholstery
Retail \$64.75

127V8-5400 Grade 39 Upholstery
Retail \$90.00



Barrel Chair

Width 31 in. Depth 34 in. Height 37 in.
Legs finely carved Eighteenth Century Mahogany. Channel back and the expertly tailored contour arms lend a distinctive appearance to this fine chair. Comfortable inner-spring cushion construction.

127V9-4375 As Illustrated in Blue Brocatelle or Any Grade 31 Upholstery
Retail \$73.00

127V10-4825 Grade 39 Upholstery
Retail \$80.50



Sofa

Length 77 in. Depth 33 in. Height 33 in.

The possession of such a piece of furniture is a source of constant delight. Its beautiful frame of carved Honduras mahogany and perfect symmetry present an excellent example of American Regency. Karpen innerspring cushions and spring back. The wide, patterned stripe is especially appropriate and effective.

128V1-8300 As shown in blue brocatelle or any grade 28 upholstery.

Retail \$138.50

128V2-9100 Grade 35 upholstery.

Retail 152.00

DECORATIVE COMFORT



Refer to page 24 for
list of other Karpen
upholstery materials.



Chair

Width 28 in. Depth 36 in. Height 35 in.

The Karpen pieces on this page suggest a balanced ensemble in style and scale. This arm chair of moderate size is most comfortable. Upholstered with spring back and innerspring cushion. Coverings to meet all furnishing requirements are available.

128V3-4200 As illustrated in rust tapestry or any grade 28 upholstery. Retail \$70.00

128V4-4575 Grade 35 upholstery. Retail 77.25



Barrel Chair

Width 31 in. Depth 32 in. Height 39 in.

Only artisans of the highest caliber could produce such a perfectly balanced design. The gracefully flared back is shaped just right for comfort. Karpen innerspring cushion. Fluted mahogany legs. Coverings of Regency design.

128V5-3925 As illustrated in blue brocatelle or any grade 28 upholstery. Retail \$65.25

128V6-4250 Grade 35 upholstery. Retail 71.50



Love Sofa

Length 53 in. Depth 36 in. Height 32 in.

While this Lawson type love sofa is shown permanently upholstered in printed linen, women choose it because it slip-covers so easily. Spring back and Karpen innerspring cushions.

128V7-5925 As shown in eggshell tapestry or any grade 28 upholstery. Retail \$ 98.50

128V8-6575 Grade 35 upholstery. Retail 109.50



Arm Chair

Width 31 in. Depth 34 in. Height 33 in.

The Regency influence is seen in the shaping of this fine arm chair and simplicity is the hallmark of its quality. Spring back and innerspring cushions.

128V9-3975 As shown in rust damask or any grade 28 upholstery. Retail \$66.25

128V10-4335 Grade 35 upholstery. Retail 72.25

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory—Three Weeks

MODIFIED EIGHTEENTH CENTURY BY KARPEN



Chair

Width 31 in. Depth 33 in. Height 39 in.
Regency influence is denoted by the classic lines of this wing chair. The finely shaped legs are mahogany in Cordovan finish. Illustrated in a Regency patterned eggshell damask of great beauty.

129V1-4575
As Shown or Any Grade 28 Upholstery
Retail \$76.25
129V2-5000 Grade 35 Upholstery
Retail \$83.50



Love Seat

Length 47 in. Depth 33 in. Height 33 in.
Matches the longer sofa at the right. Coverings to meet any decorative scheme.
129V7-5900 As Illustrated in Green Brocatelle or Any Grade 28 Upholstery
Retail \$98.00
129V8-6450 In Grade 35 Upholstery
Retail \$107.50



Sofa

Length 78 in. Depth 34 in. Height 35 in.
An American interpretation of Chinese Chippendale, extremely popular with decorators. Karpen uses only Honduras mahogany for the sturdy outer framing. Spring back and inner-spring cushions.

129V3-7475 As Illustrated in Blue Brocatelle or Any Grade 28 Upholstery
Retail \$124.75
129V4-8300 Grade 35 Upholstery
Retail \$132.50



Complete
Description
of Fabrics
on Page 24



Arm Chair

Width 28 in. Depth 36 in. Height 33 in.
Trim and comfortable. Upholstered with Lawson type spring back and innerspring cushion. Tapered mahogany legs in 18th Century finish.

129V5-3875 As Shown in Rust Brocatelle
or Any Grade 28 Upholstery
Retail \$64.00
129V6-4250 In Grade 35 Upholstery
Retail \$71.00



Sofa

Length 69 in. Depth 34 in. Height 33 in.
Because of the straight ends and shaping of the arms, this sofa fits into a comparatively small space although it has regulation seating capacity. Refinement and excellent craftsmanship in every detail. Honduras mahogany in 18th Century finish. Trimmed with loop edging and nails. Innerspring cushions.

129V9-7475 As Shown in Rose Brocatelle or Any Grade 28 Upholstery
Retail \$124.50
129V10-8200 Grade 35 Upholstery
Retail \$131.75

ESSEX GROUP BY KARPEN



Sofa

Length 74 in. Depth 36 in. Height 33 in.

This Lawson sofa and the chair to match, like all pieces comprising the Essex Group by Karpen, are offered at prices which make them most attractive. The Karpen trade mark on each frame is assurance of expert craftsmanship and substantial construction. Karpenesque spring back and cushions.

130V1-6700 As Shown in Rust Tapestry or Any Special Grade Upholstery

Retail \$111.50

130V2-7950 Grade 35 Upholstery

Retail \$132.50



Chair

Width 31 in. Depth 36 in. Height 33 in.

Matching the Lawson sofa opposite. Special coverings featured for the Essex Group pieces have related colorings and textures and offer a wide selection.

130V3-3600 As Illustrated in Rust Tapestry or Any Special Grade Upholstery

Retail \$60.00

130V4-4325 Grade 35 Upholstery

Retail \$72.25



Chair

Width 31 in. Depth 34 in. Height 36 in.

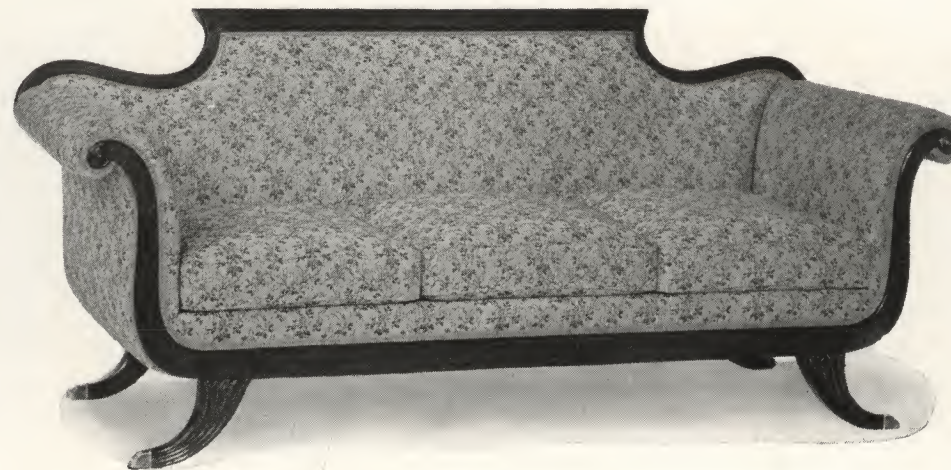
Georgia type barrel chair. Channeled spring back and Karpen innerspring cushion. Honduras mahogany.

130V5-3500 As Illustrated in Rust Brocatelle or Any Special Upholstery

Retail \$57.50

130V6-4300 Grade 35 Upholstery

Retail \$71.50



Sofa

Length 78 in. Depth 32 in. Height 32 in.

The beautiful contour of this Duncan Phyfe sofa is accented by the richness of the Honduras mahogany framing. Legs finished with brass ferrules. Karpen innerspring cushions for lasting comfort. Many coverings, typical of the period.

130V7-6700 As Shown in Cream Tapestry or Any Special Grade Upholstery

Retail \$113.75

130V8-7950 Grade 35 Upholstery

Retail \$132.50



Open Arm Chair

Width 25 in. Depth 29 in. Height 37 in.

Your living room gains charm with the addition of this finely shaped 18th Century chair. Rich mahogany finish with floral pattern special tapestry covering.

130V9-2050

As Shown or Any Special Grade Upholstery

Retail \$33.50

130V10-2285 Grade 35 Upholstery

Retail \$38.00

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory—Three Weeks

KARPEN ESSEX GROUP



Sofa

Length 77 in. Depth 33 in. Height 31 in.

Tuxedo sofa in the Regency manner. It groups perfectly with any of the pieces in the Karpen Essex group. Mahogany legs. Spring back and innerspring cushions. Particularly decorative in striped damask.

131V1-6700 As Shown in Blue Damask or Any Special Grade Upholstery.

Retail \$113.75

1312V-7950 In Grade 35 Upholstery.

Retail \$132.50



Sofa

Length 72 in. Depth 34 in. Height 33 in.

Tailored simplicity and moderate scale recommend this sofa for the smaller living room. Enduring comfort is assured by the spring back and Karpen innerspring cushions. Tapered mahogany legs finished with brass ferrules.

131V3-6700 As Shown in Rust Brocatelle or Any Special Grade Upholstery.

Retail \$113.75

131V4-7950 In Grade 35 Upholstery.

Retail \$132.50



Chair

Width 29 in. Depth 31 in.
Height 34 in.

Low-back barrel chair planned especially for a woman's comfort. Soft channeled spring back and plain spring seat. Honduras mahogany.

131V5-3050 As shown in Blue Damask or Any Special Upholstery.

Retail \$51.00

131V6-3485 In Grade 35 Upholstery.
Retail \$68.00



Love Sofa

Length 57 in. Depth 33 in. Height 34 in.

Added seating in small space is one good reason for the popularity of love sofas. Honduras mahogany is used for the sturdy underframing. Spring back and Karpen innerspring cushions. Essex Group coverings offer a wide choice.

131V7-5250 As Illustrated in Green Brocatelle or Any Special Grade Upholstery.

Retail \$87.50

131V8-6250 In Grade 35 Upholstery.

Retail \$104.00

All the pieces on this page and the facing page belong in the Karpen Essex selection, which means that the pieces were especially designed to group perfectly with each other. Note that four sofas are available at the same price. See page 24 for selection of fabrics available.



Chair

Width 28 in. Depth 34 in. Height 34 in.
A very popular club-type chair, comfortably upholstered with spring back and cushion.

131V9-3175 As Shown in Green Striped Tapestry or Any Special Grade Upholstery.
Retail \$52.75

131V10-3750 In Grade 35 Upholstery.
Retail \$62.50

KARPEN FURNITURE FOR COMFORTABLE LIVING

Refer to page 24 for list of other Karpen upholstery materials.



Karpen's most popular suite in the channeled back style. Roomy and exceedingly comfortable. The channeling has spring foundation and the cushions are spring filled. Mohairs and friezes are most frequently used. Illustrated in a green mohair frieze.

Sofa

Length 80 in. Depth 37 in. Height 30 in.

132V1-9100 As illustrated or any grade 31 upholstery.

Retail \$151.75

132V2-10200 In grade 39 upholstery.

Retail \$169.50

Chair

Width 36 in. Depth 37 in. Height 30 in.

132V3-4725 As illustrated or any grade 31 upholstery.

Retail \$79.75

132V4-5300 In grade 39 upholstery.

Retail \$88.25



If judged by sales, this chair and ottoman are unexcelled in dollar value as well as comfort satisfaction. Graceful frame of Honduras mahogany. Loose down filled pillow and Karpen innerspring cushion. As illustrated in green mohair frieze.

Chair

Width 29 in. Depth 38 in. Height 36 in.

132V5-4250 As illustrated or any grade 31 upholstery. Retail \$71.00

132V6-4700 Grade 39 upholstery. Retail \$78.35

Ottoman

Length 24 in. Depth 19 in. Height 16 in.

132V7-1525 As illustrated or any grade 31 upholstery.

Retail \$25.50

132V8-1650 In grade 39 upholstery.

Retail \$27.75

Two Piece Suite

132V13-13825

As Illustrated Above

Retail \$231.50



Designed and upholstered for "solid comfort." The 90 in. sofa is long enough for lounging and the arm pillows, filled with floss and cotton, enhance the comfort of innerspring cushions. The spacious lounge chair has flopper pillowed back and spring seat cushion. Such pieces will never know an idle moment. Durable coverings in many weaves and colors. Shown in rust frieze mohair.

Sofa

Length 90 in. Depth 38 in. Height 34 in.

132V9-9000 As illustrated or any grade 31 upholstery. Retail \$150.00

132V10-10000 In grade 39 upholstery. Retail \$167.75

Chair

Width 34 in. Depth 39 in. Height 34 in.

132V11-4675 As illustrated or any grade 31 upholstery. Retail \$78.25

132V12-5125 In grade 39 upholstery. Retail \$85.50

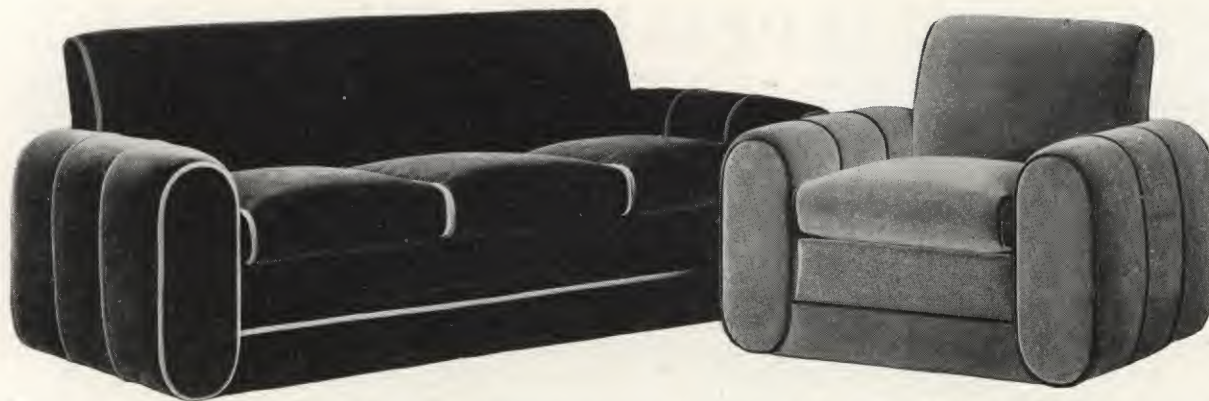
Two Piece Suite

132V14-13675

As Illustrated

Retail \$228.25





AMERICAN MODERN KARPEN MADE

133V34-12185
Two Piece Suite
(Left)
As Illustrated
Retail \$200.00



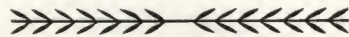
Every piece of Modern by Karpen has true craftsmanship and quality, plus the comfort of the best spring upholstery. This spacious suite, with streamlined pillows, has been continuously popular since Karpen presented it. Coverings of modern textures and colorings come in a wide and interesting variety. Illustrated in plain mohair with contrasting welts. Sofa in blue and chair in beige color.

Sofa

Length 80 in. Depth 34 in.
Height 31 in.
133V1-7700 As illustrated or any
grade 35 upholstery.
Retail \$126.00
133V2-8635 Grade 43 upholstery.
Retail \$143.95

Chair

Width 39 in. Depth 35 in.
Height 31 in.
133V3-4485 As illustrated or any
grade 35 upholstery.
Retail \$74.00
133V4-4950 Grade 43 upholstery.
Retail \$82.50



Refer to page 24 for complete list of other upholstery materials available in Karpen furniture.

Two Piece Suite
133V45-11725
As Illustrated
Retail \$198.75



If your room is modern and spacious, you'll never regret the selection of this Karpen suite. It's finely tailored, comfortably cushioned and very smart in the new fabrics, samples of which may be had on request. Pictured in rust plain mohair with contrasting welts.

Sofa

Length 80 in. Depth 36 in. Height 30 in.
133V5-7675 As illustrated or any grade 35 upholstery.
Retail \$128.00
133V6-8550 Grade 43 upholstery.
Retail \$142.50

Chair

Width 35 in. Depth 36 in.
Height 30 in.
133V7-4050 As illustrated or any
grade 35 upholstery.
Retail \$70.75
133V8-4475 Grade 43 upholstery.
Retail \$74.50



THREE-PART SOFA

Sectional sofas are so adaptable that their popularity is rapidly increasing. Several groupings suggest themselves. The two end chairs may be used either side of a table or fireplace, and together they compose a love seat. This Tuxedo model is in great demand and any number of units are available. Channeled backs and Karpen innerspring cushions. Your choice of either walnut, blond or mahogany finish. Illustrated in a striped rust colored mohair.

Complete Three Piece Sofa

Length 81 in. Depth 33 in.
Height 30 in.
133V9-13300 As illustrated
or any grade 31 upholstery.
Retail \$222.00
133V10-14850 Grade 39
upholstery. **Retail \$247.00**

Left End Chair

Width 28 in. Depth 33 in.
Height 30 in.
133V11-4575 As illustrated
or any grade 31 upholstery.
Retail \$76.25
133V12-5150 Grade 39 up-
holstery. **Retail \$85.50**

Center Chair

Width 25 in. Depth 33 in.
Height 30 in.
133V13-4150 As illustrated
or any grade 31 upholstery.
Retail \$69.50
133V14-4550 Grade 39 up-
holstery. **Retail \$76.00**

Right End Chair

Width 28 in. Depth 33 in.
Height 30 in.
133V15-4575 As illustrated
or any grade 31 upholstery.
Retail \$76.25
133V16-5150 Grade 35 up-
holstery. **Retail \$85.50**

LEATHER FURNITURE—KARPEN QUALITY



134V1-4650 Chair

Width 29 in. Depth 30 in. Height 36 in. Karpen has long been known for leather furniture of superior quality. This splendid chair has mahogany framing and spring seat. Expertly upholstered and tailored. As shown in deep buff leather all around.

Retail \$77.50



134V4-5450 Arm Chair

Width 30 in. Depth 41 in. Height 33 in. The answer to many a man's dream of a personal chair in which he can lounge and read and smoke in full contentment. Only expert upholsterers can produce such a leather job. Full spring back and Karpen innerspring seat cushion. As illustrated in deep blue leather all around.

Retail \$91.50

Karpen has specialized in fine leather upholstery for more than a half century. Only upholsterers who have had years of training in handling leather can give you the beauty and finished workmanship evident in Karpen's leather work.

Two Piece Suite

134V7-17425

Above as Illustrated

Retail \$289.75



134V2-11375 Sofa

Length 78 in. Depth 38 in. Height 34 in.

Retail \$189.75

The Lawson style lends itself particularly well to leather covering because of its straight lines. This Karpen suite will be found in offices and public buildings, as well as in many homes throughout the country. Full spring upholstered. Mahogany tapered legs. As shown in deep buff leather all around.

134V3-6050 Chair

Width 34 in. Depth 38 in. Height 34 in.

Retail \$100.00

All pieces illustrated in genuine leather Veal skin finish. Choice of deep buff, dark blue, red, dark green, egg-shell, maroon, tan or brown.



134V5-4750 Chair

Width 28 in. Depth 39 in. Height 35 in. An excellent chair for offices or reception room. Solidly built and well shaped. Birch legs finished mahogany. Spring seat. As shown in deep buff leather all around.

Retail \$79.25



134V6-6175 Arm Chair

Width 33 in. Depth 38 in. Height 35 in. The attached back pillow and seat cushion both have the deep comfort of Karpen innerspring construction. A splendid example of the upholsterer's skill in handling leather. As illustrated in deep buff leather all around.

Retail \$102.50

OCCASIONAL CHAIRS



135V1-5000

Georgian Wing Barrel Chair

Width, 31 in. Depth, 33 in. Height, 40 in. This is the finest chair of its type. Generous in size with wings overhanging flat-top scroll arms. Beautiful carved mahogany feet. Reversible down-filled cushion. Illustrated in cocoa brocatelle.

Retail \$83.25



135V2-4385 Lounge Chair

Width, 31 in. Depth, 40 in. Height, 37 in. A real man's chair. Every feature of added comfort has been built into this chair to make it both an outstanding value and perfection of comfort. Spring filled reversible cushion. Illustrated in a floral multi-colored verdure tapestry.

Retail \$73.25

135V3-1150 Ottoman

Ottoman to match can be ordered if desired. Generous in size. Pillow type, spring unit top.

Retail \$19.25

Delivery Direct from Grand Rapids—Three Weeks

Made in Grand Rapids by a leading chair manufacturer. Frames are of all hardwood construction, all corners being doweled, glued and corner blocked. Exposed wood parts of solid mahogany. Hair and cotton filling throughout. Web bottom supporting wire coil springs tied eight ways with the best hemp twine. Designed and proportioned correctly with attention to detail and workmanship by skilled artisans.

All types of fabrics available, including tapestries, stripes, ratines, damasks, velvets, mohairs, frieze.



135V7-2450 English Regency

Width 29 in. Depth 27 in. Height 31 in. Tub style chair which is very smart for conversational groupings or odd chairs. Graceful tapered legs of solid mahogany. Shown in eggshell floral design brocaded damasks. Also available in tapestry or brocaded damask in blue, green and wine.

Retail \$39.95

135V8-2450 English Regency Chair

Width 29 in. Depth 26 in. Height 30 in. Another new addition to the rich appearing tub style. Solid mahogany is used on all exposed woods. As illustrated it serves as a fascinating companion chair for 135V7-2450 chair. Pictured in interesting floral damasks. Available in tapestry or brocaded damask in blue, green, wine or eggshell.

Retail \$39.95

Beginning with page 148 we illustrate occasional pieces that will lend charm and grace to your living room.



135V4-4225 Fan Back Chair

Width, 30 in. Depth, 36 in. Height, 35 in. A generously proportioned chair with rounded base and back channeled. An entirely different treatment to scroll wing front and arms. Comfortable and pleasing in appearance. Spring-filled reversible cushion. Illustrated in a seafoam green figured metlasse damask.

Retail \$70.00



135V6-4450 18th Century Classic Chair

Width 32 in. Depth 31 in. Height 36 in. Smartly styled chair where comfort has not been sacrificed to carry out the latest in design. Reversible down filled cushion. Illustrated in a cocoa figured metlasse tapestry. Old world mahogany.

Retail \$74.25

Page 35



136V1-2075 Chair

Width 25 in. Depth 22 in. Height 33 in. A decorative chair suitable for modern or period with a soft buttoned seat and back. Well made of the best materials and of a size that is large enough to be comfortable but not bulky. Illustrated in a burgundy tapestry. Same pattern available in blue or gray.

Retail \$34.35



136V2-2950 Chair

The chairs shown above are ideally suited to usage in pairs. They are generously proportioned, but have that trim tailored appearance. The styling is such as to be at home in any decorative scheme. Frames are rigidly constructed of birch which may be had in mahogany or walnut finish. Upholstering construction includes webbed bottoms, hand tied springs, moss and cotton filling. Tailoring is exceptionally fine. Chairs may be upholstered in your choice of appropriately figured damasks with gold, blue, rose, green or wine predominating. Overall height of back 36 in., width 25½ in., depth of seat 21½ in.

Retail \$49.25

4947-1685 Tier Table

Tier table shown above is constructed of genuine mahogany with mahogany finish hand rubbed. Carving is most attractive and is carried out on the pie crust edge of each shelf. Bottom shelf measures 22½ x 22½ in. Top shelf 14 x 14 in., overall height 40 in.

Retail \$27.95

All exposed arms and front legs of chairs are solid walnut while remainder of frames are hardwood throughout and rigidly put together. All joints are double doweled, glued and securely braced. Only the best of upholstery materials are used and are combined with careful workmanship to make an article readily acceptable for its quality as well as style. Samples of covering material available.

Upholstery materials consist of tapestry, velour and damask. Specify when ordering—color and covering desired, also whether figured or plain. Samples sent upon request.



136V5-2510 Chair

Width 25 in. Depth 21 in. Height 34 in. A fine barrel chair which is carefully upholstered to carry out the graceful lines of the frame. The seat is made of deep springs on web giving the maximum comfort. The front legs are carved from solid walnut. Covered in green damask. Same pattern in blue or peach.

Retail \$41.75



136V6-2650 Chair

Width 31 in. Depth 22 in. Height 30 in. A broad, deep comfortable chair with a modern design tendency but suitable also for period settings. It has a soft spring-back and a soft reversible cushion on a deep spring base. Extremely well tailored, comfortable and smart. Pictured in a tan tapestry. Can be had in rose or light blue also.

Retail \$44.00

Delivery direct from Indiana factory—Two Weeks except items in group scene which are shipped from Chicago.

OCCASIONAL CHAIRS



136V4-2000 Chair

Width 26 in. Depth 20½ in. Height 34 in. A semi-barrel chair with solid walnut front legs and carved walnut stump. This chair is small enough to be easily moved but large enough to be roomy and comfortable. Is extremely smart and exceptionally fine for an extra chair in any room. Cover is a blue tapestry that also comes in green, gold, and maroon.

Retail \$33.25



136V7-2335 Chair

Width 25 in. Height 34 in. Depth 22 in. The ever popular and decorative chair with all the comfort of the shaped and softly padded back and deep seat on fine webbing. The legs are walnut as are the arms and stumps. They are attractively carved and save the chair where there is most wear and soil. A really fine chair at a very moderate price. Tapestry is the fabric illustrated.

Retail \$38.95

ROYAL EASY CHAIR

You Can Stretch Out Completely Relaxed



137V2-3650 Chair and Ottoman

Available in maple or soft brown walnut finish—hand rubbed.
Seat cushion 25 in. x 21 in. Height of back 34 in. Pillow Top
Ottoman 21 in. x 17 in. Height 14 in.

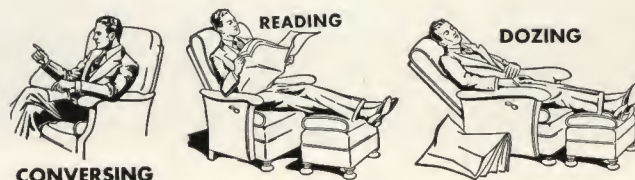
Retail \$59.50



137V1-3775 Chair and Ottoman

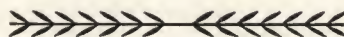
Available in soft brown walnut finish—hand rubbed.
Seat cushion 25 in. x 23 in. Height of back 34½ in.
Pillow Top Ottoman 21 in. x 16 in. Height 17 in.

Retail \$62.50



CONVERSING

Frames are of select Hardwood, and are built to endure. The most modern type spring units are used and are encased in rubberized sisal. The tailoring is exceptionally fine and is done exclusively by expert upholsterers.



The chairs shown are made up in your choice of appropriately figured tapestries in rust, blue, tan, green or wine colors predominating; or in rayon and cotton velours of self-toned stripes or floral patterns with predominating colors of red, blue, rust, green or gold. Be sure to state type and color of fabric desired.



Shipped Direct from Michigan Factory—Two Weeks



137V4-4725 Chair and Ottoman

Available in soft brown walnut finish—hand rubbed. Seat cushion 23 in. x 21 in. Height of back 34½ in. Spring Top Ottoman 21 in. x 17 in. Height 16 in.

Retail \$78.75

137V3-4175 Chair and Ottoman
Available in soft brown walnut finish—hand rubbed.
Seat cushion 25 in. x 23 in. Height of back 34½ in.
Spring Top Ottoman 21 in. x 17 in. Height 16 in.

Retail \$69.75

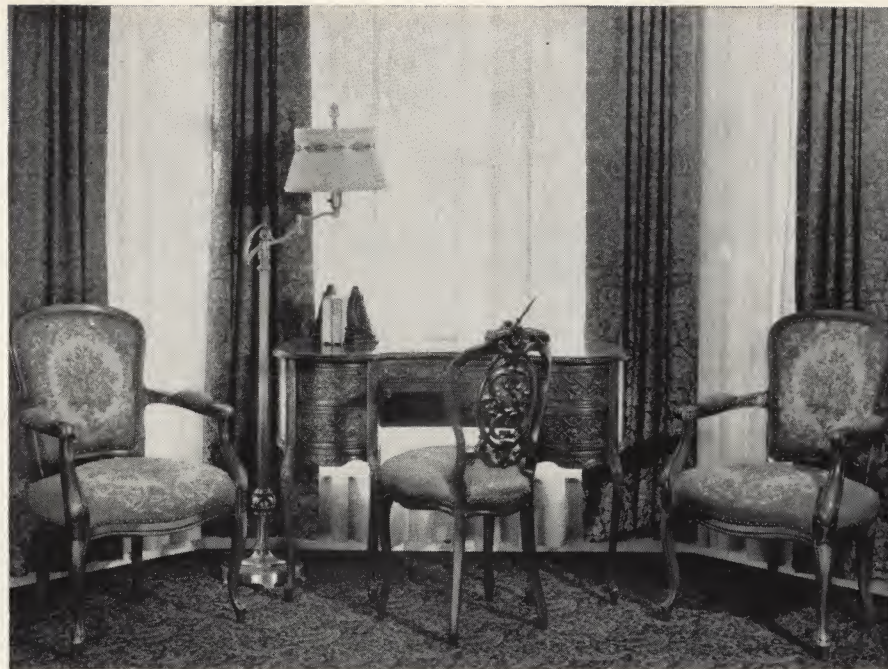




138V1-1925 Chair

Chippendale design has carved rope apron and claw and ball feet. Frame is rigidly constructed of birch, available in your choice of rich brown walnut finish, or old world mahogany finish, hand rubbed. Overall back height 37 in. Width 23 in. Seat depth, 19½ in. Upholstering construction is webbed bottom, hand-tied springs, moss and cotton filling. Available in tapestry in your choice of beige, black, brown, navy blue, apple green, rose or plum predominating.

Retail \$32.00



138V2-2535 French Chair

Unusual charm and appeal, and is sturdy as well as comfortable. Available in walnut, mahogany, or French walnut finish. The upholstering construction is webbed bottom, hand-tied springs, moss and cotton filling. Illustrated here in Aubusson type tapestry which may be had in your choice of rose, green, plum, blue, beige, or brown colors predominating.

Retail \$42.25

138V3-3950

French Kidney Desk

Our choicest offering, and is constructed of walnut throughout, with legs and front beautifully carved and completely finished on all sides. Top is of matched butt walnut banded with striped mahogany. There are five convenient drawers, the interiors being of oak. Finish is rich brown walnut color, hand-rubbed. Top is 44 in. x 22 in. Height 30 in.

Retail \$65.75

138V4-2100 Desk Chair

Exquisite French design with a shapely openwork carved back. The frame is of birch richly finished in brown walnut. The upholstering construction is webbed bottom, hand-tied springs, moss and cotton filling. Available in appropriately figured damask with predominating colors of rose, blue, gold or green.

Retail \$35.00

138V5-2535 French Chair

Described at left.

Retail \$42.25



138V6-1325 Chair

Eighteenth Century design is rigidly constructed of northern birch, and is available either in rich brown walnut finish, hand rubbed, or old world mahogany finish, beautifully highlighted. Upholstering construction is webbed bottom, hand-tied springs, moss and cotton filling. Can be had in damask or domestic tapestry cover in choice of gold, blue, green, red or plum colors predominating. Height 34½ in. Seat depth 19 in. x 23 in.

Retail \$21.95



138V7-2575 Occasional Chair (Left)

Exquisitely carved and rigidly constructed of selected northern birch, available in your choice of rich brown walnut finish, or old world mahogany finish, hand rubbed. Back is beautifully tufted. Height 35 in. Seat 25 in. wide x 19 in. deep. Available in tapestry or damask cover in red, blue, green, gold, or plum colors predominating. Upholstering construction is webbed bottom, hand-tied springs, moss and cotton filling.

Retail \$43.25



OCCASIONAL FURNITURE

Selected for Harmonizing Features

← 138V8-2500

Louis XVI French Chair

Constructed of selected northern birch and is available in domestic tapestry cover of Aubusson type similar to pattern shown. Tapestry is available in background colors of beige, navy blue, apple green, dusty rose, brown, plum, or black. Frame is of neatly detailed carving, is rigidly glued, doweled and braced, and is finished in rich brown walnut color, hand rubbed. Upholstering construction is webbed bottom, hand-tied springs, moss and cotton filling. Seat measures 23½ x 20 in. deep. Back height 35 in.

Retail \$41.50

138V9-2150 Chair

Same chair as above, except in damask, available in your choice of red, gold, blue, green or plum color predominating.

Retail \$36.00



138V10-3000 Barrel Chair

A smart little BARREL CHAIR which is particularly effective when used in pairs. It is carefully tailored and is available in wide variety of appropriate fabrics with colors of gold, blue, rose, green, or wine predominating. Available in rich brown walnut finish, or old world mahogany finish, hand rubbed. Frame is of northern birch. Allover height of back 36 in. Width 25½ in. Depth 21 in.

Retail \$50.00

← 4902V-1400 Lamp Table

Made of carved solid walnut with genuine marquetry top, 18 x 18 in. Height 27 in. Rich brown walnut finish hand rubbed. Immediate delivery.

Retail \$23.50

Upholstery Samples Available

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory—Two Weeks

MODERN OCCASIONAL FURNITURE

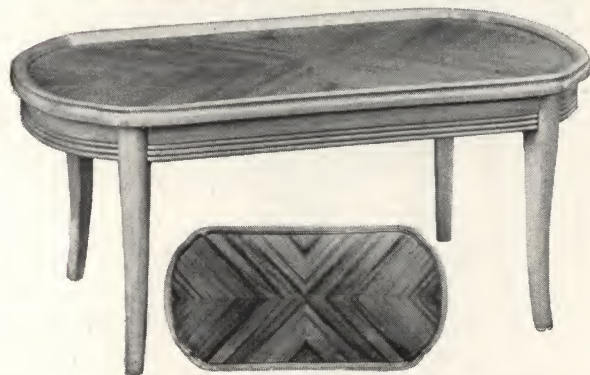


139V1-2950 Chair

Modern in design, this is an ideal ladies' chair, exquisitely tailored and most comfortable. Available in appropriate fabrics with dominating colors of turquoise, coral, beige, or blue colors predominating. May be had in light straw-tone finish, or in rich brown walnut finish. Upholstering construction is webbed bottom, moss and cotton filling, hand-tied springs. Frame is of northern birch. Allover height 36 in. Width 25½ in. Depth 21 in.

Retail \$48.90

LIVABLE MODERN
Chosen for Fine Design and Quality



139V5-1265 Table

Cocktail Table of modern design may be had in light straw-tone finish or in regular walnut finish. Constructed of selected northern birch, with beautiful reverse diamond matched veneer top measuring 38 in. x 20 in. Height 17¼ in. Has glass insert.

Retail \$21.25



139V3-850 Table

Chairside Table of modern design may be had in light straw-tone finish or in regular walnut finish. Constructed of selected northern birch, with beautiful reverse diamond matched veneer top measuring 26½ in. x 14 in. Height 22 in.

Retail \$14.00

139V2-850 Lamp Table

Modern design may be had in light straw-tone finish or in regular walnut finish. Top is beautifully veneered with reversed diamond pattern, and has delicately shaped raised edge.

Retail \$14.00



139V4-3200 Chair

Modern Chair is rigidly constructed of selected northern birch, available in light straw-tone finish or regular walnut finish. Available in appropriate modern fabrics in your choice of coral, turquoise, beige, blue, rust, peach, or wine colors predominating. Upholstering construction is webbed bottom, hand-tied springs, moss and cotton filling. Overall back height 30½ in. Width 22 in. Seat depth 19 in.

Retail \$19.25



Modern Corner Setting

139V6-2775 Chair

Expertly tailored with comfortable back, giving sunburst effect. The spring seat is on webbed base with hand-tied springs, moss and cotton filling. Frame may be had in straw-tone or rich brown walnut finish. Appropriately figured fabrics with colors of beige, turquoise, blue, or coral colors predominating, may be had. Frame is of birch. Back 34½ in. high. Seat 20 in. deep. Allover width 28 in.

Retail \$46.00

139V7-1475 Corner Table

Table is extremely graceful in design and is made of selected northern birch which may be had in smart straw-tone finish or rich brown walnut finish. Allover height 23 in. Top 30 in. x 30 in.

Retail \$24.50

139V8-2775 Chair

This chair is a companion to 139V6-2775. Specifications are the same.

Retail \$46.00

OCCASIONAL CHAIRS

Grand Rapids quality made chairs. All exposed wood parts of solid mahogany, inside woodwork all hardwoods with double dowelled and glued construction. Super sagless under base construction supporting metal coil springs tied eight ways with best hemp twine. All filling is hair and cotton. Outside arms and backs are padded with layer of cotton and 10 oz. burlap. Colors and quality of fabrics used in upholstering are very attractive and the latest. Write for samples. Chairs will be shipped in color and fabric as illustrated unless ordered otherwise.



140V1-3850 Victorian Chair

Width 31 in. Depth 35 in. Height 36 in. Down reversible seat cushion. A very comfortable chair for all-around practical use. The high form fitting back and low arms assures one of the utmost in comfort. Shown in a flowered tapestry.

Retail \$67.50



140V2-4325 Chair

Width 32 in. Depth 36 in. Height 37 in. Channel back barrel chair with carved frame of solid mahogany, including neat molding on wings and all around base of chair. Down filled reversible cushion. Illustrated in a wine figured damask upholstery. Cover also available in gold, blue or turquoise.

Retail \$74.75

140V3-4350 Fireside Chair

Width 32 in. Depth 35 in. Height 45 in. Wing fireside chair. Solid mahogany carved front and back feet. Down filled reversible cushion. Chair is illustrated in a flower design, natural color background tapestry.

Retail \$75.50

Delivery Direct from Grand Rapids Factory—Two Weeks

Green, Gold, Blue, Burgundy, Rust and Rose Are the Most Popular Colors

140V5-2625 Barrel Chair

Width 28 in. Depth 31 in. Height 33 in. Ladies' chair, small barrel design with channel back. Illustrated in a green flowered damask fabric. Same pattern available in rose, gold, blue or burgundy.

Retail \$45.50



140V4-1750 Occasional Chair

Width 34 in. Depth 30 in. Height 35 in. Form fitting occasional chair, very comfortable. Covered in a special tapestry, choice of green, blue or rust.

Retail \$30.00



140V6-4050 Lounge Chair

Width 28 in. Depth 36 in. Height 35 in. Large comfortable man's lounging chair. Solid mahogany arms and legs. Spring edge seat and spring filled reversible cushion. Illustrated in figured tapestry.

Retail \$69.75

OCCASIONAL CHAIRS



Beginning with page 148 we illustrate appropriately styled drum tables, lamp tables and other occasional pieces that will further enhance the beauty of the chairs illustrated on this page.



141V1-825 Arm Chair

Width 23 in. Depth 19 in.
Height of back 21 in.

Particularly adaptable to most any period living room furniture. Walnut finish arms and legs. The hardwood frame is double doweled with corner block construction. Hammered brass nails (antique finish) as shown. Spring seat. Covered in floral damask. Available in striped or floral damask in colors rust, green, gold or blue.

Retail \$13.75

Upholstery Samples Available



141V2-2325 Platform Rocker

Width 28 in. Depth 23 in. Height of back 25 in.
The very appearance of this rocker bespeaks its deep comfort. You can rock for hours and this chair remains in one position—there's no constant traveling because of the stationary base. No sag spring in back and base. Resilient spring unit in the attached seat cushion. Hardwood frame and base. Solid walnut arms and trim. Illustrated in flowered tapestry.

Retail \$38.50



141V3-975 Platform Rocker

Width 23 in. Depth 22 in. Height of back 25 in.
Comfort and deep cushion ease is yours with this scientifically built high back rocker. There's no annoyance of traveling across the living room when you rock in this chair. Hardwood frame and base is rigidly put together. Walnut finish. No sag spring in back and seat. Covered in select tapestry. Colors: green, rust, blue, or wine.

Retail \$16.50



141V4-800 Arm Chair

Width 23 in. Depth 19 in. Height of back 19 in.
A good all-purpose chair with a simplicity of line and shapely hardwood frame. Walnut finish. Hammered brass nails with antique finish across front. Double doweled, glued and corner block construction. Spring seat. Illustrated in all over floral damask. Choice of color: rust, blue, gold, red or green.

Retail \$13.35



141V5-750 Arm Chair

Width 23 in. Depth 19 in. Height of back 20 in.
The stately charm of this open arm style gives a quality appearance. Walnut finish. Selected hardwood frame with double doweled corner block construction. Illustrated in striped damask. Can also be furnished in all over floral damask. Colors: plum, blue, gold or green.

Retail \$12.50



141V6-775 Open Arm Chair

Width 23 in. Depth 19 in. Height of back 21 in.
Built to excellent scale and proportions so that the circular back is distinctive. Walnut finish, hardwood frame. Double doweled and corner blocked construction. Spring seat. Illustrated in floral damask. Colors: wine, blue, gold or rust.

Retail \$12.90

Delivery Direct from Southern Factory—Two Weeks

BOUDOIR FURNITURE



142V1-3575 Chaise Lounge

Width 28 in. Depth 47 in. Height 33 in.

A comfortable chaise lounge of generous proportions with a deep soft spring base and a well filled kapoc seat cushion. The head is round and softly tufted to fit snugly and comfortably. A really fine piece that combines smartness and comfort. Illustrated in repp material.

Retail \$59.50

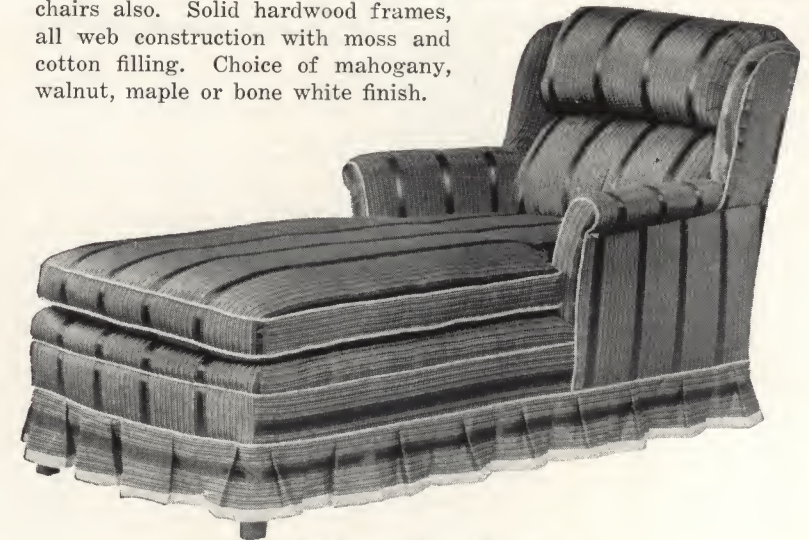


142V2-1150 Chair

Width 26 in. Depth 18 in. Height 31 in.

A medium sized boudoir chair at a very moderate price. Expertly tailored and made with a reversible kapoc-filled seat cushion over deep springs. The back has a buttoned kapoc pad. Shown in chintz.

Retail \$18.85



142V3-3700 Chaise Lounge

Width 28 in. Depth 47 in. Height 34 in.

A chaise lounge that meets the most fastidious taste. Of generous size and graceful line it is truly a decorative and useful addition to any place where relaxation is indulged in. It is used not only in the bedroom but also in sun porches and libraries. For the bedroom this chaise is attractive in silk-like fabrics as illustrated as well as chintz and for the sun porch or library a heavier fabric like homespun or tapestries is useful and appropriate.

Retail \$61.85



142V4-995 Chair

Width 25 in. Depth 18 in. Height 31 in.

A channel back boudoir chair with a deep, comfortable, soft, seat of "no-sag" construction. A chair that is decorative and stylish at a modest price. Made in a variety of semi-glazed chintzes with piping and flounce trim in contrasting colors.

Retail \$16.50



142V5-1725 Chair

Width 30 in. Depth 21 in. Height 33 in.

A large comfortable tub type chair. The back and seat are filled with fluffy kapoc and you just sink into it. Here is a chair with the utmost in comfort and smart style. Beautifully upholstered in chintz.

Retail \$28.75



A large soft lounging chair with deep kapoc-filled seat and back cushions. When combined with the Ottoman it makes a comfortable chaise lounge. This chair looks very nice in a bold figure such as found in crash or cretonne.

142V6-650 Ottoman

Width 26 in. Depth 26 in. Height 17 in.

Retail \$10.85

142V7-1575 Chair

Width 26 in. Depth 22 in. Height 32 in.

Retail \$26.25

Delivery Direct from Indiana Factory—Two Weeks

Dining Room

FOR THE HOME BEAUTIFUL

18th Century

Fine swirl mahogany fronts, pencil-striped mahogany tops and ends, combined with solid red hardwood posts. The chairs are of solid Honduras mahogany, beautifully styled and correctly proportioned. The convex mirror is beautifully carved and finished in antique bronze gilt. Three-ply mahogany drawer bottoms, quartered sycamore interiors and center drawer guides, dust-proof throughout.

143V1-4450 Buffet

Top 66 x 22 in. Height 37 in.

Retail \$74.50

143V2-3400 Convex Mirror

Mirror 20 x 20 in.

Retail \$56.75

143V3-5675 Table

Top 42 x 64 in. Extension 10 ft.

Retail \$94.50

143V4-1175 Arm Chair

Upholstered Seat and Back

Retail \$19.50

143V5-950 Side Chair

Upholstered Seat and Back

Retail \$15.95

143V6-5100 China

Top 38 x 16 in. Height 82 in.

Retail \$85.00

Immediate Delivery

- Frequently the dining room is the most difficult room in which to build balance and appeal. Dining room furniture to fit certain types of rooms must depart from the standards. To find the type of pieces that will do the most for your dining room, we suggest you carefully examine the interesting suites on the following pages.



DINETTES



Oak Dinette

Entire suite made of solid oak. Furnished in either wheat or bone white finish. High grade lacquer, rubbed to a smooth satin finish, choice of solid wood chair seats or upholstered in red leatherette.

144V1-415
Oak Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$6.90

144V23-2765 Table and Four Chairs (Wood Seats)
Retail \$45.80

144V2-1225 Oak Table
Top 34 x 45 in. Extension 63 in.
Two 9 in. leaves, stored underneath top
Retail \$20.00

144V3-385
Oak Chair
Wood Seat
Retail \$6.45



Oak Dinette

Entire suite made of solid oak. Furnished in either wheat or Hamilton white finish. Heat-resisting lacquer finish.

144V4-955 Oak Table
Top 42 x 36 in.
Extension 60 in.
Retail \$16.00

144V45-2295
Table and Four Chairs
Retail \$36.00

144V5-335 Oak Chair
Wood Seat
Retail \$5.00

Special Oak Dinette
This set has plastaloid table top and chair back. This is a special composition that is heat and water-proof. Choice of Natural, Feudal, Desert Sand, Jaspe or Champagne finish.



144V9-3450
Table and Four Chairs
Retail \$51.50

144V7-400 Oak Chair
Wood seat. Plastaloid Back
Retail \$6.65

144V8-1850 Table
Oak with Plastaloid top.
Top 32 x 42 in. Extension 54 in.
Retail \$24.90



Oak Dinette

Entire suite made of oak. Choice of Natural, Feudal, Desert Sand, Jaspe or Champagne finish.

144V11-1450 Oak Table
Five-ply Veneer oak top 32 x 42 in. Extension 54 in.
Retail \$19.25

144V10-650 Chair
Upholstered Back and Seat. Your choice of leatherette upholstery.
Retail \$8.75

144V12-4050
Table and Four Chairs
Retail \$54.25



145V3-3700
China
Top 32 x 15 in.
Height 65 in.
Retail
\$61.75



145V4-5125
Breakfront China
(Right)

Top 39 x 16 in. Height 65 in.
Retail \$85.50

145V1-500 Side Chair

Upholstered Seat
Retail \$8.50

145V2-775

Arm Chair to Match
Retail \$12.95

145V5-3300
Corner Cabinet

Similar to above
Top 28 x 17 in. Height 65 in.
Retail \$55.00



145V12-710
Side Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$11.85



145V13-975
Arm Chair to Match
Not Illustrated
Retail \$16.25

145V14-2350 Table
Top 35 x 52 in. Extension 64 in.
Retail \$39.35

JUNIOR DINING ROOM GROUPING

The scaling down to Junior sized pieces of fine period furniture is the note of this complete interchangeable ensemble of smaller pieces—use any table or chair you like—use any wall pieces that fit your needs! And choose your own finish—mahogany or harvest (beautiful warm tone of bleached mahogany). The craftsmanship is of the finest throughout—expert cabinet work with all hand fit cases and superb lacquer finish, hand rubbed and waxed to a dull satin lustre. The plywoods are all five ply Honduras mahogany. The solid parts are all selected birch—strength plus beauty! Tables available with longer extensions if so desired at small additional cost.



145V11-2650 Buffet
Top 48 x 19 in. Height 36 in.
Retail \$44.50

Delivery Direct from Indiana Factory (Near Chicago)
—Two Weeks

145V9-600
Side Chair (Right)
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$10.00



145V10-1585
Table (Above)
Top 32 x 46 in. Extension 58 in.
Retail \$26.50

← **145V6-675** Side Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$11.25

← **145V7-950**
Arm Chair to Match
Retail \$15.75

← **145V8-2665** Table
Top 36 x 54 in. Extension 66 in.
Retail \$44.50



GRAND RAPIDS DINETTES

CARVED OAK GROUP (Illustrated at Left)

Sturdy, attractively carved oak dinette grouping. Oak lends itself very well to the dining room. This suite is built entirely of oak, insuring long life and satisfaction as it will not mar easily. Finished in Winston Oak, a blonde finish pleasing in its appearance; may also be had in Cromwell Oak, an antique 18th century highlighted medium brown color, lacquered, rubbed and waxed.

146V2-2175 Table
Top 34 x 46 in. Extension 70 in.
Retail \$36.25

146V4-615 Chair
Upholstered back
Retail \$10.25

146V1-1365 Corner Server
Top 28 x 28 in. Height 30 in.
Retail \$22.75

146V3-2575 China
Glass or wood doors
Top 32 x 14 in. Height 60 in.
Retail \$42.75

146V5-3575 Welch Cabinet Complete
Top 44 x 18 in. Height 64 in.
Retail \$59.50

146V6-2575
Buffet-Base of Welch Cabinet
Top 44 x 18 in. Height 36 in.
Retail \$42.75

146V7-585 Chair
Wood back
Retail \$9.75

146V8-750 Arm Chair to Match
Retail \$12.50

Oak Suite

146V9-4515

Table and Four Wood Back Chairs

Retail \$75.25

MODERN GROUP (Right)

One of the outstanding conservative modern groupings, made of solid northern hard maple for the medium size dining room, where utility is of utmost importance. End sections of buffet are portable so that they can be used as corner pieces. Finished in an off white glazed, lacquered, rubbed and waxed. Choice of leatherette upholstery in any color.

146V10-4175 Complete Buffet
Top 64 x 15 in. Height 34 in.
Retail \$69.75

146V11-2175 Small Buffet
Center section only. Top 34 x 15 in.
Retail \$36.25

146V12-1000 Left Section Only
Top 15 x 15 in.
Retail \$16.75

146V13-1000 Right Section Only
Top 15 x 15 in.
Retail \$16.75

146V14-1525 Oval Table
Top 34 x 46 in. Extension 67 in.
Retail \$25.50

146V16-550 Chair
Upholstered seat
Retail \$9.25

146V15-585 Chair
(Left in illustration)
Upholstered seat and back
Retail \$9.75

146V17-3450 China
Base 34 x 15 in. Height 63 in.
Retail \$57.50

Modern Maple Suite

146V17-3725

Table and Four Wood Back Chairs

Retail \$62.50

Delivery Direct from Grand Rapids—Three Weeks



GRAND RAPIDS MAHOGANY GROUPINGS

The mahogany suite illustrated is one of the well designed suites for those who appreciate good furniture, well styled, of superior construction, and quality of materials used.

The tops are striped mahogany veneer, the superstructure is of solid Honduras mahogany. Finished in Old World mahogany, a pleasing effective soft color which enhances the richness of mahogany. All pieces are hand filled, lacquered, rubbed and waxed.

(Group Illustrated at Right)

147V1-810
Lyre Back Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$13.50

147V5-3575 Corner China
Top 29 x 15 in. Height 71 in.
Retail \$59.50

147V6-3575 Wall Cabinet
(Not Illustrated)
Top 29 x 13 in. Height 71 in.
Retail \$59.50

147V2-3700
Credenza Buffet
Top 48 x 17 in. Height 36 in.
Retail \$61.75

147V7-750
Ladder Back Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$12.50

147V8-810
Duncan Phyfe Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$13.50

147V3-2950
Drop-Leaf Table
Top closed leaves down 38 x 28,
leaves up, 38 x 58, extended
38 x 84 in.
Retail \$49.25

147V4-4225 Table
(Not Illustrated)
Same design with four pedestal
base. Extension 105 in.
Retail \$70.00

← 149V9-3475 Duncan Phyfe Table
Top 38 x 60 in. Extension 84 in.
Retail \$57.75



All pieces are interchangeable. Wall china, same design as the corner china is available. Choice of upholstering materials, tapes-tries in blue, wine, green and gold, or in leatherette in any color.

(Group Illustrated at Left)

← 147V10-2535 Oval Table
Top 36 x 48 in. Extension 72 in.
Retail \$42.25

147V12-2275 Server
Top 30 x 14 in. Height 32 in.
Retail \$37.95

147V11-1135 Host Chair
Upholstered Seat and Back
Retail \$18.95

147V13-750 Carved Back Chair
(Extreme Right)
(Upholstered Seat)
Retail \$12.50

Suite

147V14-5535

◆ Oval Table with Four
Carved Back Chairs ◆

Retail \$92.25





148V1-2725 China
Top 35 x 16 in. Height 64 in.
Retail \$45.25

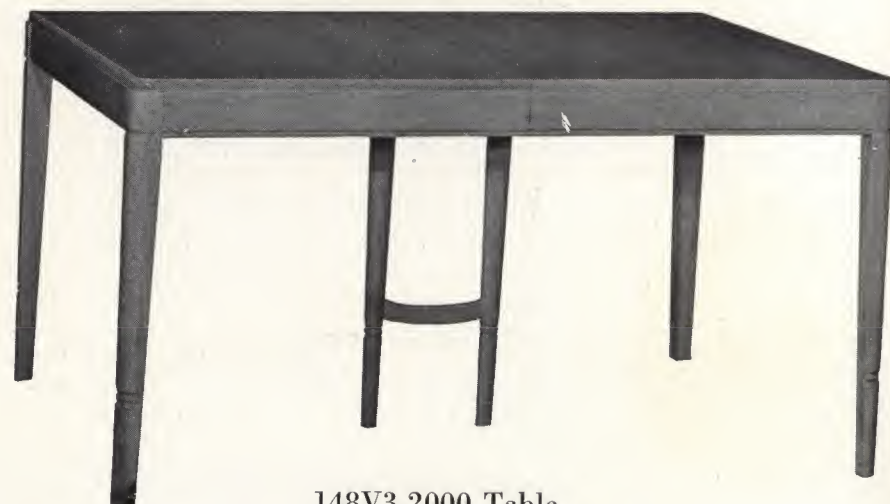
Eight Piece Suite
148V7-6900
Credenza Buffet • Table
Arm Chair
Five Side Chairs
Retail \$117.50



148V2-360
Side Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$6.50

MODERN OAK

Selected light colored oak, finish light natural color with white filler, producing a limed oak finish effect. Three-ply oak drawer bottoms, oak interiors, dustproof throughout and center guides. Folding leaf in table. Appropriate wood hardware and generous size chairs. Finished light natural oak, dull rubbed to a satin finish.



148V3-2000 Table
Top 40 x 60 in. Extension 72 in.
Retail \$33.25



148V4-1575 Server
Top 35 x 18 in.
Height 33 in.
Retail \$26.25



148V5-500
Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$8.25



148V6-2600 Credenza Buffet
Top 60 x 20 in. Height 36 in.
Retail \$43.50

Immediate Delivery

ENGLISH OAK DESIGN

Graceful routings, heaving turnings and flutings, reproducing a famous English oak design. Five-ply tops, solid oak fronts, three-ply oak drawer bottoms, oak interiors, dustproof throughout and center drawer guides. Finished English brown tone, dull rubbed and waxed.

Eight Piece Suite

149V8-6950

Leg Buffet • Table • Arm
Chair • Five Side Chairs

Retail \$119.00



149V1-2450 Table

Top 38 x 60 in. Extension 90 in.

Retail \$41.00



149V2-1200 Server

Top 34 x 18 in.
Height 34 in.

Retail \$19.75



149V3-2600 Credenza Buffet

Top 62 x 20 in. Height 36 in.

Retail \$43.25



149V4-2175 Leg Buffet

Top 66 x 20 in. Height 36 in.

Retail \$36.50



149V5-365 Side Chair

Upholstered Seat

Retail \$6.65



149V6-500 Arm Chair

Upholstered Seat

Retail \$8.25



149V7-2400 China

Top 38 x 17 in. Height 63 in.

Retail \$39.95

Immediate Delivery

MODERN DINING GROUP

For those who wish for a gayer more interesting effect in their dining room at a low cost. Walnut veneered roll tops. V-match walnut veneered doors. Walnut veneered drawers. Gum veneered end panels and gum interiors. Semigloss varnish finish.



150V1-1750 China
Top 34 x 15 in. Height 62 in.
Retail \$31.50

Eight Piece Suite

150V6-6565

Buffet

Table • Arm Chair

Five Side Chairs

Retail \$119.75



150V2-1600 Table
Top 40 x 60 in. Extension 6 ft.
Retail \$29.75



150V3-590 Arm Chair
Upholstered seat and back, blue or rust damask.
Retail \$10.50

150V4-475 Side Chair
Upholstered seat and back, blue or rust damask.
Retail \$8.35



150V5-2000 Credenza Buffet
Top 60 x 19 in.
Retail \$37.75



151V1-2875 Buffet
Top 66 x 21 in. Height 36 in.
Retail \$48.00



151V2-550 Slat Back Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$9.25

151V3-400 Side Chair to Match
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$6.75



151V4-2675 Duncan Phyfe Table
Top 40 x 62 in. Extension 74 in.
Retail \$44.75



151V7-2550 Ten Leg Table
Top 42 x 60 in. Extension 72 in.
Retail \$42.25

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

Butt Walnut Dining Suite. Selected butt walnut 5-ply fronts, and 5-ply walnut tops and ends. Three-ply mahogany drawer bottoms, mahogany finished interiors, dustproof throughout and center guides. Graceful turnings, moldings and appropriate hardware adorn each piece. Folding leaf in tables. Lined drawer for silver in buffets. Finished light brown amber color, dull rubbed to satin effect.



151V5-3425 China
Top 36 x 16 in. Height 76 in. Retail \$57.25



151V6-3925 Credenza Buffet
Top 62 x 21 in. Height 36 in. Retail \$65.25



151V10-7975 Eight Piece Suite
Leg Table • Leg Buffet
Slat Back Arm Chair
Five Side Chairs to Match
Retail \$133.25

151V8-650 Shield Back Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$10.50

151V9-525 Side Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$8.50

Immediate Delivery

Eighteenth Century

This Eighteenth Century design is illustrated in combination mahogany. (Suite can also be had in combination walnut. Shipped direct from Southern factory. Delivery three weeks.) The lacquer finish is of the best grade and has been steel-wooled and waxed. Use a liquid wax and soft cloth for cleaning. Quality construction is used throughout.

Eight Piece Suite

152V9-9000

Ten Legged Table • Regular Buffet
Arm Chair • Five Side Chairs

Retail \$150.00



152V1-1650 Tilt Top Server

Top closed 36 x 18 in.

Open 36 x 36 in.

Retail \$27.50



152V2-2600 Buffet

Top 66 x 23 in. Height 37 in.

Retail \$43.25

152V10-3025 China

Top 36 x 17 in. Height 75. in.

Retail \$50.50



152V3-2950

Ten Legged Table

Top 42 x 60 in. Extension 6 ft.

Retail \$49.00

152V6-700 Arm Chair →

Upholstered Seat

Retail \$11.50

152V7-550 Side Chair

Upholstered Seat

Retail \$9.25

← 152V5-1300 Server

Top 36 x 18 in. Height 34 in.

Retail \$21.75



152V4-2750 →

Credenza Buffet

Top 45 x 20 in. Height 39 in.

Retail \$45.75



152V8-2750 Duncan Phyfe Table

(Below) Top 42 x 60 in. Extension 6 ft.

Retail \$46.00





153V3-3400 China
Top 36 x 16 in. Height 80 in.
Retail \$56.50

153V1-525
Side Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$9.00



Eight Piece Suite

153V7-10000

Credenza Buffet • Table
Arm Chair • Five Side Chairs

Retail \$168.00



153V2-650 Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$10.75



153V4-2050 Chest Server
Top 32 x 18 in. Height 34 in.
Retail \$34.25

MAHOGANY HEPPLEWHITE

This mahogany ensemble typifies the work of George Hepplewhite, an English designer of the Eighteenth Century. Five-ply swirl mahogany fronts, five-ply mahogany tops, three-ply mahogany drawer bottoms, mahogany finished interiors, center drawer guides, and dustproofed throughout. Folding leaf in tables. Appropriate solid brass pulls and beautifully proportioned chairs. Finished an English reddish brown tone.



153V5-2750 Table
Top 42 x 64 in. Extension 76 in.
Retail \$45.75



153V6-3975 Credenza Buffet
Top 62 x 20 in. Height 36 in.
Retail \$66.50

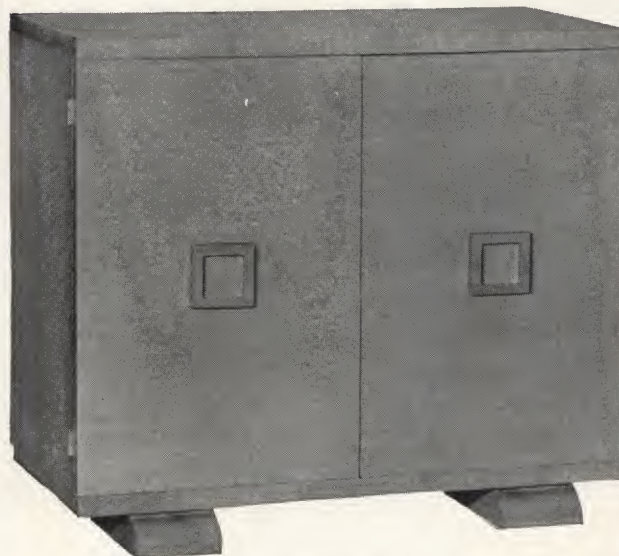
Immediate Delivery



154V1-4250 Credenza Buffet
Top 54 x 19 in. Height 36 in.
Retail \$71.00

MODERN BLOND OAK

Selected five-ply tops, fronts and ends of combed grain oak finished a light natural color. Thick tops with cross banded edges and solid oak pulls. Lined drawers for silver and plate glass sliding china doors. Generous veneered edge table bases and tops. Finished light natural blond oak, dull rubbed and polished.



154V2-2125 Server
Top 36 x 18 in. Height 32 in.
Retail \$35.50



154V3-4275 China
Top 34 x 15 in. Height 63 in.
Retail \$71.00

Eight Piece Suite

154V9-10350

◆ Credenza Buffet • Table ◆
Upholstered Seat Arm Chair
Five Side Chairs to Match

Retail \$171.00



154V4-650 Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$10.50

154V5-525 Side Chair to Match
Retail \$8.50



154V6-2825 Table
Top 40 x 60 in. Extension 6 ft.
Retail \$47.00

154V7-750 Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat and Back
Retail \$12.50

154V8-900 Side Chair
Upholstered Seat and Back to Match Arm Chair
Retail \$14.75





155V2-800 Side Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$13.25

← **155V1-3235 China**
Top 36 x 17 in. Height 72 in.
Retail \$55.85



155V5-2600 Buffet
Top 66 x 23 in.
Retail \$43.25

→ **155V6-2000 Server**
Top 36 x 17 in.
Retail \$33.35

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

This delightful group is enriched by the heavy tops and the graceful shaped fronts which are of Tego bonded (swirl mahogany) veneer. All structural parts are of select sycamore. Center drawer guides with dustproof partitions under the drawers. The lacquer finish is steel-wool rubbed and waxed.



155V3-3100 Duncan Phyfe Table
Top 42 x 62 in. Extension 8 ft.
Retail \$51.50



155V4-1050 Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$17.50



155V7-1650 Tilt Top Server
Top 36 x 17 in.
Retail \$27.50



Eight Piece Suite

155V8-10750

◆ Duncan Phyfe Table • Leg Buffet
Arm Chair • Five Side Chairs

Retail \$178.50

HEAVY MASSIVE OAK BUTT WALNUT FRONTS

Heavy carved doors and moldings create an arch effect carried out in all pieces, including chairs. Graceful heavy turnings and stretchers. Three-ply oak turnings bottoms, oak interiors, dustproof throughout and center drawer guided. Finished light brown Cathedral Oak, dull rubbed, lacquered and waxed.



156V1-4200 China
Top 38 x 18 in. Height 63 in.
Retail \$69.50



Eight Piece Suite

156V10-10800
Leg Buffet • Table
Wood Back Arm
Five Side Chairs to
Match
Retail \$178.75

156V3-950
Arm Chair
Red Upholstered Seat
and Back
Retail \$16.00
156V4-800
Side Chair to Match
Retail \$13.25



156V2-4525
Credenza Buffet
Top 62 x 20 in. Height 36 in.
Retail \$75.50



156V5-3450 Table
Top 40 x 66 in. Extension 102 in.
Retail \$57.25



156V6-3925 Leg Buffet
Top 66 x 20 in. Height 36 in.
Retail \$65.25



156V7-675
Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$11.25

156V8-550
Side Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$9.00

156V9-1850
Server
Top 36 x 18 in.
Height 34 in.
Retail \$31.00



MODERN WALNUT

Striped Walnut Dining Suite. Selected pin striped walnut 5-ply tops, fronts and ends. Recessed rails create opening for pulls on each drawer. Three-ply mahogany drawer bottoms, mahogany finished interiors, dust-proof throughout and center drawer guides. Folding leaf in tables. Plate glass shelf and mirror in credenza buffet. Plate glass sliding china doors. Generous size modern chairs and appropriate covers. Finished light amber colored walnut, dull rubbed and polished.



157V1-5075 China
Top 35 x 16 in. Height 66 in.
Retail \$84.75



157V1-625 Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$10.25

157V2-475 Side Chair to Match
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$8.00



157V4-2600 Table
Top 40 x 60 in. Extension 6 ft.
Retail \$43.75

Eight Piece Suite 157V9-10950

◆ Table • Credenza Buffet ◆
Wood Back Arm Chair
Five Wood Back Side Chairs
Retail \$183.25

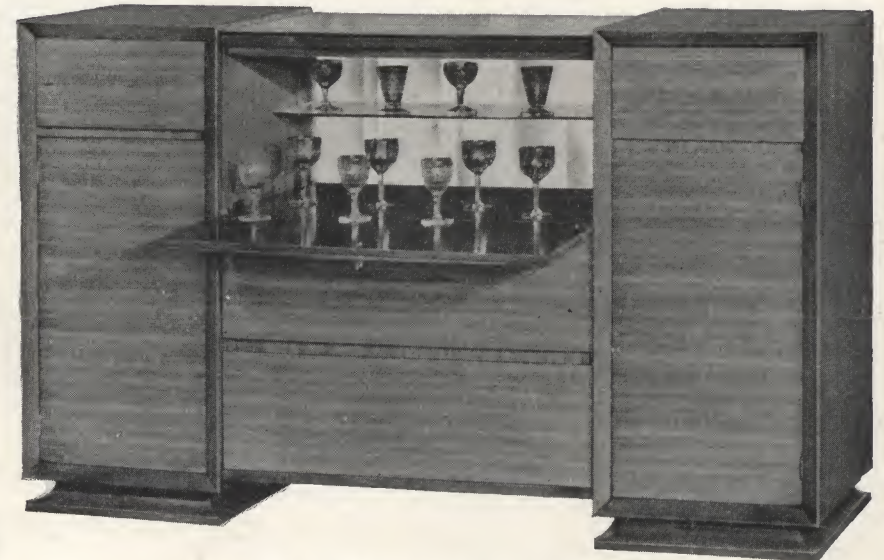


157V5-2325 Server
Top 36 x 19 in.
Height 35 in.
Retail \$39.00



157V6-825 Arm Chair
Blue Upholstered Seat and Back
Retail \$13.75

157V7-675 Side Chair to Match
Upholstered Seat and Back
Retail \$11.50



157V8-5350 Credenza Buffet
Top 61 x 20 in. Height 36 in.
Retail \$89.25

Immediate Delivery

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

The 18th Century design is done in mahogany or Butt Walnut veneer and gumwood. The graceful carvings on the post and table bulb are in keeping with this period. The hardware is solid cast brass. The lacquer finish is steel woolled and waxed by hand. Only liquid wax and a soft cloth needed for cleaning.

→
158V4-3575 Buffet
Top 66 x 22 in. Height 37 in.
Retail \$59.50



Eight Piece Suite

158V10-11750

Table Buffet

Shield Back Arm Chair

Five Shield Back Side Chairs

Retail \$193.50



158V7-900

Shield Back Arm Chair

Upholstered Seat

Retail \$15.00

158V8-675

Shield Back Side Chair

Upholstered Seat

Retail \$11.50

← 158V6-2025 Server

Top 36 x 18 in.

Height 32½ in.

Retail \$33.25

Specify Finish
Walnut—Immediate
Delivery
Mahogany—3 Weeks—
Direct from Factory

→ 158V9-3900 Duncan Phyfe Table

Top 42 x 64 in. Extension 8 ft.

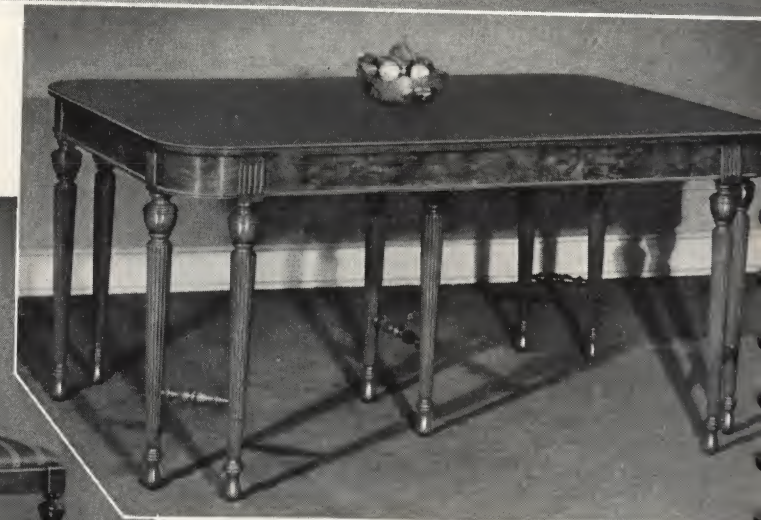
Retail \$61.50



158V5-3900 Ten Legged Table

Top 42 x 60 in. Extension 8 ft.

Retail \$61.50



158V1-3575 China

Top 36 x 17 in. Height 78 in.

Retail \$59.50

158V2-825

Slat Back Arm Chair

Upholstered Seat

Retail \$13.75

158V3-625 Side Chair

To Match (Not Illustrated)

Retail \$10.25



EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

Genuine Mahogany or Genuine Walnut

Suite can be had in all-Honduras mahogany or all-American walnut; that is, all solid exposed wood parts. The tops, fronts and sides are five-ply veneer. Drawer interiors are quartered white oak, dust proofed throughout and center guided. Drawers above cupboards on either buffet are partitioned for silverware. Note that some pieces can be had either in mahogany or walnut while some can be had in only one wood.

159V2-4800 Credenza Buffet

Mahogany or Walnut
Top 60 x 21½ in. Height 34½ in.
Retail \$80.00



159V1-3650 Duncan Phyfe Table

Mahogany or Walnut
Top 42 x 62 in.
Extension 8 ft.
Retail \$60.75

Mahogany is the wood illustrated with the exception of the leg table 159V9-3800 which is illustrated in walnut.

Eight Piece Suite

159V11-13400

◆ Leg Table • Credenza Buffet
Shield Back Arm Chair
Five Shield Back Side Chairs ◆

Retail \$223.25



159V5-925 Shield Back Arm Chair

Mahogany or Walnut
Upholstered Seat

Note that Mahogany is illustrated. The Walnut chair will have turned legs like table 159V9-3800.

Retail \$15.50

159V6-775 Side Chair to Match

(Not Illustrated)

Mahogany or Walnut

Retail \$12.95



159V4-2600 Server

(Not Illustrated)
Mahogany or Walnut
Base of China.
Top 35 x 32 in.
Height 30 in.
Retail \$43.50



159V3-3850 China

Mahogany or Walnut
Top 35 x 14 in. Height 77½ in.
Retail \$64.25



159V9-3800 Leg Table

Walnut or Mahogany
Top 42 x 62 in. Extension 8 ft.

Note that Walnut is illustrated. The mahogany table will have spade legs like buffet 159V10-3900

Retail \$63.00

159V7-800 Ladder Back Side Chair

Mahogany or Walnut. Upholstered Seat
Retail \$13.35

159V8-975 Arm Chair to Match

Mahogany or Walnut
Retail \$16.00



159V10-3900 Leg Buffet

Mahogany or Walnut
Note that Mahogany is illustrated. The Walnut Buffet will have turned legs like Table 159V9-3800.
Retail \$65.25

Delivery Direct from Eastern Factory—Three Weeks

Page 59

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

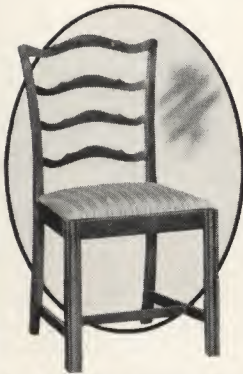
All Mahogany

Beautiful Eighteenth Century all mahogany dining room suite with full dustproofing construction and with center drawer guides. Both style buffets have a lined drawer for silver. This group is available in rich dark colored mahogany or bleached autumn mahogany. Lacquer finished, all hand rubbed.

All pieces except leg buffet shown in bleached mahogany.



Ladder Back Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat
160V1-1200 Regular Mahogany Retail \$19.75
160V2-1325 Bleached Mahogany Retail \$22.00



Ladder Back Side Chair
Upholstered Seat
160V3-925 Regular Mahogany Retail \$15.25
160V4-1015 Bleached Mahogany Retail \$16.95



Server
Top 35 x 17 in. Height 32 in.
160V5-3050 Regular Mahogany Retail \$51.00
160V6-3400 Bleached Mahogany Retail \$56.50



Duncan Phyfe Table
Top 42 x 62 in.
Extension 8 ft.
160V11-4000 Regular Mahogany Retail \$66.50
160V12-4350 Bleached Mahogany Retail \$72.25



Leg Buffet
(Illustrated in Regular Mahogany)
Top 66 x 22 in. Height 37 in.
160V9-3725 Regular Mahogany Retail \$62.00
160V10-4100 Bleached Mahogany Retail \$68.50

Credenza Buffet
Top 56 x 22 in. Height 36 in.
160V7-4750 Regular Mahogany Retail \$79.00
160V8-5350 Bleached Mahogany Retail \$89.25

Eight Piece Suite

160V21-13550

Regular Mahogany Finish
Either Table • Leg Buffet
Ladder Back Arm Chair
Five Ladder Back Side Chairs

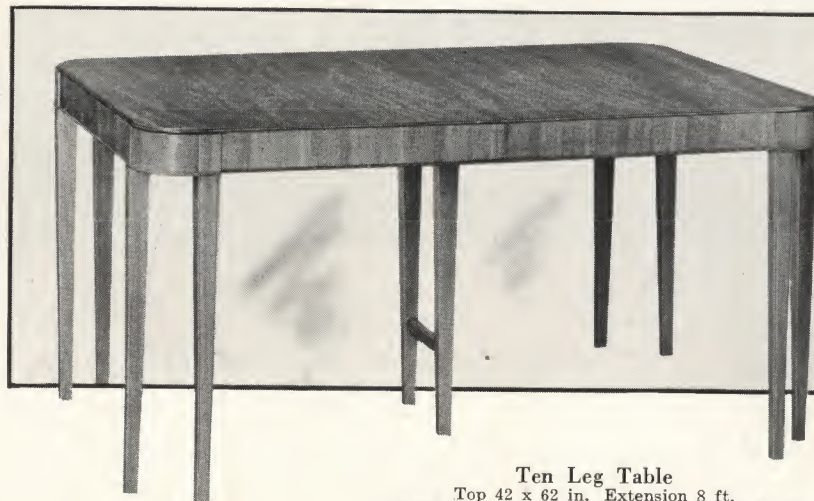
Retail \$224.50



Shield Back Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat
160V13-1285 Regular Mahogany Retail \$21.50
160V14-1425 Bleached Mahogany Retail \$23.75



Shield Back Side Chair
Upholstered Seat
160V15-1015 Regular Mahogany Retail \$16.95
160V16-1125 Bleached Mahogany Retail \$18.75



Ten Leg Table
Top 42 x 62 in. Extension 8 ft.
160V17-4000 Regular Mahogany Retail \$66.50
160V18-4335 Bleached Mahogany Retail 72.25



China
Top 35 x 17 in. Height 67 in.
160V19-4400 Regular Mahogany Retail \$73.35
160V20-4850 Bleached Mahogany Retail \$81.00

Delivery Direct from Illinois Factory—Three Weeks

MODERN DINING ROOM SUITE

Livable modern in its most practical form! Sturdiness plus style that makes this Harvest finished dining room a real possession—built entirely of fine Honduras stripe mahogany, five ply construction—with selected birch frames and solid parts. Finest details of workmanship are employed; all interiors are nicely finished mahogany—dovetailed drawers on all corners, completely dustproof, employing use of our “precision” center guide on drawers. Very careful attention paid to all cabinet work, fitting is all done by hand. Of special note is the sturdy chair construction. The finish is all lacquer of the highest quality—hand rubbed and waxed to a dull satin lustre. Choice of modern fabrics or quality leatherettes.



161V1-4300
China
Top 43 x 16 in.
Height 58 in.
Retail \$80.00



161V4-3400 Table
Top 41 x 62 in.
Extension 6 ft.
Retail \$63.00

161V5-4200 Table
Extension 8 ft.
Retail \$72.00

161V8-720 →
Side Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$13.50



161V2-800
Side Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$13.50

← **161V6-1075**
Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$18.00



← **161V9-975**
Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$18.00



Eight Piece Suite
161V8-12325
♦ Table, 6 ft. • Buffet
Lattice Back Arm Chair ♦
Five Side Chairs to Match
Retail \$228.50



161V3-1475 Server
Top 34 x 18 in. Height 33 in.
Retail \$30.35



161V7-4350 Buffet
Top 60 x 20 in. Height 34 in.
Retail \$80.00

HEPPLEWHITE

Eighteenth Century Hepplewhite is highly favored by many. The styling of this group is reason for its popularity. This gracious suite is made in African mahogany veneers with Prima Vera band and select gum structural wood parts. The lacquer finish has been steel woolled and waxed by hand.



162V3-4250 Leg Table
Top 42 x 66 in. Extension 8½ ft.
Retail \$71.00



162V7-4250 Duncan Phyfe Table
(Four Prongs)
Top 44 x 68 in. Extension 8 ft. 8 in.
Retail \$71.00

Immediate Delivery



162V4-6325 Breakfront China
Top 44 x 15 in. Height 77 in.
Retail \$105.50



162V8-3100 Server
Top 37 x 19 in. Height 33 in.
Retail \$51.50



↑ **162V1-900 Arm Chair**
(Slat Back)
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$15.00

162V2-700 Side Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$11.50



← **162V5-1075 Arm Chair** (Shield Back)
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$17.75

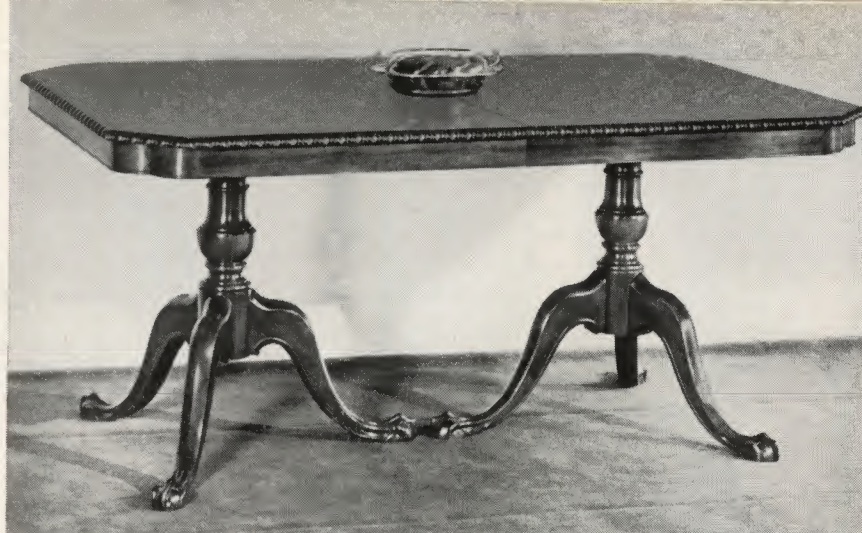
162V6-850 Side Chair to Match
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$14.35

Eight Piece Suite

162V10-13875
Either Table
Credenza Buffet
Arm Chair (Slat Back)
Five Side Chairs to Match
Retail \$230.00



162V9-5225 Credenza Buffet
Top 60 x 21 in. Height 36 in.
Retail \$86.50



CHIPPENDALE SUITE

Chippendale is a most gracious design. The moldings and fretwork used are characteristic of the motif so popular with this period. All structural parts are select gumwood, while the fronts are tege bonded swirl mahogany veneer. Use only a liquid wax and soft cloth to clean the finish that has been applied. Fine interior construction. Can also be had in swirl butt walnut—direct from factory—four weeks.

← 163V1-4125 Duncan Phyfe Table
Top 42 x 64 in.
Extension 8 ft.
Retail \$68.75

163V5-4125 → Ten Legged Table
Top 42 x 62 in.
Extension 8 ft.
Retail \$68.75



Eight Piece Suite

163V8-16225
Table • Buffet • Arm Chair
Five Side Chairs
Retail \$269.25

← 163V2-6000 Credenza Buffet
Top 64 x 22 in. Height 36 in.
Retail \$99.75



← 163V3-2885 Server
Top 37 x 16 in. Height 32 in.
Retail \$48.25

← 163V4-1225 Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$20.75



163V6-5450 China
Top 37 x 15 in. Height 75 in.
Retail \$91.00

163V7-975 Side Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$16.00

See the imported and American made
dinnerware on pages 166-169

Mahogany—Immediate Delivery. Walnut—Direct from Factory—Four Weeks



164V1-9550 Breakfast China
Top 48 x 16 in. Height 73 in.
Retail \$159.00



164V4-1100
Side Chair to Match
(Not illustrated)
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$18.50



164V3-1300 Arm Chair
Shield Back
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$21.75

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

GENUINE MAHOGANY

Excellently made and designed by skilled artisans so that the pieces are interchangeable. The flat veneered parts are Tego bonded and the hand padded finish is steel woolled and waxed. Center guided drawers and dustproof throughout. Use only a liquid wax and soft cloth for cleaning.



164V5-6400
Credenza Buffet
Top 62 x 23 in.
Retail \$106.50



164V6-5500
Duncan Phyfe Table
Carved Prongs
Top 44 x 66 in.
Extension 8 ft.
Retail \$91.50

Eight Piece Suite

164V11-17950
Duncan Phyfe Table
Leg Buffet
Shield Back Arm Chair
Five Shield Back Side Chairs
Retail \$299.75



164V7-2275 Tilt Top Server
Top closed 36 x 18 in.
Opened 36 x 36 in.
Retail \$37.75



164V8-2200 Arm Chair
Ladder Back
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$36.75

164V9-1925
Side Chair to Match
(Not illustrated)
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$32.00



164V10-5650 Leg Buffet
Top 70 x 23 in.
Retail \$94.00



165V1-3850 Server
Top 38 x 19 in. Height 32 in.
Retail \$64.00



165V2-4900 Leg Table
Top 66 x 42 in. Extension 78 in.
Retail \$81.25

CHIPPENDALE

Crotch Mahogany Dining Suite. Selected feather crotch mahogany 6-ply swell fronts and figured flat cut mahogany 5-ply tops and ends. Three-ply mahogany drawer bottoms, mahogany finished interiors, dust-proof throughout and center guides. Gracefully carved posts and feet and solid parts. Lined drawer for silver in buffet. Backs of all pieces finished. Spacious comfortable chairs. Finished rich English reddish brown mahogany, dull rubbed to satin effect.

Eight Piece Suite

- 165V8-19350
◆ Leg Table • Credenza Buffet ◆
Arm Chair • Five Side Chairs

Retail \$321.50



165V3-7275 China
Top 43 x 18 in. Height 86 in.
Retail \$121.50



165V5-1375 Arm Chair
Spring construction, upholstered seat.
Retail \$22.75



165V6-4250 Duncan Phyfe Table
Top 66 x 42 in. Extension 78 in.
Retail \$71.00



165V4-1175 Side Chair
Spring construction, upholstered seat.
Retail \$19.50



165V7-7250 Credenza Buffet
Top 64 x 23 in. Height 36 in.
Retail \$120.00

Immediate Delivery

HEPPLEWHITE

Genuine Mahogany



166V1-6100 Table

Top 42 x 64 in.—extension 8 ft.

Retail \$102.50



166V2-6550 China

Top 39 x 15 in. Height 70 in.

Retail \$109.75

This Hepplewhite group is made of genuine mahogany with hand matched swirl veneer. The console, barrel end buffet and server are most graceful in their details. The hand padded finish has been steel woolled and waxed by hand. Finest of interior construction.

Eight Piece Suite

166V9-23450

Table • Buffet

Lattice Back Arm Chair
Five Side Chairs to Match

Retail \$389.75

Immediate Delivery



166V5-1850 Arm Chair

Upholstered Seat

Retail \$31.00

166V6-1600 Side Chair

Upholstered Seat

Retail \$26.25



← 166V7-7500
Buffet (Left)

Top 61 x 21 in. Height 36 in.
Retail \$125.00

166V8-4450
Server (Above)

Top 38 x 15 in. Height 34 in.
Retail \$74.50

ASBESTOS TABLE PADS

PROTECT YOUR FINE TABLES WITH ASBESTOS PADS MADE ESPE- CIALLY FOR YOU

To be certain that hot dishes do not mar the fine finish of her dining-room table, the smart, up-to-date hostess employs a good quality pad. Your attention is particularly called to the many color combinations in coverings to accentuate the attractiveness of open work cloths. Each half pad, except small dinette, is hinged in four sections and can be folded to fit into a small drawer or on a shelf when not in use.

SPECIAL ASBESTOS TABLE PAD

Guaranteed Heat Proof

Interior consists of three layers of insulating felt, and 1 layer of asbestos. Top is covered with heavy washable pyroxylin fabric. Base of pad is covered with heavy duvetyne. By using the base as a top, it makes a practical surface for cards, games and home study. Choice of Brown crush grain leatherette top (for walnut tables) with brown duvetyne base, brown wood grain (oak tables) top with light green base, mahogany wood grain (mahogany tables) top with dark green base, ivory grain (blonde tables) top with maroon base or white grain (all tables) top with any color base. Any combination of tops and bases can be had.

167V7-400 Dinette Pad

Table not over 48 in.

Retail \$6.75

167V8-485 Dining Pad

Table not over 64 in.

Retail \$8.00

EXTRA LEAVES

167V 9-125 12 in. wide or less.

Retail \$2.00

167V10-155 15 in. wide or less.

Retail 2.55

167V11-185 18 in. wide or less.

Retail 3.00

167V12-265 24 in. wide or less.

Retail 4.35

IMPORTANT

Be sure to specify exact size of tables when ordering table pads. Pattern of table top (half) must accompany order when table is not listed in our catalog. Price of pads for tables over 64 inches long may be had on application.

Delivery from Chicago Factory—One Week

KOROSEAL COVERED TABLE PADS ARE NEW—WE HAVE THEM

Koroseal is a plastic manufactured by the B. F. Goodrich Company and is nationally advertised. This plastic covering is revolutionary when applied to table pad covers, as it is guaranteed to be waterproof even to boiling water, which will not discolor material. It is chip proof and will not crack or peel. It is resistant to all food stains such as hot coffee, jams, fruit acids, alcohol, fats and greases.

Koroseal gives greater wearing qualities and will outlast any similar material five times. We refer you to our number 167V1-550 if you wish this new Koroseal covering.

KOROSEAL ASBESTOS TABLE PAD

Guaranteed Heat Proof

25% thicker than ordinary pads. Interior consists of two layers of air cells, two layers of insulating felt and two layers of asbestos. The top is covered with heavy, washable, Koroseal fabric. Base of pad is covered with heavy duvetyne. Available in white or brown only with either brown, light green or dark green, or maroon duvetyne on reverse side.

167V1-550 Dinette Pad

Table not over 48 in. long.

Retail \$9.25

167V2-695 Dining Pad

Table not over 64 in. long.

Retail \$11.50

EXTRA LEAVES

167V3-170 12 in. wide or less.

Retail \$2.85

167V4-200 15 in. wide or less.

Retail 3.35

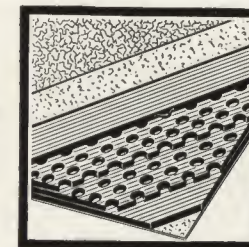
167V5-245 18 in. wide or less.

Retail 4.00

167V6-335 24 in. wide or less.

Retail 5.55

View shows patented air chambers of above pad which prevent heat from penetrating.



Asbestos Pads Are Easy to Use

SUEDEX TABLE PAD

Guaranteed Heat Proof

Very popular. The Suedex pad is made of several laminations of asbestos and kapok felt. DuPont Fabrikoid Pyroxylin coated fabric leather is used on top, while the reverse covering is a waterproof, washable suede material. Pad is waterproofed and washable on both sides. This pad is made in a combination of white top with green reverse; white top, brown reverse; brown top, green reverse; brown top, brown reverse; blonde top, green reverse; mahogany top, brown reverse; mahogany top, green reverse.

167V13-465 Dinette Pad

Table not over 48 in. long.

Retail \$7.75

167V14-595 Dining Pad

Table not over 64 in. long.

Retail \$9.90

EXTRA LEAVES

167V15-135 12 in. wide or less.

Retail \$2.25

167V16-170 15 in. wide or less.

Retail 2.85

167V17-200 18 in. wide or less.

Retail 3.35

167V18-270 24 in. wide or less.

Retail 4.50

TABLE PAD

Guaranteed Heat Proof

An outstanding value at the low price listed. Made of several layers of asbestos and kapoc felt. The top is made with white, brown or mahogany artificial leather, while the reverse covering is green flannel.

167V19-290 Dinette Pad

Table not over 48 in. long.

Retail \$4.85

167V20-400 Dining Pad

Table not over 64 in. long.

Retail \$6.75

EXTRA LEAVES

167V21-100 12 in. wide or less.

Retail \$1.75

167V22-135 15 in. wide or less.

Retail 2.25

167V23-160 18 in. wide or less.

Retail 2.65

167V24-200 24 in. wide or less.

Retail 3.45

Bedroom

FOR THE HOME BEAUTIFUL

- On the following pages we present distinctive and desirable designs in bedroom furniture. All the pieces illustrated are planned and proportioned to fit today's requirements of practical and interesting living. Modern pieces and period pieces are each related in their own distinctive designs—to please the taste of the most particular and bring out the full beauty of their rooms.

18th Century

Charming 18th Century with Serpentine fronts, Tego bonded mahogany veneered tops, fronts and end panels. Note the graceful carvings and typical bracket feet adapted from the colonial influence. Drawers slide easy on center guides. Dustproof throughout. The heat and water resisting lacquers have been steel woolled and hand rubbed. Only liquid wax and a soft cloth is needed to keep this rich mahogany finish sparkling.

168V1-3435 Panel Bed

Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.

Retail \$57.25

168V2-5150 Chest

Top 36 x 20 in. Height 35 in.

Retail \$85.95

168V3-1995 Portable Mirror

14 x 20 in.

Retail \$33.25

168V4-6725 Dresser

Top 43 x 23 in.

Hanging mirror 20 x 30 in.

Retail \$112.35

168V5-1650 Night Table

Top 14 x 17 in.

Retail \$27.50

168V6-1025 Chair

Upholstered Seat

Retail \$17.25

Immediate Delivery



EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

Mahogany Bedroom Suite. Selected Honduras Swirly flat cut 5-ply fronts and plain refined mahogany tops and ends. Pin tray in dresser drawer, vanity drawer and shirt division in chest drawer. 3-ply mahogany drawer bottoms, mahogany finished interiors, dustproof throughout and center drawer guides. Beautifully reeded posts, graceful moldings and appropriate Regency pulls. Finished reddish brown mahogany, dull rubbed.



169V1-1725 Panel Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$28.50



169V6-1525 Poster Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$25.25

**169V9-6750
Three Piece Suite**
Poster Bed • Dresser
Chest
Retail \$112.25

Vanity and Dresser can be had (shipped direct from southern factory—four weeks) with attached swinging mirror.



169V2-2750 Vanity
Seven Drawer
Top 50 x 19½ in. Mirror 22 x 30 in.
Retail \$45.75



169V3-2475 Chest
Top 35 x 21½ in. Height 49 in.
Retail \$41.25



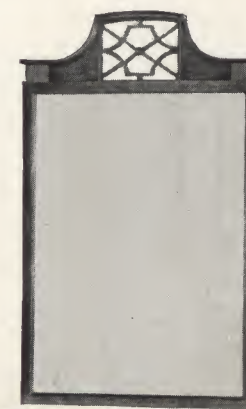
169V4-475 Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$6.50



169V5-425 Bench
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$7.25



**169V7-825
Night Stand**
Top 16 x 14 in.
Retail \$13.75



169V8-2750 Dresser
Top 44 x 21½ in. Mirror 22 x 30 in.
Retail \$45.75

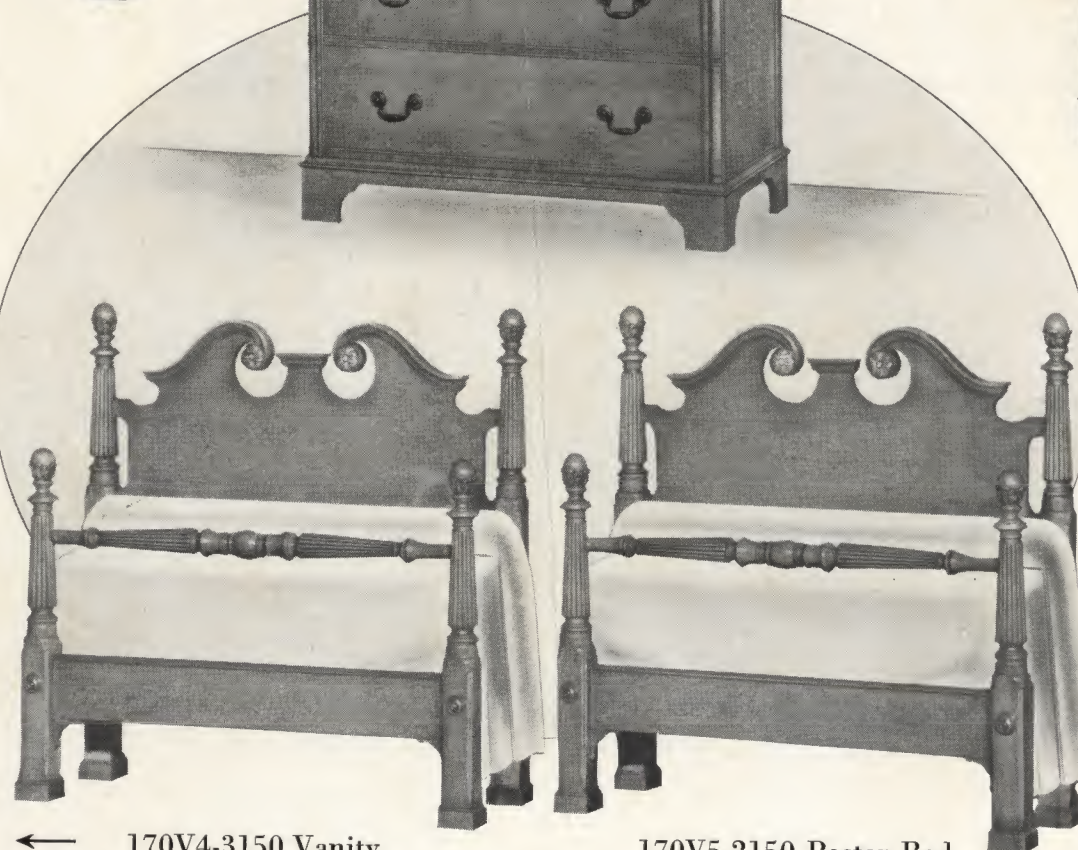
SOLID BIRCH CHIPPENDALE

A modern waxed birch finish—highly polished to a soft blond hue—but Chippendale to the delicate fretwork, broken pediments, antique hardware and reeded poster bed. The light-toned wood blends magically with the traditional carvings and the full beauty and grace of Chippendale. Solid birch wood throughout.



170V1-2150 Panel Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$36.00

Mirrors Are Interchangeable



170V4-3150 Vanity
Top 47 x 19 in. Mirror 22 x 30 in.
Retail \$52.75

170V5-2150 Poster Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$36.00



170V2-2625 Chest
Top 35 x 19 in.
Height 48 in.
Retail \$43.50



170V3-2925 Dresser
Top 44 x 21 in.
Hanging Mirror 20 x 28 in.
Retail \$48.75

170V6-790 Chair
Not Illustrated. Upholstered Seat.
Retail \$13.25

Three Piece Suite
170V9-7700
Either Bed • Dresser
Chest
Retail \$128.25

170V7-650 Bench
Upholstered Seat. Top 24 x 14 in.
Not Illustrated
Retail \$10.95

170V8-925 Night Table
Not Illustrated
Top 17 x 14 in. Height 28 in.
Retail \$15.50

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

The exquisite carvings, and graceful swelled front design are noteworthy in this fashionable 18th Century bedroom suite. Rich African mahogany veneer construction combines with appropriate hardware to add to the delightful finished appearance of this suite. Good exterior and interior construction throughout. Lacquer finish is heat and water resisting.

171V1-825 Night Table
Top 14 x 16 in.
Retail \$13.75

171V2-2050 Panel Bed
4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$34.50

171V3-2250 Poster Bed
(Not Illustrated)
Shipped Direct from Southern
Factory—Four Weeks
4 ft. 6 in.
Retail \$37.75



171V7-3500
Vanity with Hanging
Mirror

Top 46 x 19 in.
Mirror 20 x 30 in.
Retail \$58.50

171V8-685
Vanity Bench
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$11.50



171V4-3300 Dresser
Top 46 x 21 in. Mirror 20 x 28 in.
Retail \$55.00



171V5-2950 Chest
Top 36 x 21. Height 49 in.
Retail \$49.25

171V6-750 Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$12.50

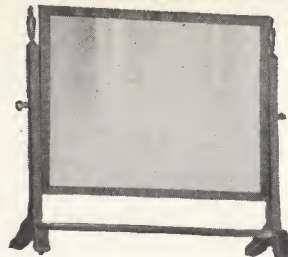
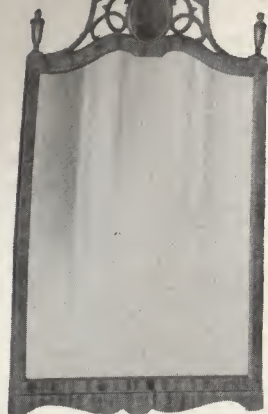
Three Piece Suite

171V9-8300

◆ Panel Bed • Dresser ◆

Chest

Retail \$138.75



172V2-550
Portable Mirror
18 x 14 in.
Retail \$9.25

HEPPLEWHITE INFLUENCE

Hepplewhite Mahogany Bedroom Suite. The furniture of "Old English" has been the inspiration for designers throughout the world. This design with swirl mahogany fronts and motifs of Hepplewhite influence is of unusual interest and beauty. Beautiful mirrors, mouldings and shapes. Five-ply mahogany tops and fronts, three-ply mahogany drawer bottoms, mahogany finished interiors, dustproofed throughout and center guided. Finished in an English brown tone.



172V1-3450 Dresser
Top 47 x 23 in. Mirror 22 x 30 in.
Retail \$56.50



172V3-3325
Chest on Chest
Top 36 x 21 in. Height 52 in.
Retail \$55.50



172V4-550 Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$9.25

Three Piece Suite

172V9-8775

◆ Bed • Dresser • Chest ◆

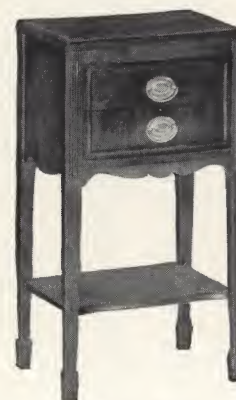
Retail \$145.25



172V5-2000 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$33.25



172V7-550 Bench
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$9.25



172V6-950
Night Stand
Top 14 x 14 in.
Height 27 in.
Retail \$16.00



172V8-3325 Vanity
Top 49 x 18 in. Mirror 26 x 30 in.
Retail \$55.50

GRACEFUL REGENCY

Genuine Mahogany

This light and dainty group of bedroom furniture in genuine mahogany is available in six colorful finishes. Features of the design include concave posts both front and back with grooved corners, splay feet, a lacework carving, beaded rails dividing the drawers, molded rims, and a pierced bed head and mirror crest. An interesting structural detail of the dresser are the two, one wide and one narrow, drawers in the upper tier, although the front implies three drawers. Illustrated in Durra finish.



Three Piece Suite

173V8-9100

Bed • Dresser
Chest

Retail \$151.00



173V3-3950 Vanity

Top 48 x 19 in.
Hanging mirror 24 x 32 in.
Retail \$65.50



173V1-2050 Bed

Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$34.50



FINISHES

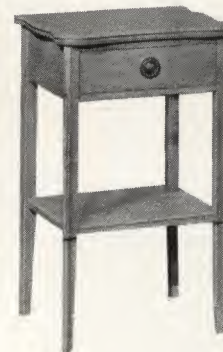
Antique English (conventional mahogany)
Durra (bleached brown)

Pastlewood in the Following Enamel Colors:
Parchment Beige
Deauville (rich ivory) Blugreen



173V2-3700 Dresser

Top 45 x 21 in.
Mirror 24 x 32 in.
Retail \$61.00



173V5-975 Night Stand

Top 16 x 14 in.
Retail \$12.75



173V6-975 Chair

Upholstered Seat
Retail \$16.25



173V4-835 Vanity Bench

Upholstered Seat
Retail \$13.75



173V7-3350 Chest

Top 36 x 20 in. Height 49 in.
Retail \$55.50

ATTACHED MIRRORS

Dresser and Vanity can be had with attached mirror—note illustration of Vanity showing style—at no additional charge. Specify when ordering.

Delivery Direct from Michigan Factory—Three Weeks

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

Straw Finish Mahogany

This Eighteenth Century Mahogany group is done in a new Straw Bleach Mahogany color. The hardware, mirrors and swell fronts of all the cases give added beauty to the design. The lacquer is heat and water resisting, and has been steel woolled and waxed by hand. Only a soft cloth and liquid wax needed for cleaning.

174V1-4050 Vanity

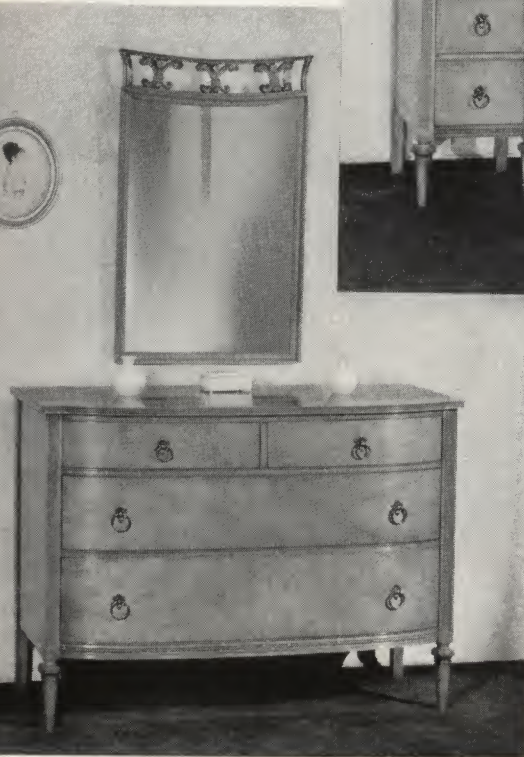
Top 46 x 19 in.
Mirror 28 x 22 in.

Retail \$67.50

174V2-685 Bench

Upholstered Seat

Retail \$11.50



← 174V3-3850 Dresser

Top 46 x 21 in.
Mirror 20 x 30 in.

Retail \$64.25

Three Piece Suite

174V8-9300

Bed • Dresser • Chest

Retail \$154.75



174V6-3175 Chest
Top 36 x 21 in. Height 49 in.
Retail \$52.75

174V7-965 Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$16.00

174V5-2275 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$37.75

174V4-895 Night Table
Top 16 x 14 in. (Illustrated
with bed.)
Retail \$14.85



CHIPPENDALE MAHOGANY

The swell front adds weight and value to this good design. Selected special cut swirl five-ply fronts. Plain Honduras five-ply tops. Three-ply mahogany drawer bottoms, mahogany finished interiors, dustproofed throughout and center drawer guides. Partition in top drawer of chest and dresser. Ornate antique brass hardware. Finished a reddish brown Old World mahogany dull rubbed.



175V1-4550 Dresser
Top 49 x 22 in. Mirror 24 x 32 in.
Retail \$75.50



175V2-3650 Chest
Top 38 x 19 in. Height 50 in.
Retail \$60.00



175V4-575 Bench
Upholstered Seat.
Retail \$9.50



175V3-2400 Panel Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$40.00

Three Piece Suite
175V9-10600
◆ Panel Bed • Dresser ◆
Chest

Retail \$175.50



175V5-2550 Poster Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$42.50

175V7-1375 Night Stand
Top 14 x 16 in.
Retail \$22.50 →



175V6-575 Chair
Upholstered Seat.
Retail \$9.50



175V8-4400 Vanity
Top 50 x 19 in.
Mirror 24 x 34 in.
Retail \$73.25

Also available
with hanging mir-
ror — same price
—three weeks.

Immediate Delivery

GRACEFUL REGENCY—GENUINE MAHOGANY

Another Regency "personalized" bedroom group. Expertly styled with an unprecedented choice of color tones to suit every whim. Features of the design include concave posts both front and back with grooved corners, splay feet, a lacework carving, beaded rails dividing the drawers, moulded rims, and a pierced bed head and mirror crest. Note metal grille at headboards and mirror tops. Can be had with wood carving instead of metal grille if desired.

FINISHES
Antique English (conventional mahogany).
Durra (bleached brown).
Pastelwood in the following enamel colors:
Parchment; Deauville (rich ivory); Beige;
Bluegreen.



176V1-4600 Vanity
Top 48 x 19 in.
Attached Mirror 22 x 30 in.
Retail \$76.75



Three Piece Suite

176V10-10750

◆ Bed • Dresser (with Hanging Mirror) • Chest ◆

Retail \$179.00

176V2-2600 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$42.50



176V7-3850 Chest
Top 36 x 21 in. Height 50 in.
Retail \$64.50

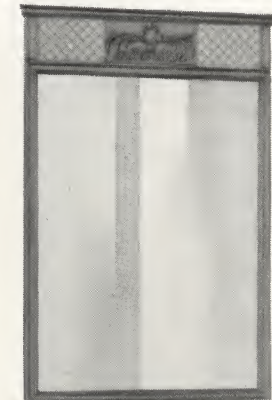


176V6-1035 Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$17.25



176V4-4300 Dresser
Top 48 x 21 in. Hanging Mirror 22 x 30 in.
Retail \$72.00

176V5-4450 Dresser
Same as above with attached mirror.
Retail \$74.50



176V3-935 Night Stand
Retail \$15.50



176V9-4450 Vanity
Top 48 x 19 in.
Hanging Mirror 22 x 30 in.
Retail \$74.50



176V8-765 Vanity Bench
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$12.75

GENUINE MAHOGANY HEPPLEWHITE SUITE

This Eighteenth Century Hepplewhite design is accentuated with the swelled fronts and attractive wall mirrors. The case pieces are equipped with handy sliding jewel trays, cosmetic trays and shirt partitions. The African mahogany veneers and the genuine solid mahogany wood parts on all of the cases are neatly finished in lacquer and steel-wooded by hand. Only liquid wax and soft cloth needed for cleaning. Finest of construction.

177V1-3300 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$53.00

177V2-1500 Night Table
Top 16 x 14 in.
Retail \$24.25



177V3-4900 Dresser
Top 48 x 22 in. Mirror 30 x 22 in.
Retail \$78.00



177V6-3500 Chest
Top 35 x 21 in. Height 50 in.
Retail \$56.00

177V5-900 Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$14.25

177V4-4750 Vanity
Top 48 x 20 in. Mirror 30 x 22 in.
Retail \$76.00

177V7-625 Bench
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$9.90

Three Piece Suite
177V8-11700
Bed • Dresser • Chest
Retail \$187.00

Immediate Delivery

A black and white photograph of a bedroom set. The room features a large bed with a dark wooden frame, a white quilt, and a white pillow. To the left of the bed is a tall, dark wooden dresser with multiple drawers. To the right of the bed is a small, dark wooden nightstand with a lamp. On the left side of the image is a vanity with a large mirror, a lamp, and a small stool. A small framed picture hangs on the wall above the bed. The room has a carpeted floor and a textured wall.

Retail \$199.00

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY SUITE

The reproduction has been executed in selected Honduras Mahogany veneers with framework of Solid Cherry, and Marquetry inlays, blended into radiant beauty by superior craftsmanship. Gracefully curved fronts add to the charm.

Cases are fully dustproof with large center drawer guides. Drawers have dovetailed quartered sycamore sides and back with three-ply mahogany bottoms boxed-in. The finish is fully rubbed. Mirrors are genuine plate glass with genuine wood carvings. Note the genuine wood inlay on the case pieces. This group, which is illustrated in mahogany finish (except the vanity), is also available in a rich Sun Tone finish.

Three Piece Suite

179V15-11200 Mahogany

Bed • Dresser • Chest

Retail \$185.00

Night Table (Below)

Top 17 x 15 in.

179V5-1500 Mahogany

Retail \$26.00

179V6-1650 Sun Tone

Retail \$28.00



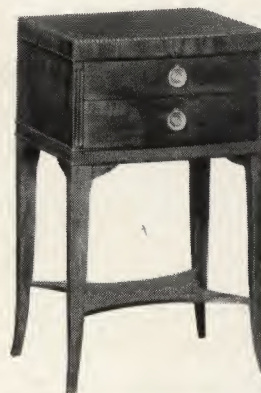
Bench—Upholstered Seat

179V3-1075 Mahogany

Retail \$18.75

179V4-1190 Sun Tone

Retail \$21.50



Chest-on-Chest—
Swellfront

Top 36 x 20 in. Height 54 in.

179V9-4200 Mahogany

Retail \$69.50

179V10-4600 Sun Tone

Retail \$76.50



Vanity—Serpentine Front

Top 50 x 19 in. Mirror 22 x 30 in.

179V1-4950 Sun Tone

(As Illustrated)

Retail \$82.50

179V2-4600 Mahogany

Retail \$78.50

Bed

Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.

179V11-2800 Mahogany

Retail \$46.00

179V12-3100 Sun Tone

Retail \$51.75



Dresser—Swellfront

Top 46 x 22 in. Mirror 22 x 30 in.

179V7-4200 Mahogany

Retail \$69.50

179V8-4600 Sun Tone

Retail \$76.50

Chair

Upholstered Seat

179V13-975 Mahogany

Retail \$16.25

179V14-1075 Sun Tone

Retail \$18.00

Delivery Direct from Eastern Factory—
Three Weeks

Be sure to specify finish.

FRENCH HEPPLEWHITE

This 18th Century French Hepplewhite carved post suite is made in a combination of Tego Bonded Crotch veneers on the front and gumwood exposed parts. All the case pieces have serpentine fronts. The wood interiors are done with sycamore sides and mahogany bottoms. The best grade of lacquers have been used, and each piece is steel-wooled and waxed by hand. Only a soft rag is needed for cleaning. Our best quality construction is used throughout.

Three Piece Suite

180V8-15700

Bed • Dresser • Chest

Retail \$251.50

← 180V1-6500
Dresser

Top 49 x 22 in.
Mirror 26 x 34 in.
Retail \$104.00

← 180V4-5250
Chest

Top 36½ x 21¼ in.
Height 49 in.
Retail \$85.00

← 180V5-1150
Chair

Upholstered Seat.
Retail \$18.50



180V6-1750 Night Table

Top 17 x 14½ in.
Retail \$28.50

180V7-3950 Bed

Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$62.50

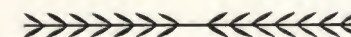


180V2-6500 Vanity
(Above)

Top 49 x 19 in.
Mirror 24 x 34 in.
Retail \$104.00

180V3-975 Bench
(Above)

Upholstered Seat.
Retail \$16.00



*For comfort — for health—
sleep on the mattresses and
springs we recommend on
pages 122 to 126.*

HEPPLEWHITE

Genuine Mahogany with
Marqueterie Inlays



181V3-3850 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$64.00



181V1-5850 Vanity

Center drawer is velveteen lined with solid mahogany
Jewel tray. Top—50 x 20 in. Mirror—26 x 34 in.
Overall height 47 in.

Retail \$97.50



**181V2-7150
Dresser**

Solid mahogany
sliding Jewel tray
in top drawer.
Top 48 x 24 in.
Mirror 24 x 32
in. Overall height
45 in.

Retail \$119.00



**181V4-6175
Chest on Chest**
Shirt compartments in
top drawer of base. Top
36 x 19 in. Height 56 1/4
in. Base 38 x 21 in.
Retail \$103.00

**181V5-2150
Night Table**
Top 17 x 14 in.
Height 28 in.
Retail \$35.50

**181V6-1235
Oval Bench**
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$21.00

181V7-1100 Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$18.35

Mirrors are interchangeable.

All exposed parts are genuine Honduras Mahogany.
Serpentine fronts. Tops, fronts, sides are all five ply.
Full dustproof construction with center drawer
guides. Interiors are sycamore and mahogany with
dovetailed construction.

181V8-17175

Three Piece Suite

Bed • Dresser • Chest

Retail \$286.00



MODERN

Walnut veneered roll top suite. Top drawer reverse diamond Paldao and walnut veneer. Lower drawers walnut veneer. Gum veneered end panels. Equipped with casters. Gloss varnish finish.

Three Piece Suite

182V8-4200

◆ Bed • Dresser • Chest ◆

Retail \$70.00



182V1-1900 Dresser
Top 40 x 17 in.
Mirror 26 x 26 in.
Retail \$31.75



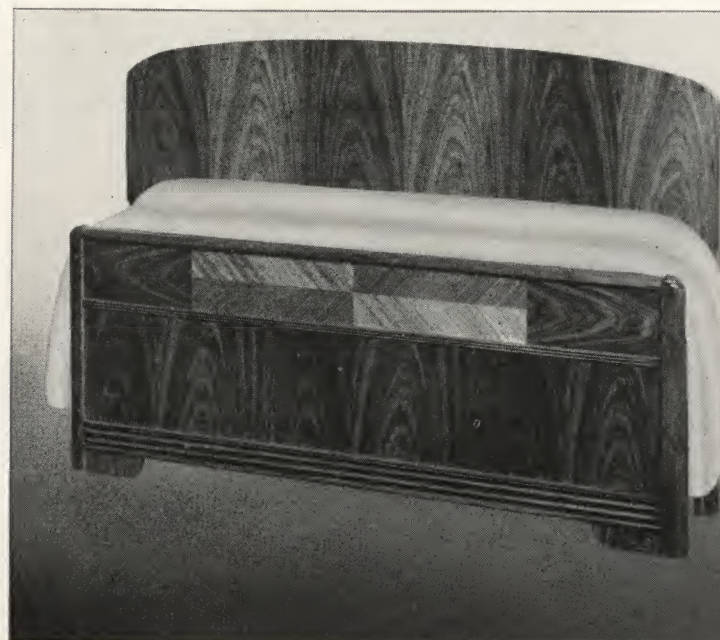
182V3-335 Bench
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$5.50

182V4-1250 Chest
Top 30 x 17 in. Height 46 in.
Retail \$21.00



182V7-1900 Vanity
Top 42 x 17 in.
Mirror 28 x 28 in.
Retail \$31.75

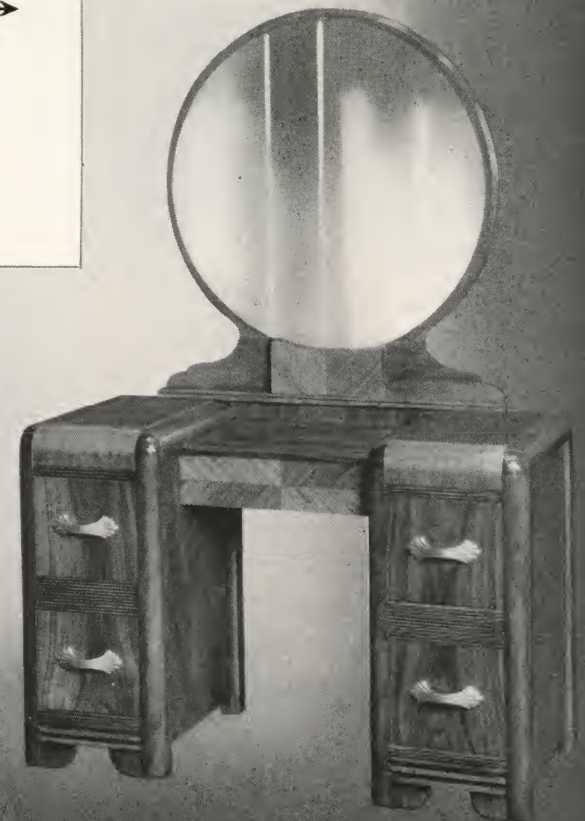
182V6-1050 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$17.25



182V5-385 Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$6.50

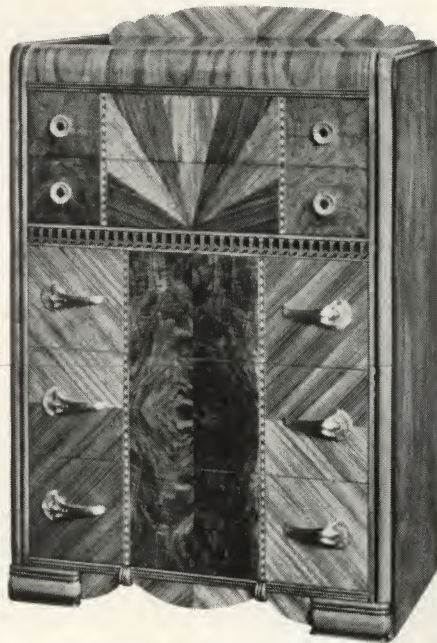


182V2-625
Night Stand
Top 14 x 12 in.
Retail \$10.50

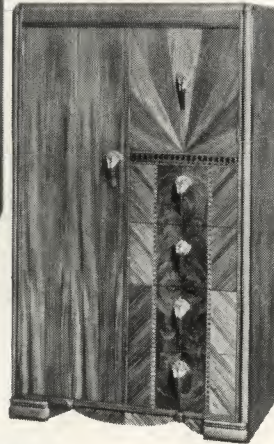


MODERN BEDROOM GROUP

Walnut veneered roll top. Top drawers with 4-way butt walnut center. Lower drawers with butt walnut, Marquetry with sunburst of walnut and paldao veneer. Dustproof drawers with center guides. Oak interiors. All pieces equipped with casters. Gloss varnish finish.



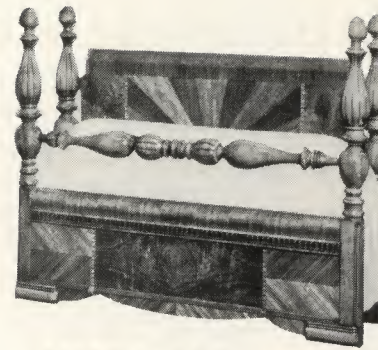
183V1-1950 Chest
Top 32 x 18 in. Height 50 in.
Lower drawer of Cedar with lid.
Retail \$33.00



**183V2-2500
Chestrobe**

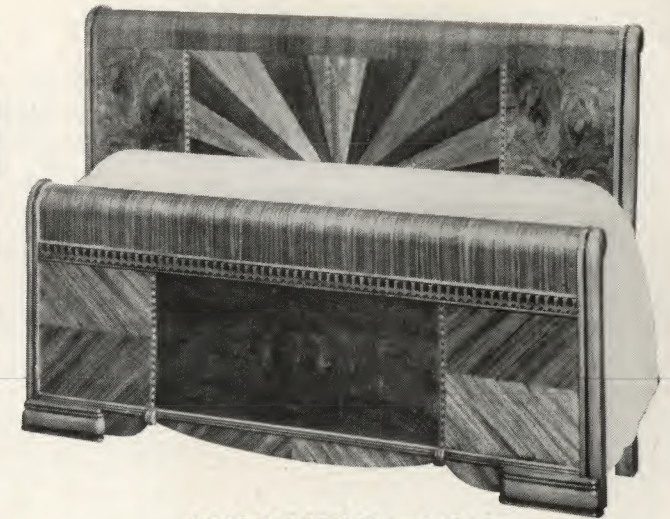
Top 36 x 20 in. Height 63 in. Wardrobe Compartment Cedar lined. Hanging space 55 in. Shipped Direct from Indiana Factory—Four Weeks

Retail \$43.50



183V3-2100 Poster Bed

Width 4 ft. 6 in. only.
Shipped Direct from Indiana Factory
—Four Weeks
Retail \$34.75



183V4-1475 Panel Bed

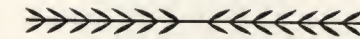
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$25.00

Three Piece Suite

183V9-6075

◆ Panel Bed • Dresser • Chest ◆

Retail \$103.75



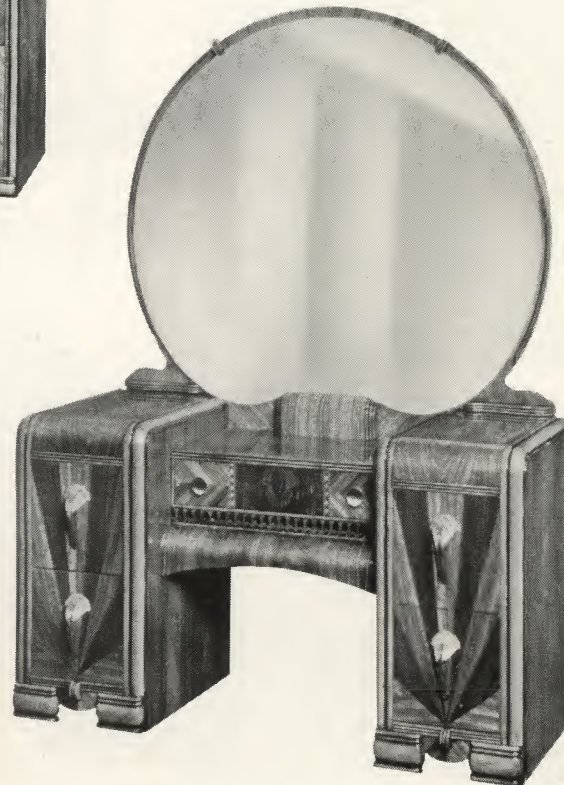
Add gayety, life, and color to your bedroom. Nowadays this room is considered not only as a room to sleep in but as a pleasant retreat or a spot in which to settle with a good book. The bedroom can be used as a second living room with modern lamps and decoration.

183V5-2650

Dresser

Top 44½ x 19 in. Mirror 30 x 32 in. Hosiery and handkerchief tray.

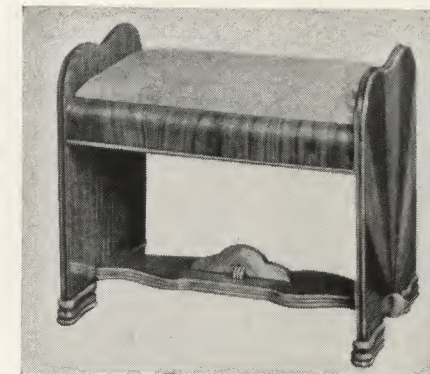
Retail \$45.75



183V6-2800 Vanity

Top 46 x 18 in. Mirror 36 x 40 in.
Hosiery and handkerchief tray.

Retail \$50.00



183V7-550 Bench

Upholstered Seat
Retail \$9.25

**183V8-775
Night Stand**

(Below)

Top 16½ x 14 in.
Retail \$12.50



Immediate Delivery

MODERN BEDROOM

Blond Avidore. Selected Avidore 5-ply tops, fronts and ends. Three-ply mahogany drawer bottoms, mahogany finished interiors, dust-proof throughout and center drawer guides. Sliding pin tray in chest, dresser and vanity; also shirt division in chest drawer. Cedar lined compartment in chestrobe. Recessed dividing rails and beveled drawer fronts provide pulls for drawers. Large plate glass beveled edge mirrors. Finished blond natural Avidore, dull rubbed and polished.



184V1-3025 Dresser
Top 43 x 20 in. Height 34½ in.
Mirror 32 x 32 in.
Retail \$50.50



184V2-2325 Chest
Top 35 x 20 in. Height 50 in.
Retail \$38.75



184V5-3100 Chestrobe
Top 39 x 21 in.
Height 58 in.
Shipped Direct from Southern Factory—4 Weeks
Retail \$51.50



184V6-400 Bench
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$6.75



184V3-400 Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$6.75



184V7-895 Night Stand
Top 16 x 14 in.
Height 25 in.
Retail \$14.75



184V4-3425 Vanity
Top 48 x 17 in. Height 24½ in.
Mirror 40 x 42 in.
Retail \$57.00



184V8-1525 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$25.25

MODERN

Butt walnut veneered roll tops and drawer fronts. Oak interior. Fully dust proofed and center drawer guided. Hanging compartment in chest robe cedar lined. Partition in center chest drawer for shirts. Handkerchief and hosiery tray in dresser and vanity. Equipped with casters. Satin rubbed finish.



185V1-2900 Dresser
Three Drawers. Top 44 x 19 in.
Mirror 28 x 30 in.
Retail \$51.50



185V6-2250 Poster Bed
Full size only
Shipped Direct from Indiana Factory
—Three Weeks
Retail \$40.00

Immediate Delivery

Three Piece Suite

185V10-6600
Panel Bed • Chest
Dresser
Retail \$118.00

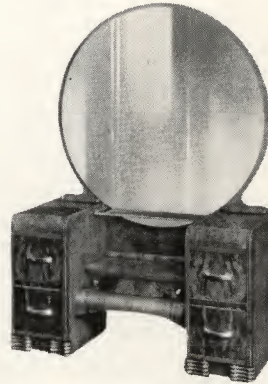


185V7-700 Bench
Upholstered Seat
Note Handy Drawer
Retail \$12.35

185V8-1600 Panel Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$29.25



185V2-900 Night Stand
Top 16 x 14 in.
Retail \$15.50



185V5-3600 Vanity
Top 46 x 18 in.
Mirror 40 x 42 in.
Shipped Direct from Indiana
Factory—Three Weeks
Retail \$65.00



185V3-3000 Vanity
Top 44 x 18 in.
Mirror 32 x 34 in.
Retail \$53.75



185V4-3000 Chest Robe
Top 36 x 20 in. Height 64 in.
Hanging space 55 in.
(Cedar lined)
Shipped Direct from Indiana
Factory—Three Weeks
Retail \$54.00

185V9-2100 Chest
Top 34 x 18 in. Height 48 in.
Retail \$37.25



MODERN WALNUT

Pencil Striped Walnut. Selected pencil striped walnut five-ply tops, fronts and ends, with thick tops and veneered edges. Three-ply mahogany drawer bottoms, mahogany finished interiors, dustproof throughout and center drawer guides. Sliding tray in dresser drawer. Shirt division in chest drawer. Concealed casters on all pieces. Recess in end of case, permitting the opening of drawers without pulls. Beveled edge plate glass generous mirrors, which may be used as hanging mirrors, or with base attachments. Finished rich light brown natural walnut, dull rubbed and polished.



186V1-2750 Chest
Top 34 x 20 in. Height 50 in.
Retail \$45.75



186V2-450 Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$7.50

Three Piece Suite
186V8-8000
Bed • Dresser • Chest
Retail \$133.50



186V3-615 Bench
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$10.25



186V4-3650 Vanity
Top 47 x 18 in. Mirror 34 x 38 in.
Retail \$61.00



186V5-3400 Dresser
Top 43 x 20 in. Mirror 32 x 32 in.
Retail \$56.75



186V6-1025 Night Stand
Top 16 x 14 in. Height 25 in.
Retail \$17.25

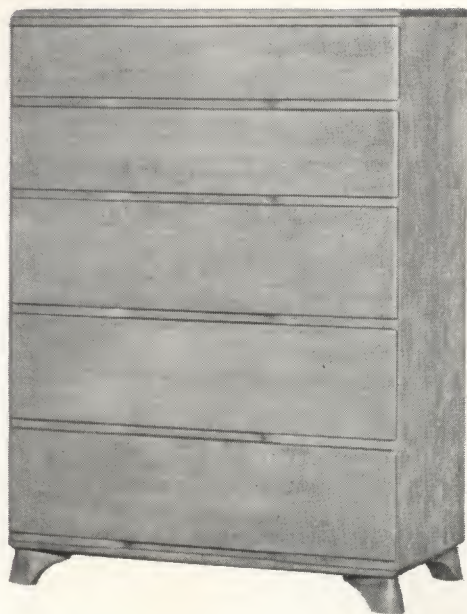


186V7-1850 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$31.00

Immediate Delivery

MODERN SUITE

A delightful suite in the warm straw coloring so much in demand by modern stylists. Made of solid birch with finest of interior construction embodying such features as full dust-proof, center drawer guides, dovetailed construction, maple interiors. All mirrors have one inch bevel.



187V1-2900 Chest

Top 34 x 19 in. Height 51 in.

Bottom drawer is cedar lined

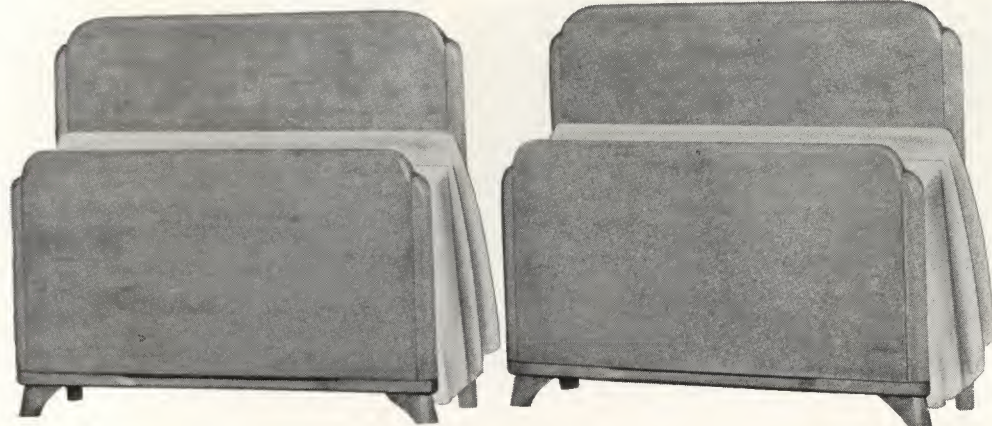
Retail \$48.00



187V4-2050 Bed

Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.

Retail \$34.50



187V8-8400

Three Piece Suite

Bed • Dresser • Chest

Retail \$140.00

187V2-3450 Dresser

(Left)

Top 42 x 20 in.

Mirror 28 x 34 in.

Retail \$57.50



187V3-3850 Vanity

Top 48 x 18 in. Mirror 36 x 40 in.

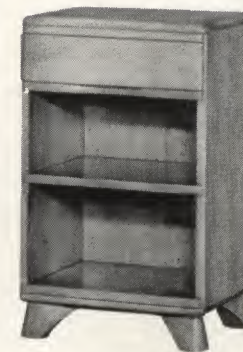
Retail \$64.00



187V5-925 Chair

Upholstered Seat and Back

Retail \$15.50



187V6-1075

Night Table

Top 16 x 14 in.

Height 27 in.

Retail \$17.75



187V7-800 Bench

Upholstered Seat

Retail \$13.00

Delivery Direct from Eastern Factory—Three Weeks

MODERN PIN STRIPE WALNUT

Modern Bedroom Suite—Pin Striped Walnut. Selected five-ply pin striped walnut tops, fronts and ends. Three-ply mahogany drawer bottoms, mahogany finished interiors, dustproof throughout and center drawer guides. Concealed casters on all pieces. The swell fronts, heavy tops and spacious mirrors create a modern massive appearance. Recessed sections in end of drawers provide the pulls. Finished light brown natural walnut, dull rubbed and polished.



188V1-4275
Vanity
Top 50 x 18½ in.
Mirror 38 x 36 in.
Retail \$71.00



188V2-675 Chair
Upholstered seat and
back
Retail \$11.50

◆
Three Piece Suite
188V9-8775
Bed • Dresser • Chest
Retail \$146.25
◆



188V3-675 Bench
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$11.00



188V5-3150 Chest
Top 36 x 20 in. Height 50 in.
Retail \$52.75



188V6-3900
Dresser
Top 46 x 22½ in.
Mirror 34 x 30 in.
Retail \$65.00



188V7-1725 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$28.50



188V8-1175
Night Table
Top 16 x 14 in.
Height 25 in.
Retail \$19.50



188V4-525
Portable
Mirror
16 x 14 in.
Retail
\$8.50

MODERN WALNUT

Selected 5-ply walnut tops, fronts and ends, 3-ply mahogany drawer bottoms, mahogany finished interiors, dust-proof throughout and center drawer guides. Pin tray in dresser drawer, vanity drawer and shirt division in chest drawer. Mitered 5-ply veneered borders on all fronts. Appropriate plastic hardware and generous size mirrors. Finished light brown amber colored walnut, dull rubbed and polished. Casters on all pieces.



189V1-3800 Dresser
Top 44 x 21 in. Mirror 32 x 32 in.
Retail \$63.00



189V5-2900 Chest
Top 34 x 20 in. Height 48 in.
Retail \$48.00



189V2-525 Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$8.50



189V3-1275 Night Stand
Top 14 x 16 in.
Height 25 in.
Retail \$21.25

◆
Three Piece Suite
189V9-8900
Bed • Dresser • Chest
Retail \$147.50
◆

189V6-3925 Chestrobe
(Not Illustrated)
Top 37 x 21 in. Height 58 in.
Delivery Direct from Southern Factory—Four Weeks
Retail \$65.25



189V7-650 Bench
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$10.75



189V4-2200 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$36.50



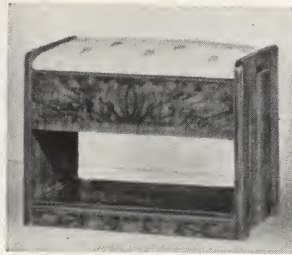
189V8-4675 Vanity
Top 49 x 17 in. Mirror 54 x 38 in.
Retail \$77.75

STREAMLINED MODERN

All surfaces beautifully figured and matched butt walnut excepting end panels, which are striped walnut. Dustproof throughout. Top drawer of chest has disappearing make-up or shaving mirror. Bottom drawer has cedar chest. Concealed drawer pulls are on the bottom of each drawer front, giving each piece a very streamlined appearance. This suite is also made in bleached Prima Vera commonly known as white mahogany. Chest in this finish is shown in lower right hand corner of this page.



190V1-1350
Night Stand
Top 16 x 14 in.
Retail \$22.35



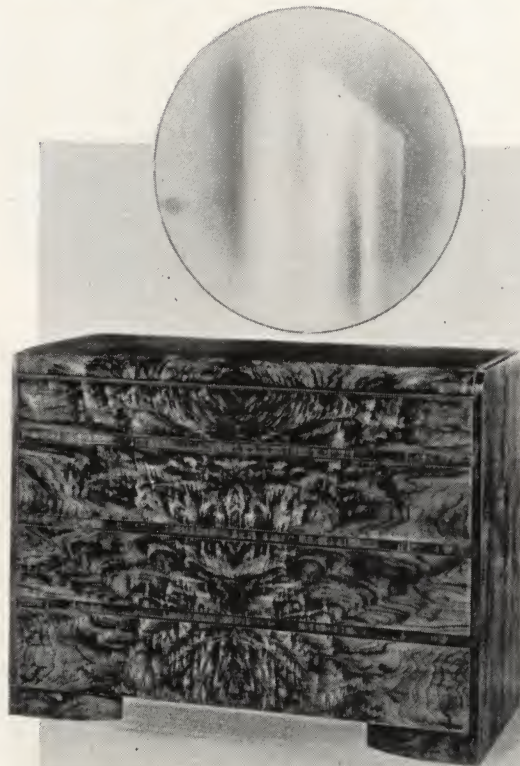
190V2-1035 Bench
Upholstered slip seat
Retail \$17.25



190V4-2600 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in. Height 39 in.
Retail \$43.50



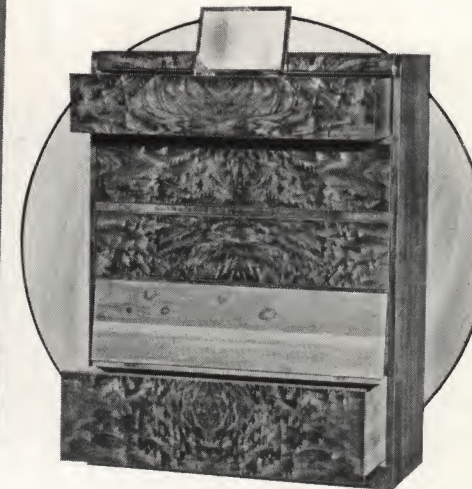
190V3-4675 Vanity
Top 50 x 18 in. Mirror 44 x 44 in.
Retail \$78.00



◆
Three Piece Suite
190V9-10725
Bed • Dresser • Chest
Retail \$178.50
◆



190V8-4675 Chestrobe
Top 38 x 21 in. Height 59 in.
Retail \$78.00



190V5-3850 Chest
Top 38 x 21 in. Height 50 in.
Retail \$64.00



Illustration of chest showing the bleached Prima Vera

190V6-4275 Dresser

Top 47 x 21 in. Mirror 34 x 34 in.

Retail \$71.00

Dresser can also be had with attached mirror. Specify when ordering.

190V7-900 Chair

Upholstered back and seat

Retail \$14.95



Specify Finish
Delivery Direct from Eastern Factory—Three Weeks



Swell Front Chest

Top 34 x 20 in. Height 49 in.

191V1-3200 Pin Stripe Walnut. Retail \$54.00
191V2-3500 Butt Walnut or Blonde. Retail 60.00

Chifferobe (Not Illustrated)

Top 38 x 20 in. Height 60 in.

191V3-4950 Pin Stripe Walnut. Retail \$82.50
191V2-3500 Butt Walnut or Blonde. Retail 67.50

191V11-850 Chair

Any Finish.
Upholstered Seat.
Retail \$14.95



Three Piece Suite

191V17-9150

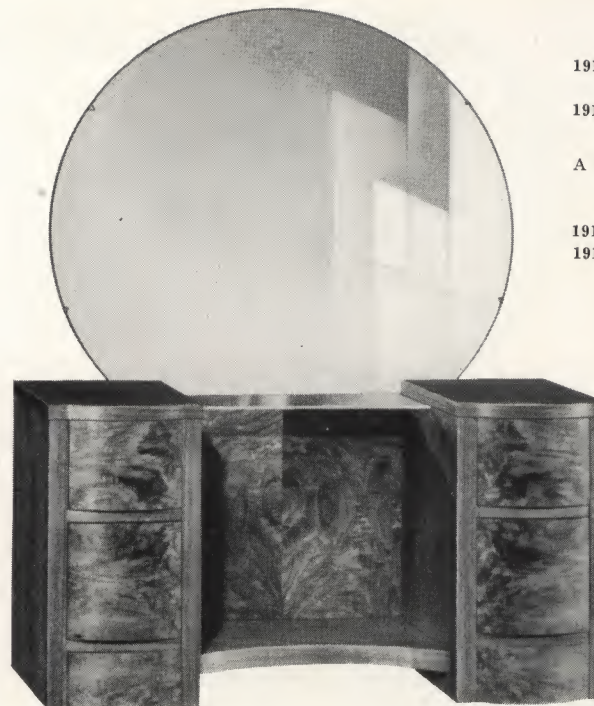
Pin Stripe Walnut

Bed • Dresser

Chest

Retail

\$158.50



Vanity-Curved Drawers—Glass Shelf

Top 48 x 18 in. Mirror 36 x 42 in.

191V5-4500 Butt Walnut (as illustrated) or Blonde.

Retail \$79.50

191V6-4250 Pin Stripe Walnut.

Retail 72.50

Vanity-Dresser (Not Illustrated)

A large combination of Vanity and Dresser with a swell front pedestal.

Top 66 x 18½ in. Mirror 42 x 50 in.

191V7-6900 Pin Stripe Walnut.

Retail \$129.75

191V8-6700 Butt Walnut or Blonde.

Retail 125.00

191V9-850 Bench

Any Finish. Upholstered Seat.

Retail \$14.95



MODERN BEDROOM SUITE

Bed

Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.

191V12-2150 Pin Stripe Walnut.

Retail \$36.00

191V13-2300 Butt Walnut or Blonde.

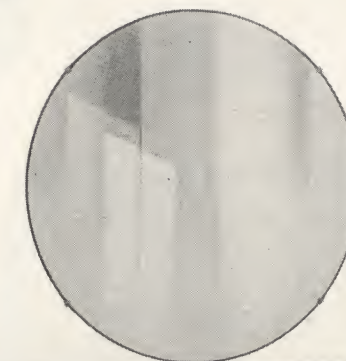
Retail 39.95



191V10-1300 Night Table

Any Finish. Top 16 x 15 in.

Retail \$22.50



The keynote of this design is smartness without severity. The flowing lines of the curved fronts, banded tops and veneered parting rails, all lend to the richness of the group. Mortise and tenon construction is used throughout. Cases are fully dustproof with large center drawer guides. Drawer sides and backs are quartered sycamore, dovetailed, three-ply mahogany drawer bottoms boxed-in. Fully rubbed finish. Mirrors are genuine plate glass.

This group is shown in Pin Stripe Walnut except the Vanity which is shown in Butt Walnut. In addition to the Pin Stripe Walnut and the Butt Walnut this suite is also available in Blonde Prima Vera.

Swell Front Dresser

191V13-3800 Pin Stripe Walnut.

Retail \$68.50

191V14-4000 Butt Walnut or Blonde.

Retail 73.50

Top 45 x 22 in. Mirror 32 x 32 in.

Swell Front Dresser with Attached Stationary Mirror

(Not Illustrated)

Same Size as Above

191V15-3800 Pin Stripe Walnut.

Retail \$68.50

191V16-4000 Butt Walnut or Blonde.

Retail 73.50



Specify finish.

Delivery Direct from Eastern Factory—Three Weeks

MODERN BEDROOM

Genuine Mahogany

Fresh appeal is evident in this superbly shaped suite. Marked skill and artistry has softened the modern lines to add further charm to the soft colorings available. Six subtle finishes afford an almost unlimited number of alluring combination ensemble ideas. Drawer interiors are completely finished and throughout, the cabinet work is typical of real craftsmanship inspired by one-half century of furniture manufacture.

SPECIAL FINISHES

Antique English (conventional mahogany).

Durra (bleached light brown).

Pastelwood in the following enamel colors: Parchment; Deauville (rich ivory); Beige; Blugreen.

(Group Illustrated in Durra Mahogany)

Three Piece Suite

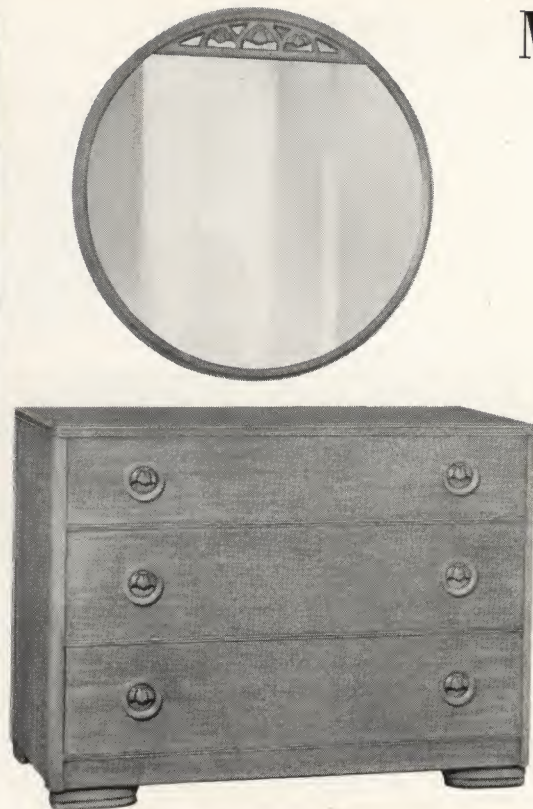
192V8-11250

◆ Bed • Dresser • Chest ◆

Retail \$187.00



192V1-4050 Chest
Top 36 x 20 in. Height 52 in.
Retail \$67.00



192V2-4450 Dresser
Top 46 x 21 in. Hanging Mirror 32 x 36 in.
Retail \$74.00



192V3-5300 Vanity

Top 50 x 19 in.
Mirror 41 x 44 in.
Retail \$88.50



192V4-900 Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$15.00



192V5-1235
Night
Table
Top 14 x 16 in.
Retail \$20.00



192V6-2750 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$46.00



192V7-1175
Vanity Bench
Revolving
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$19.45

GENUINE AMERICAN BUTT WALNUT

Also Available in Genuine Mahogany

Attuned to the tempo of American life. There is not even a protruding drawer pull to interrupt the swift airflow of its sheer fronts and sleek surfaces. Bowed drawer fronts and waterfall edges. A fresh detail is the slight projection of the drawers, and the finger slots in the dividing rails which substitute for drawer pulls. An enchanting range of lovely colors that will meet the requirements of any decorative plan. The drawer interiors are completely finished, and, throughout, the cabinet work is expertly done. Illustrated in medium light walnut.

FINISHES

Butt Walnut (as illustrated)
Antique English (conventional mahogany)
Durra (bleached brown)

PASTELWOOD IN THE FOLLOWING ENAMEL COLORS

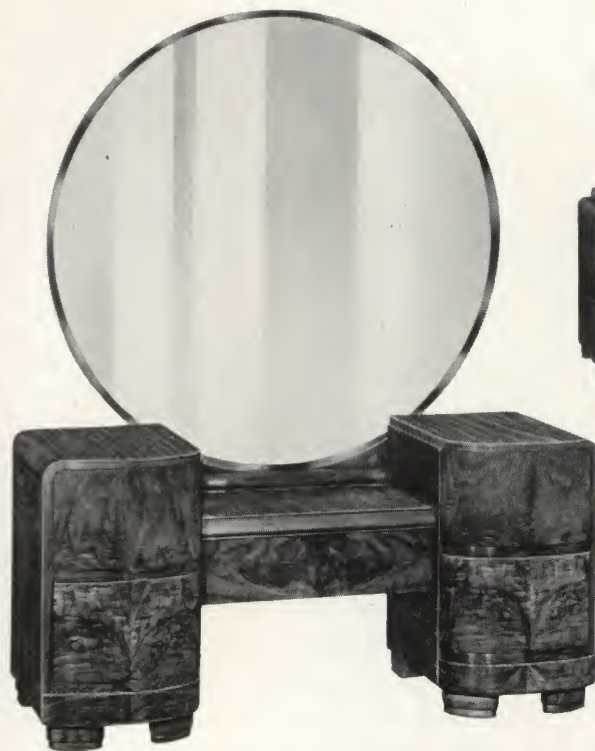
Parchment
Deauville (rich ivory)
Beige
Blue-green

Three Piece Suite

193V9-11975

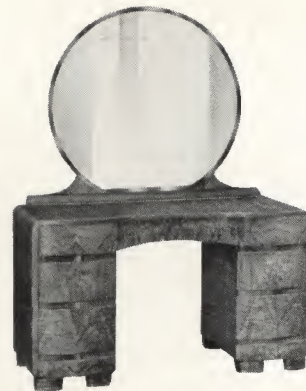
Bed • Dresser • Chest

Retail \$199.50



193V2-5000 Vanity

Top 48 x 19 in.
Mirror 36 x 36 in.
Retail \$83.50



193V1-6375 Vanity
Top 50 x 18 in. Mirror 44 x 44 in.
Retail \$106.00



193V5-900 Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$15.00



193V4-1435
Night Stand
Top 16 x 14 in.
Retail \$23.75



193V6-1000 Bench
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$16.65



193V3-2875 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$47.75



193V7-4200 Chest
Top 36 x 20 in. Height 52 in.
Retail \$70.00



193V8-4900 Dresser
Top 46 x 21 in. Mirror 34 x 34 in.
Retail \$81.75

Delivery Direct from West Michigan Factory—
Three Weeks

ALL WALNUT BEDROOM

A very beautiful all-walnut modern bedroom suite designed to give you the greatest usefulness. Full dust-proofing construction and with center drawer guides. All ox bow fronts. The top drawer of the dresser has a small sliding pin tray and the second drawer of the chest has two shirt partitions. Finished in a lacquer and hand rubbed finish in a very rich striped walnut.

Three Piece Suite

194V8-12125

Bed • Dresser • Chest

Retail \$202.00



194V1-4950 Dresser

Top 46 x 21 in. Mirror 34 x 34 in.

Retail \$82.50



194V4-3450 Bed

Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.

Retail \$57.50



194V2-950 Chair

Upholstered Seat and Back

Retail \$15.85



194V3-815

Bench

(Above)

Upholstered Seat

Retail \$13.50



194V6-3725 Chest

Top 36 x 20 in. Height 52 in.

Retail \$62.00

194V5-1425

Night Stand

Top 14 x 16 in.

Height 27 in.

Retail \$23.75

194V7-4950 Vanity

Top 48 x 18 in.
Mirror 40 x 44 in.

Retail \$82.50





195V1-8000 Hepplewhite Shield Back Chair, mahogany. Width 23 in. Height 37 in. Upholstered back and spring seat. **Retail \$135.00**

195V2-33375 Georgian Secretary Bookcase, mahogany. Length 57 in. Depth 16 in. Height 77 in. The shallow depth of this piece with the large amount of storage space and the desk compartment, makes it most practical for the living room. **Retail \$555.00**

195V3-8650 English Regency Drum Table, mahogany, leather top, 31 x 31. Height 29 in. **Retail \$144.00**

195V4-9785 Hepplewhite Flin Top Table, mahogany, inlaid. Length 36 in. Depth 18 in. Height 30 in. open 36 x 36. This table has marquetry inlay, banding, one serpentine front. The legs pull out making it adaptable for a card table. **Retail \$163.75**

195V5-9785 Louis XVI Chair, mahogany. Width 28 in. Height 36 in. This is a famous model now shown at Mt. Vernon and this is an exact reproduction. This is called the "George Washington Chair." **Retail \$163.25**

195V6-4050 Hepplewhite Fernery Table. Mahogany, inlaid copper container 24 x 18 in. Height 27 in. **Retail \$67.50**

195V-5350 Hepplewhite Coffee Table, mahogany, pierced wood gallery, leather top 42 x 20. Height 19 in. This table has slides in each side of the center giving additional room for glasses, etc. Beading and detail on the table makes it a very beautiful piece. The oval shape makes it very practical. **Retail \$87.00**

195V8-24650 Sofa, slightly kidney shaped with button back and down cushion and best upholstery construction. Width 80 in. Height 32 in. Seat width 67 in. **Retail \$410.00**

195V9-10650 Gold Leaf Mirror with wire work and carving. 43 x 22 inches. **Retail \$177.75**

*Robert W. Irwin
Showroom*



CHICAGO WHOLESALE SHOWROOMS
of the Robert W. Irwin Company
of Grand Rapids, Michigan.

**Largest and most complete
display of fine furniture in
the Middle West.**

Occupying 25,000 square ft. on the
sixth floor of Merchandise Mart.

The factory wholesale showrooms of the Robert W. Irwin Company, now located on the Sixth Floor of the Merchandise Mart, constitutes a complete display of furniture in a broad price range to satisfy the most exacting demands. Included are all styles for the bedroom, living room and dining room, including upholstered pieces.

This beautifully appointed display is for your benefit. Send your prospective customers to us when they are looking for fine furniture—through us they are accorded the facilities of the largest and most extensive display in the middle west.

Visit the Robert W. Irwin Showroom

This showroom is accessible to customers seeking the finer, more luxurious type of furniture. Over 25,000 square feet is occupied to adequately show the better grades of living room, bedroom, and dining room and occasional pieces. Read the column at the right of this page for details.





196V1-11000 Buffet
Top 72 in. x 21 in. Height 36 in.
Retail \$182.50

196V2-9450 Buffet Without Gallery
Retail \$157.00

196V3-3100 Arm Chair
Upholstered seat and back. Choice of
colors in damask.
Retail \$52.50



ENGLISH REGENCY

by Robert W. Irwin

Genuine Mahogany

This suite is all Mahogany with swirl Mahogany veneers, cross banded veneered edges on the tops of the table and sideboard. There are small hand painted decorations of wheat patterns and rosettes. The finish is a soft, brown shaded Mahogany. There are metal grills in the buffet doors and on the ends of the serving table. The buffet can be had with wood panels in place of these grills if so desired. The brass metal gallery on the buffet is optional.



Below
196V5-9000 Table
Top 44 in. x 66 in. Extension 8 ft.
Retail \$150.00



Eight Piece Suite

196V8-33225

Table • Buffet

Arm Chair

Five Side Chairs

Retail \$542.50

← **196V4-5400 Server**
Top 39 in. x 18 in.
Height 35 in.
Retail \$90.00



196V7-11350 China
Top 39 in. x 17 in. Height 74 in.
Retail \$189.50

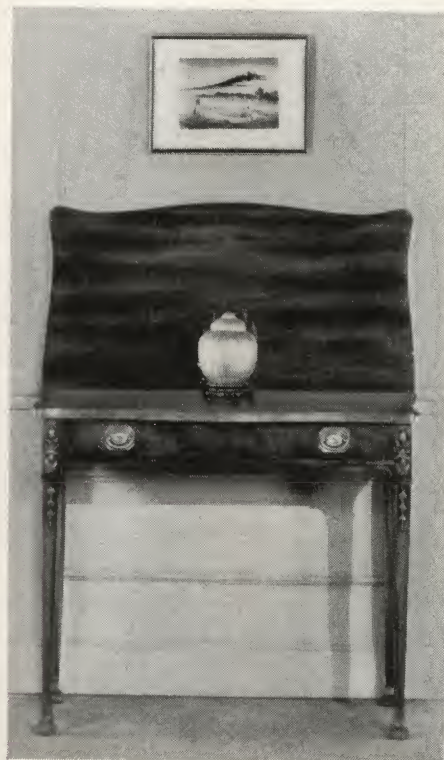


196V6-2025 Side Chair
Upholstered Seat
Choice of colors in damask
Retail \$31.50

Delivery Direct from Grand Rapids Factory—
Three Weeks



197V1-10400 Buffet
Top 70 x 25 in. Height 38 in.
Retail \$173.25



197V2-3725 Server
Top, closed, 36 by 18 in.
Open 36 x 36 in. Height 30 in.
Retail \$61.75



197V3-8775 China
Top 38 by 14 in. Height 75 in.
Retail \$146.25



197V4-8900 Table
Top 64 x 44 in. Extension 8 ft.
Retail \$148.50

HEPPLEWHITE

Genuine Mahogany

Robert W. Irwin

This suite is all mahogany with cross banded edges on the table and sideboard and serving table with swirl mahogany fronts. The serving table is a swivel flip top. This design is Hepplewhite and the chairs are Chippendale. The finish is a medium brown, hand padded finish.

Eight Piece Suite

197V7-33625

◆ Table • Buffet • Arm Chair ◆

Five Side Chairs

Retail \$561.25



197V5-2825 Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat
Choice of colors in damask.
Retail \$47.00



197V6-2300
Side Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$38.50

Delivery Direct from Grand Rapids Factory—Three Weeks

HEPPLEWHITE SUITE

Genuine Mahogany

Robert W. Irwin

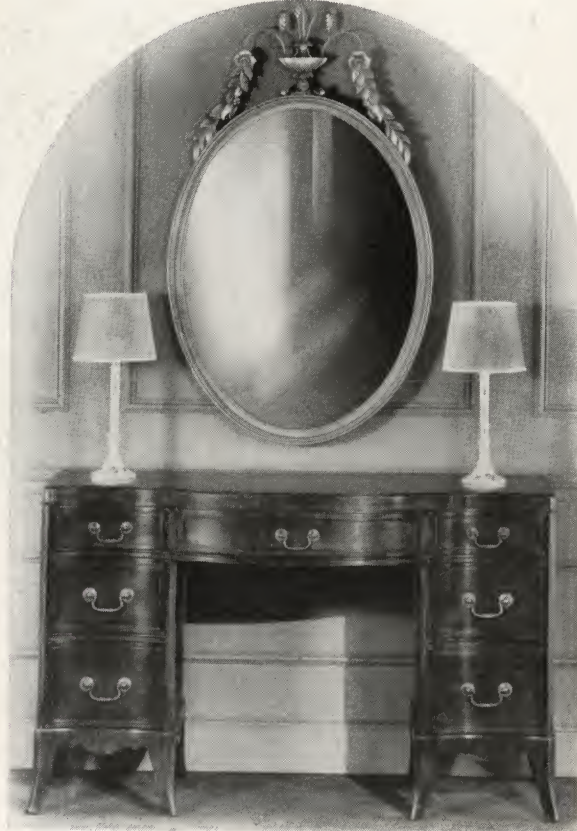
This is a very attractive suite in Hepplewhite design and the footboard of the bed is made to match the chair back. The wood is mahogany with swirl mahogany veneers. The finish is dark brown color and the dresser and vanity have serpentine shaped fronts. All case pieces have flush tops with cross banded veneered edges. The mirrors are in antique gold. The finest bedroom furniture you can purchase.



198V1-3900 Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$65.00



198V3-6000 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$99.50



198V4-9750 Vanity
Top 48 x 20 in. Height 30 in.
Mirror 44 x 26 in.
Retail \$162.50



198V5-3250 Bench
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$53.00



198V6-2550 Night Table
Top 18 x 14 in. Height 28 in.
Retail \$42.50

Three Piece Suite

198V8-23800
Bed • Dresser
Chest
Retail \$395.00



198V2-9850 Dresser
Top 48 x 22 in. Height 35 in. Mirror 46 x 24 in.
Retail \$163.50



198V7-7950 Chest on Chest
Top 36 x 21 in. Height 50 in.
Retail \$132.00

ROBERT W. IRWIN REGENCY MOTIF

Genuine Mahogany

This suite is all Mahogany with cross banded veneers, flush tops on dresser, chest and vanity. The veneers are swirl and the mirrors are Mahogany, with gold moldings and gold wheat and flower ornaments. The bench is black and gold paint but can be had in regular Mahogany. The finish is light brown and hand padded.

199V1-7700 Dresser (Below)
Top 47 x 20 in. Mirror 47 x 26 in.
Retail \$128.00



199V3-6500 Vanity
Top 48 x 19 in.
Mirror 44 x 22 in.
Retail \$108.00

Three Piece Suite

199V8-18200
Bed • Dresser
Chest
Retail \$302.50



199V4-1225 Bench
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$18.75



199V2-1350 Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$21.75

199V6-4000 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$66.50



Delivery Direct from Grand Rapids Factory—
Three Weeks



199V5-6500 Chest
Top 37 x 29 in. Height 49 in.
Retail \$108.00



199V7-1675
Night Table
Top 18 x 14 in.
Height 28 in.
Retail \$28.25

MAPLE DINETTES

Finished "Golden Beryl"

Constructed of solid Hard Maple, oak drawer interiors, boxed in, dove-tailed front and back. Center drawer guides. Fully dust-proofed throughout. Finished in Tuf-Tex varnish which is liquor, heat, print and practically scratchproof. Machine and hand rubbed.



1100V17-835 Arm Chair
To Match
Retail \$13.85
1100V4-565 Side Chair
Saddle Seat
Retail \$9.45



1100V13-800 Side Chair
Saddle Seat
Retail \$13.35

1100V14-1065 Arm Chair
To Match
Retail \$17.75



1100V2-2335 Refectory Table
Top 32 x 48 in. Extension 68 in.
Retail \$38.85

1100V3-2875 Refectory Table
Similar to above but larger and heavier.
Top 36 x 48 in. Extension 76 in.
Retail \$47.75



1100V7-865 Arm Chair
Saddle Seat
Retail \$14.45

1100V8-600 Side Chair
To Match
Retail \$10.00



1100V5-765 Arm Chair
Saddle Seat
Retail \$12.75

1100V6-500 Side Chair
To Match
Retail \$8.35



1100V10-2475 Drop Leaf Extension Table
Top closed, leaves down, 24 x 40 in. Open, leaves up, 40 x 57 in.
Extends to 67 in.
Retail \$41.25



1100V15-735 Side Chair
Saddle Seat
Retail \$12.25

1100V16-1000 Arm Chair to Match
Retail \$16.75



1100V1-2350 Shipboard
Top 32 x 16 in. Height 54 in.
Retail \$38.85



1100V11-1600 Refectory Table
Top 32 x 42 in. Extension 62 in.
Retail \$26.75
1100V12-1275 Refectory Table
Similar to above but smaller.
Top 28 x 38 in. Extension 56 in.
Retail \$21.25

Buffets, china cabinets, serv-
ers and other large matching
pieces can be had. Pictures
and prices sent upon request.



1100V9-345 Side Chair
Saddle Seat
Retail \$5.75



1101V1-2600 Buffet
Top 60 x 20 in. Height 36 in.
Retail \$43.50

SOLID MAPLE DINING ROOM GROUP

Selected solid hard maple throughout except table tops which are 5-ply and rimbound with solid maple. Three-ply bass wood drawer bottoms, light finished interiors, dust-proof throughout and center drawer guides. The heavy substantial Peasant type design is beautifully portrayed with this worn edge and fronts effect. The H-hinges, protruding dowels, and glazed finish accentuate this Peasant type. Finished yellowish brown, glazed and lacquered.



1101V2-2750 Refectory Table
Top 38 x 58 in. Extension 88 in.
Retail \$45.75



Eight Piece Suite
◆ 1101V9-9225 ◆
Table • Leg Buffet
Arm Chair
Five Side Chairs
Retail \$153.00

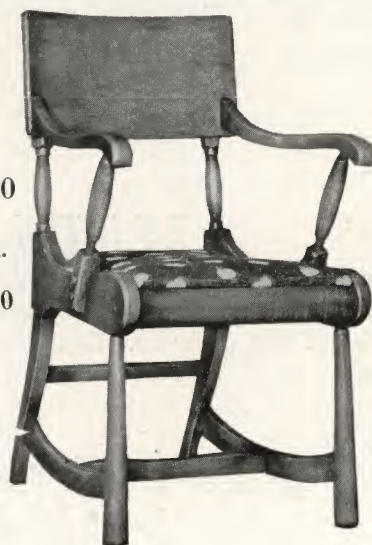
→
1101V4-2200 Server
Top 38 x 18 in.
Extension 54 in.
Retail \$36.50



→
1101V7-3575 China
Top 48 x 18 in.
Height 67 in.
Retail \$59.50

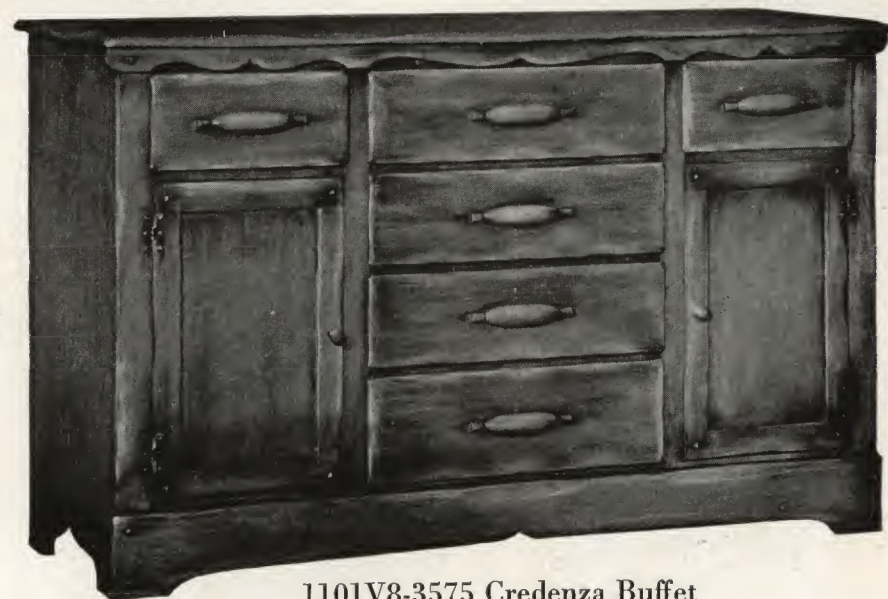


←
1101V3-3100 China
Top 36 x 16 in.
Height 68 in.
Retail \$51.00



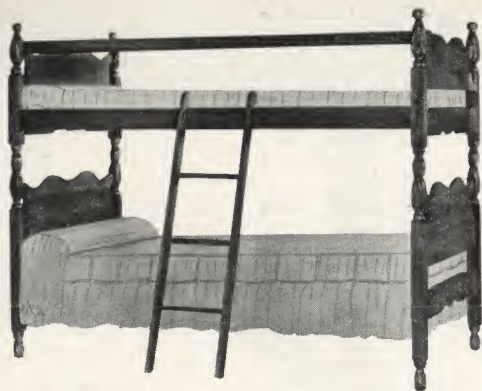
←
1101V5-750 Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$12.50

1101V6-625 Side Chair
To Match
Retail \$10.25



1101V8-3575 Credenza Buffet
Top 62 x 20 in. Height 37 in.
Retail \$59.50

Immediate Delivery



1102V1-1600
Solid Maple Bunk
Bed

Complete with guardrail and ladder. Can be converted into regular size twin beds.

Retail \$26.75



← **1102V8-1200**
Four Drawer Chest

Top 32 x 17 in.
Height 43 in.

Retail \$21.25

1102V9-1850 Vanity →
Top 44 x 18 in. Mirror 24 x 16 in.
Retail \$32.35

1102V10-1750 Vanity with
Hanging Mirror
(Not Illustrated)

Same style and size as above except with mirror like dresser. Shipped direct from Kentucky factory—Three Weeks.

Retail \$25.25

1102V11-325 Bench
Wood Seat
Retail \$5.35



1102V2-875 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or
3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$14.75

1102V3-445
Night Table
Top 14 x 15 in.
Height 26 in.
Retail \$7.45

1102V4-1650
Five Drawer
Chest on Chest
Top 32 x 17 in.
Height 48 in.
Retail \$27.75

1102V5-1700
Three Drawer
Dresser
Top 42 x 19 in. Mirror
24 x 16 in.
Retail \$28.25

1102V7-475
Chair
Wood Seat
Retail \$7.95

1102V6-1800 Dresser with Swinging Mirror

(Not Illustrated)

Same style and size as above except with mirror like vanity. Shipped direct from Kentucky factory—Three Weeks

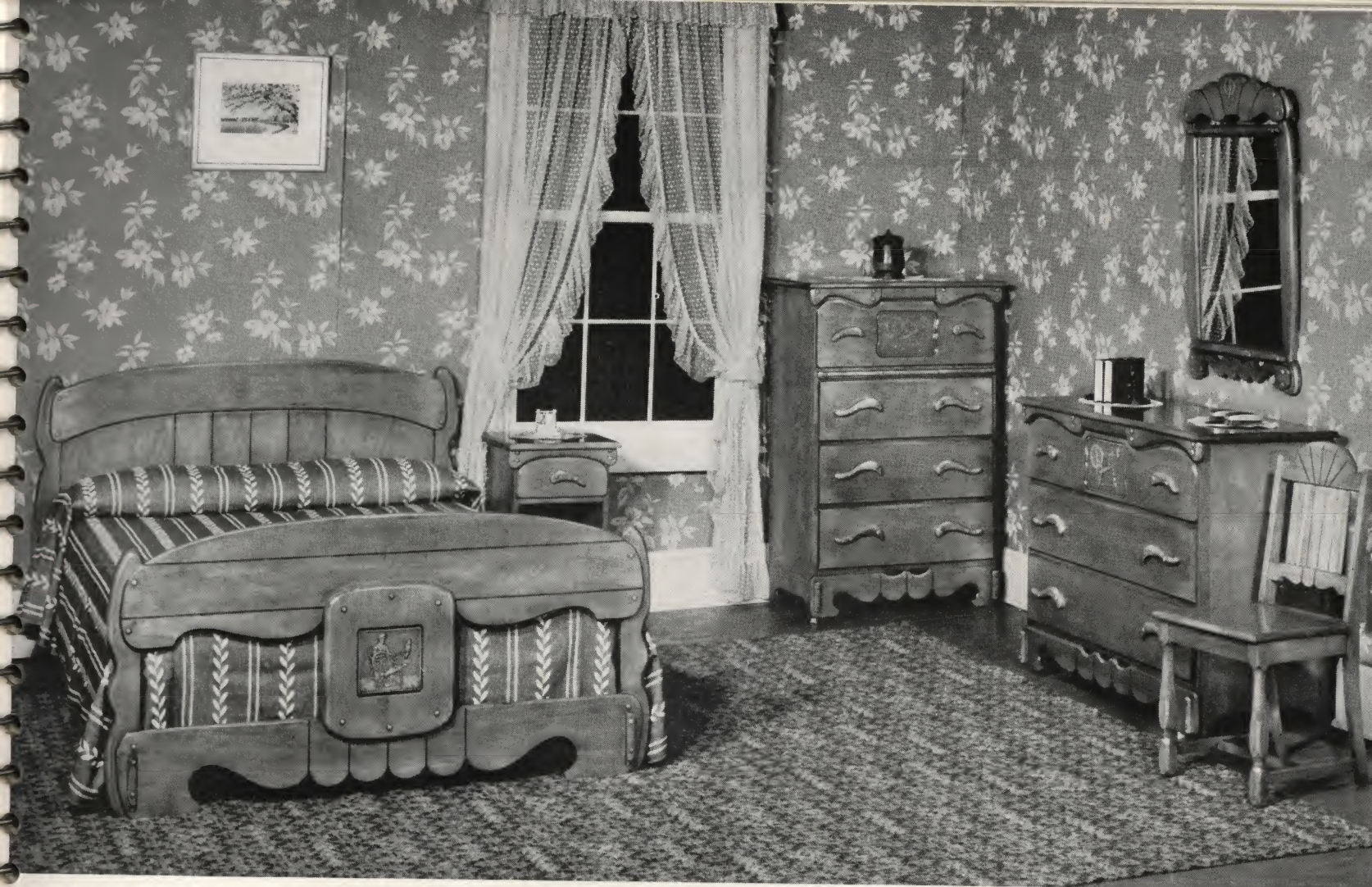
Retail \$30.00

MAPLE SUITE

Solid Maple top and fronts with Maple veneered end panels, Oak drawers. Dustproof top drawers. Equipped with glides. Flat varnish finish, hand blended.

1102V12-3725
Three Piece Suite
Bed • Dresser • Regular Chest
Retail \$64.25

Immediate Delivery



1103V1-1125
Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or
3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$18.75

1103V2-600
Night Table
Top 16 x 14 in.
Retail \$10.00

1103V3-1600
Chest
Top 32 x 17 in.
Height 46 in.
Retail \$27.00

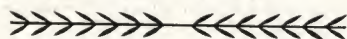
1103V4-1950
Dresser
Top 42 x 19 in.
Hanging Mirror 26 x 18 in.
Retail \$32.50

1103V6-475
Chair
Wood Seat
Retail \$7.95

1103V5-2100
Dresser
(Not Illustrated)
Same size as 1103V4-1950
but with Swining Mirror
Like Vanity
Retail \$34.50
Shipped Direct from Ken-
tucky Factory—Three Weeks

Solid maple top and fronts with maple veneered end panels. Oak drawers, center guided, dustproof throughout, equipped with glides. Flat varnish finish, hand blended.

See our line of mattresses and
box springs on pages 122 to
126. New models are featured
by nationally known manufac-
turers.



Immediate Delivery

SPINNING WHEEL MAPLE SUITE

◆
Three Piece Suite
1103V10-4675
Bed • Dresser • Chest
Retail \$78.25
◆



1103V8-2100
Vanity
(not illustrated)
Same as above with
Hanging Mirror
like Dresser
Shipped direct from
Kentucky factory—
3 weeks.
Retail \$34.50

1103V7-2200
Vanity
Top 44 x 18 in.
Mirror 26 x 18 in.
Retail \$36.50

1103V9-325
Bench
Wood Seat
Retail \$5.35

EARLY AMERICAN



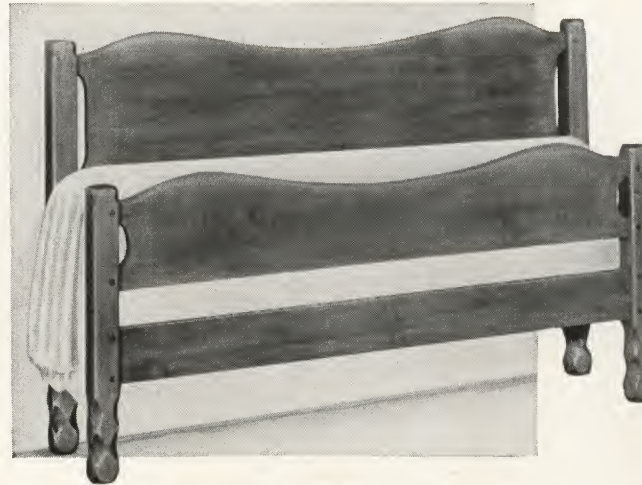
1104V1-3935 Double Deck Bunk Bed

Made in 3 ft. 3 in. width only. Height 68 in.

Can be separated into regular twin beds.

Springs or mattresses not included.

Retail \$65.50



1104V2-1535 Panel Bed

Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.

Retail \$25.50



1104V3-2700 Dresser

Top 40 x 19 in. Height 33 in.

Hanging mirror 18 x 26 in.

Retail \$44.50



1104V4-1200 Poster Bed

Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.

Retail \$20.00



1104V5-2965 Vanity

Six drawers. Top 40 x 18 in. Height 30 in.

Swinging mirror 18 x 26 in.

Retail \$49.50

Three Piece Suite

1104V8-6050

Poster Bed

Dresser • Chest

Retail \$99.50



1104V6-2150 Chest

Five Drawers

Top 30 x 18 in. Height 42 in.

Retail \$35.00



1104V7-865 Night Stand

Top 16 x 12 in. Height 28½ in.

Retail \$14.45

SOLID HARD MAPLE

Selected solid maple for all parts, beautifully finished and glazed to accentuate this Peasant design and finish. Three-ply mahogany drawer bottoms, mahogany finished interiors, dust-proof throughout and center drawer guides.

Three Piece Suite

1105V10-7475

◆ Poster Bed • Dresser ◆
Chest-on-Chest

Retail \$124.50

1105V3-950 Night Stand

Top 14 x 16 in. →
Retail \$15.75

← 1105V2-600 Chair
Retail \$9.75

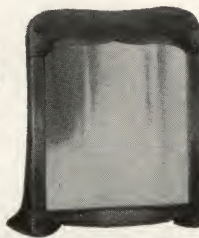


1105V1-3125 Dresser

Top 44 x 20 in.
Mirror 22 x 30 in.
Retail \$52.00



→ 1105V6-575
Chest Mirror
14 x 14 in.
Retail \$9.25



→ 1105V4-2950 Vanity
Top 46 x 18 in. Mirror 22 x 30 in.
Retail \$49.25



1105V8-435 Bench
Retail \$7.00



1105V5-2000 Spindle Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$33.25



1105V7-2675 Chest-on-Chest
Top 34 x 19 in. Height 51 in.
Retail \$44.50



1105V9-1675 Low Poster Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$28.00

Immediate Delivery

EARLY AMERICAN

Interchangeable with the Pieces Illustrated on Pages 104, 107 and 108
Constructed of solid hard maple. All beech drawer interiors, boxed in, dovetailed throughout. Finished in Tuf-Tex varnish which is liquor, heat, print and practically scratch proof. Machine and hand rubbed "Golden Beryl" finish.



1106V1-3250 Chest on Chest

Top 36 x 21 in. Height 47 in.

Retail \$54.50

1106V2-3135

Regular Chest on Chest

(Not Illustrated)

Six drawers, 4 large, 2 small. Top 32 x 20 in. Height 50 in.

Retail \$52.25

1106V3-835 Deck Mirror

Plate 12 x 14 in.

Retail \$13.85

1106V4-1800 Bed

(Below)

Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.

Retail \$30.00



1106V5-600 Bench

Upholstered Seat

Retail \$10.00

Three Piece Suite

1106V13-7520

Poster Bed • Small

Chest

Dresser with Hanging Mirror

Retail \$125.25



1106V14-1735 Poster Bed

Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.

Retail \$28.75



1106V6-3450 Dresser

Top 44 x 20 in. Hanging Mirror 18 x 26 in.

Retail \$57.75

1106V7-3750 Dresser

Same as above with attached mirror

Retail \$62.25

1106V9-3900 Vanity →

Top 44 x 20 in. Height 30 in. Mirror 22 x 28 in.

Retail \$65.00

1106V10-3650 Vanity

Same as above with hanging mirror

Retail \$61.00

← **1106V8-765 Night Table**

Top 17 x 16 in. Height 28½ in.

Retail \$12.75



1106V11-3000 Six Drawer Chest

Top 34 x 21 in. Height 48 in.

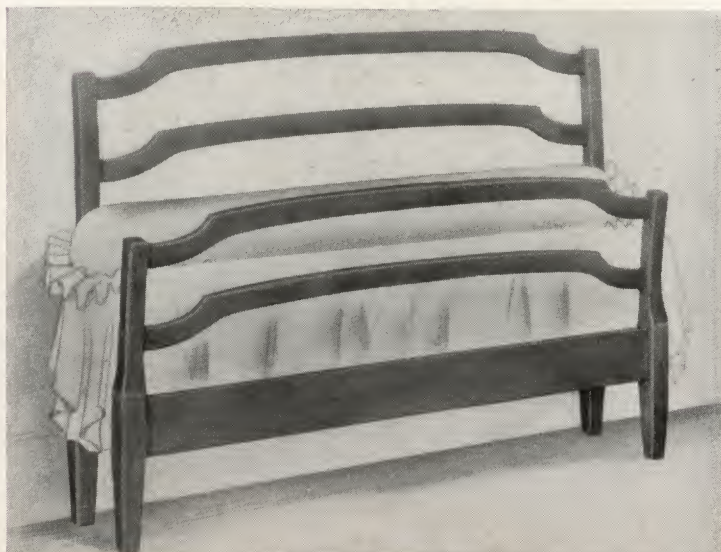
Retail \$50.00

1106V12-2335 Chest

Similar to above but with five drawers.

Top 30 x 19 in. Height 42 in.

Retail \$38.75



EARLY AMERICAN BEDROOM GROUP

Constructed of solid, hard, sugar tree maple finished in a golden beryl. All birch drawer interiors, boxed in, dove-tailed throughout. Center drawer guides, fully dust proof throughout. Finished in Tuf-Tex varnish which is liquor, heat and practically scratch proof. Machine and hand rubbed.



1107V1-2335 Bed

Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Headboard height 42 in. Footboard height 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Retail \$38.75

Three Piece Suite

1107V9-8900

◆ Bed • Dresser • Chest ◆

Retail \$148.50



1107V2-3075 Chest

Top 34 x 20 in. Height 50 in.
Retail \$51.25



1107V3-3900 Vanity

Top 44 x 19 in. Height 30 in. Swinging mirror 20 x 26 in.
Retail \$65.00

1107V4-3650 Vanity

Same as above with hanging mirror.
Retail \$60.00



1107V5-935

Night Stand

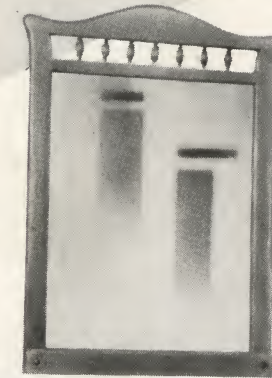
Top 15 x 16 in.
Height 28 in.
Retail \$15.50



1107V6-735

Bench

Seat 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 14 in.
Height 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Retail \$12.25



1107V7-3500 Dresser

Top 44 x 20 in. Height 35 in. Hanging mirror 20 x 26 in.
Retail \$58.50

1107V8-3775 Dresser

Same as above with swinging mirror.
Retail \$63.50

Delivery Direct from Kentucky Factory—Three Weeks

SOLID MAPLE

Golden Beryl Solid Hard Sugar Tree Maple

Maple—an excellent wood for Heirloom Furniture. Best of interior construction. This suite is also available in solid Cherry wood.

Three Piece Suite

1108V15-8950 Solid Maple
Poster Bed • Dresser • Chest
Retail \$149.25

Although illustrated in Solid Maple, this suite can also be had in Solid Cherry.



Vanity

Top 46 x 19 in. Mirror 18 x 26 in.
1108V1-4700 Solid Maple
Retail \$78.35
1108V2-5175 Solid Cherry
Retail \$86.00

Bench

Upholstered Seat
1108V3-535 Solid Maple
Retail \$8.85
1108V4-600 Solid Cherry
Retail \$10.00



Dresser

Top 42 x 19 in. Mirror 18 x 26 in.
1108V7-3800 Solid Maple
Retail \$63.50
1108V8-4200 Solid Cherry
Retail \$70.00



Poster Bed

Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
1108V13-2000 Solid Maple
Retail \$33.50
1108V14-2450 Solid Cherry
Retail \$41.25

Spindle Bed

Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
1108V11-2935 Solid Maple
Retail \$48.85
1108V12-3535 Solid Cherry
Retail \$58.85



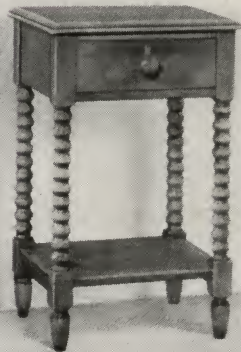
Chest

Top 34 x 19 in. Height 47 in.
1108V9-3150 Solid Maple
Retail \$52.25
1108V10-3600 Solid Cherry
Retail \$60.00



Night Table

Top 18 x 15 in. Height 28½ in.
1108V5-800 Solid Maple
Retail \$13.35
1108V6-935 Solid Cherry
Retail \$15.50



EARLY AMERICAN GROUP

Solid, Hard, Sugar Tree Maple

These pieces are made by a manufacturer long famous for early American reproductions. The most up-to-date equipment, care and effort is used, from the preparation of the raw lumber to the hand rubbing of the golden beryl finish. Each piece is hand sanded between coats of Tuf-Tex varnish which is heat proof and liquor proof and practically scratch proof.



1109V1-1100 Book Case
Top 26 x 11 in. Height 48½ in.
Retail \$15.35



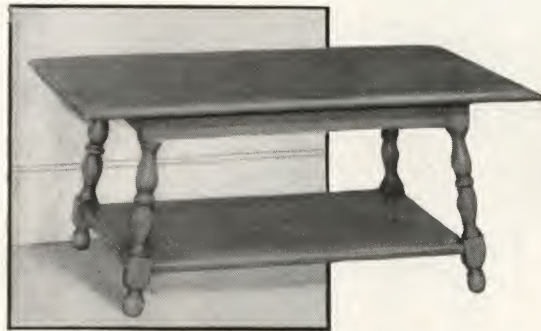
1109V2-935 Captain's Chair
Seat 17 x 19 in. Height 30 in.
Retail \$15.50



1109V3-3000 Kneehole Desk
Eight Drawers.
Top 44 x 22 in.
Height 30 in.
Retail \$50.00

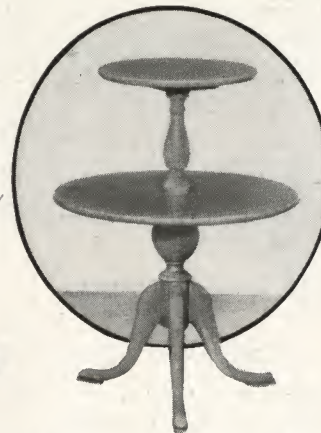


1109V4-800 Table
Top 28 x 28 in. Height 29 in.
Retail \$13.35



1109V5-1000 Cocktail Table
Top 36 x 22 in. Height 16 in.
Retail \$16.65

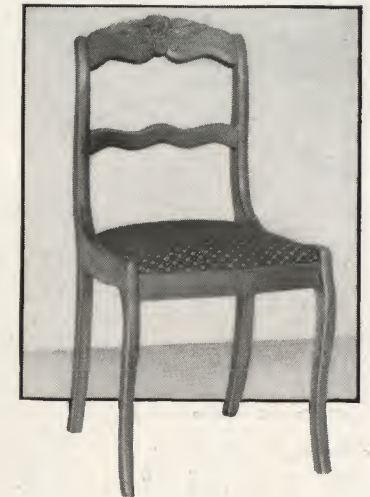
Golden Beryl Maple is a rich reddish finish which will match MOST maple furniture.



1109V7-700 Tier Table
Diameter Lower Tier 20 in.
Height 27 in. Overall.
Retail \$11.65

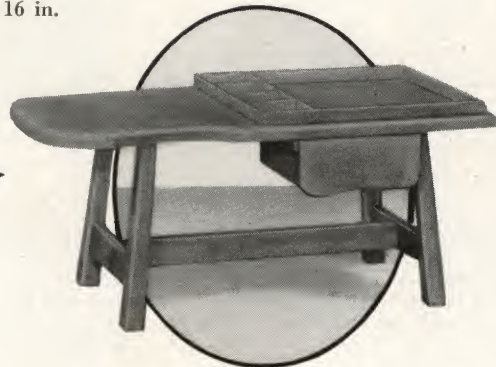


1109V8-665 End Table
Top 24 x 14 in. Height 23 in.
Retail \$11.15



1109V9-735 Chair
Upholstered Seat 17 x 16 in.
Height 35 in.
Retail \$12.25

1109V6-1000 Cobbler's Bench
Top 36 x 17 in. Height 17 in.
Retail \$16.65



COLONIAL LIVING ROOM

For a true Colonial living room you must have furniture, authentic in design, well constructed, and flawlessly finished. The pieces illustrated on this page are produced by one of the oldest and largest manufacturers in America. Their reputation for fine furniture dates back over one hundred years.

All upholstered pieces have reversible spring filled back cushions over helical spring platform.

*Send for Free Booklet of
Colonial Furniture*



**WRITE
FOR
FREE
BOOK**

Illustrated Above

1110V1-3450 Davenport

Reversible, spring filled back cushions. Spring filled seat cushions over helical spring platform. Width of seat 63 in. Depth of seat 21 in. Height of back 19 in.

Retail \$57.25

1110V5-1225

Drop-Leaf Table

Size of top, open, 32 in. sq. Top closed, 32 in. x 14 in. Height, 29 in.

Retail \$20.00



1110V2-2025 Platform Rocker

Reversible, spring filled back cushion. Spring filled seat cushion over helical spring platform. Width of seat 22 in. Depth of seat 19 in. Height of back, 22 in.

Retail \$33.75

Group Illustrated Above

1110V3-550 Coffee Table

Size of top, 26 in. x 18 in. Height, 18 in.

Retail \$9.15

1110V4-475 Hanging Bookcase

Depth, 5 3/4 in. Width, 19 3/4 in. Height, 31 in.

Retail \$8.00

1110V7-500 End Table

Shown at left of davenport. Size of top, 24 in. x 12 in. Height, 20 in.

Retail \$8.50

1110V6-625 Lamp Table

Diameter of top, 21 in. Height, 26 in.

Retail \$10.25

1110V9-1400 Arm Chair

Reversible, spring filled back cushion. Spring filled seat cushion over helical spring platform. Width of seat, 21 in. Depth of seat, 22 in. Height of back, 20 in.

Retail \$23.50



1110V8-1675 High Back Wing Chair

Width of seat, 21 in. Depth of seat, 21 in. Height of back, 25 in.

Retail \$27.95

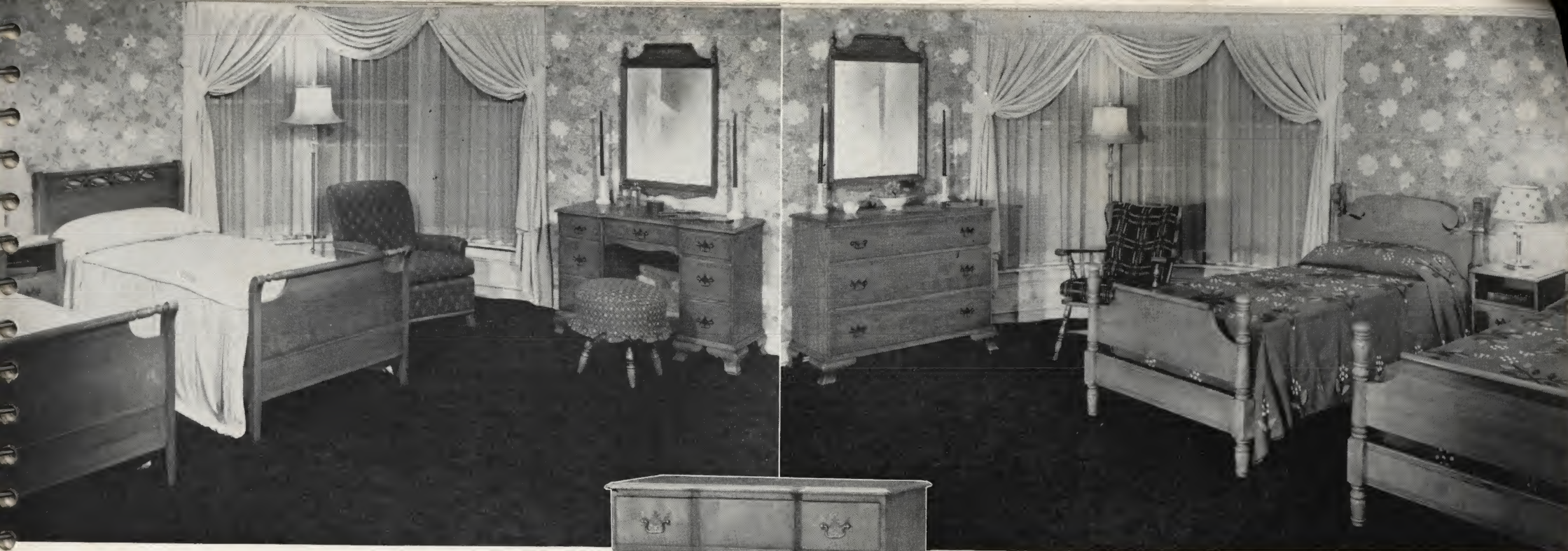
1110V11-1475 Wing Chair (Not Illustrated)

Similar to 1110V9-1400. Width of seat, 21 in. Depth of seat, 22 in. Height of back, 20 in.

Retail \$24.50

Birch is the wood finished in a choice of "Priscilla"—a shaded, deep rich, reddish tone or "Salem"—a light honey color. Innerspring cushions on finely constructed frames. Homespuns, plain tapestries, cretonnes, chintzes and novelty weaves are fabrics available. Write for samples.

Delivery Direct from Eastern Factory—Five Weeks



COLONIAL BEDROOM SUITE

Note the break-front and straight-front pieces shown on both interior scenes are related in design making possible a well style and interesting boudoir combination.

(Above)
1111V1-2400
Panel Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. x
3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$40.00

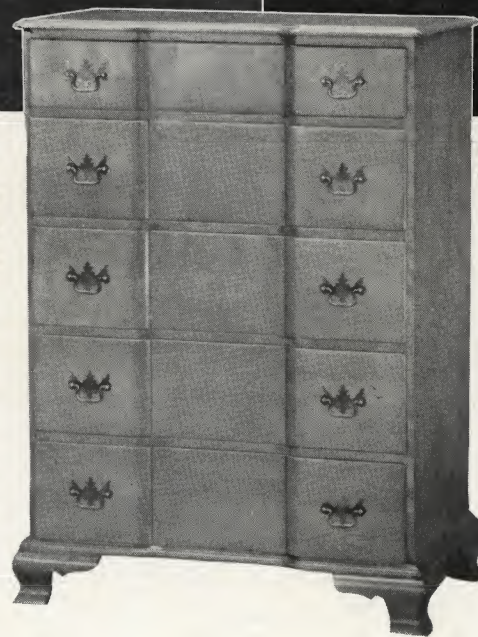
(Not Illustrated)
1111V4-4950
Four Drawer Break-
Front Dresser
Size of top 42 in. x 20
in. Height 34 in. With
same mirror as 1111V3-
5175 Vanity.
Retail \$81.75

1111V2-3175
Arm Chair
Super - sagless construc-
tion. Spring filled back
and platform. Reversible,
spring filled seat cushion.
Width of seat 27 in.
Depth of seat 21 in.
Height of back 22 in.
Retail \$51.75

1111V5-1035
Swivel Top Vanity
Bench
Top is 18 in. in diameter.
Fitted with valance. No-
sag construction. 17½ in.
from floor.
Retail \$17.25

(Above)
1111V3-5175
Vanity with Hanging
Mirror
Size of top 44 in. x 18 in.
Height 30 in.
Mirror 28 in. x 22 in.
Retail \$85.00

(Not Illustrated)
1111V13-4600
Chest on Chest
Six drawers. Same size
as Chest except 55 in.
high. Upper three draw-
ers plain, bottom three
drawers break-front style.
Retail \$76.75



1111V6-3850 Break-Front Chest
Size of top 34 in. x 20 in. Height 48 in.
Retail \$64.00

Three Piece Suite

1111V7-11200
Panel Bed
Break-Front Dresser
Break-Front Chest
Retail \$185.75

WITH AUTHENTIC CHARM

Note the break-front and straight-front pieces shown on both interior scenes are related in design making possible a well styled and interesting boudoir combination.

1111V8-4400
Straight-Front Dresser
Size of top 42 in. x 20
in. Height 34 in. Mirror
28 in. x 22 in.
Retail \$73.50

(Not Illustrated)
1111V10-3375
Four Drawer Straight-
Front Chest
Size of top 34 in. x 20
in. Height 46 in.
Retail \$56.00

1111V9-2075
Poster Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft.
3 in.
Retail \$34.35

(Not Illustrated)
1111V12-5175
Straight-Front
Vanity
Top 44 in. x 18 in.
Height. 30 in. Mirror 28
in. x 22 in.
Retail \$86.00

1111V11-1800
Arm Chair
Width 23 in. Depth 19
in. Height 20 in. Re-
versible, spring filled
seat cushion over helical
spring platform. Cotton
filled pillow back cushion.
Retail \$29.75

1111V14-1235
Night Stand
Size of top 16 in. x 14
in. Height 26 in. Fitted
with two drawers and
open compartment con-
venient for books, etc.
Retail \$20.50

There's a quiet, restful dignity to the bedroom furnished in Colonial. Simple 18th Century motifs are evident in the stately yet comfortable pieces shown above. The makers of this furniture have a reputation that dates back over a hundred years in the manufacture of charming, authentic Colonial. That is why every piece has a refinement, a symmetry of design and the flawless finish of fine maple furniture.

Choice of Priscilla Maple finish which is a shaded, deep reddish tone or Salem Maple finish which is a light honey maple color. Upholstering fabrics are homespun, plain tapestries, cretonnes, chintzes or novelty weaves.

Delivery Direct from Eastern Factory—Five Weeks

Three Piece Suite

1111V15-10050
Poster Bed
Straight-Front Dresser
Straight-Front Chest
Retail \$167.00

STREAMLINE FURNITURE

On this page as well as the following 8 pages we illustrate the outstanding pieces selected from a manufacturer nationally known for streamline furniture. Year after year America's most famous designers, combine their creative talent with practical buyers' suggestions for the type of furniture wanted by Mr. and Mrs. Customer. That is why each year everyone is literally astounded at the originality, the sleek smart styling, and at the gracious manner in which their furniture adapts itself to any room setting.

CHOICE OF TWO COLORFUL FINISHES

Wheat—the lovely tone of natural ripened grain, or Champagne—a sparkling natural wood-tone with charm.

FABRICS

are colorful tapestries, novelty weaves, homespuns, ratines or che-milles. Samples available.

1112V12-1175 Tea Table →

This is table in small view at right. May be used as Tea or Card Table. Top is 30 in. sq. Height 29 in.

Retail \$19.50

1112V13-800 Side Chairs

These are strap-back chairs in view at right. Upholstered seat 16 in. x 15 in. Height of back 16½ in.

Retail \$13.25



1112V1-1000

Two-Tier End Table

Top 30 in. x 15 in. Height 22 in.

Retail \$16.50

1112V2-3450

Right-Arm Chair

Seat 22 in. x 24 in. Height of back 18 in. Reversible Spring Filled seat cushion.

Retail \$57.25

1112V3-3450

Left-Arm Chair

This is one-arm chair next to fireplace. It is the same as 1112V2-3450 except with left arm only.

Retail \$57.25

1112V4-2825

Single Filler

This is single size, armless center section. Seat 22 in. x 24 in. Height of back 18 in. Reversible seat cushion.

Retail \$46.95

1112V7-1375

Round Cocktail Table

Fitted with revolving top 32 in. in diameter. Height 16 in.

Retail \$22.95

1112V6-2600

Corner Table

Size of top 31½ in. sq. Height 22 in.

Retail \$43.50

1112V5-4625

Double Filler

(Not Shown) This is same as single filler except seat is 44 in. wide.

Retail \$76.50

LIVING ROOMS LOOK TAILOR-MADE

There's a reason why modern living rooms look tailor made . . . just as though each piece of furniture was designed to fit the needs of the individual room and family. Good Modern furniture adapts itself to the room. It affords a flexibility of arrangement heretofore impossible. It "rounds" awkward corners and makes them an integral part of your decorative scheme. The sectional group above is an excellent example. With its various units, it is possible to create anything from a love seat to a one hundred-foot cocktail lounge!

ANOTHER TAILORED LIVING ROOM

Group illustrated at right

1112V8-3025 Arm Chair

Upholstered seat 23 in. x 21 in. Height of back 21 in. Built in spring unit—not reversible.

Retail \$50.00

1112V10-4525 Secretary

Width 32 in. Height 58 in.

Retail \$75.50

1112V9-1270 Leg Rest

Size of top 25 in. x 21 in. Height 15 in. Built in spring unit.

Retail \$21.25

1112V11-3400 Wing Chair

Seat 18½ in. x 20 in. Height of back 22 in. Spring filled seat cushion. Spring type channel back.

Retail \$56.50



STREAMLINE MODERN

Note the distinctive "custom built" appearance. Many arrangements to fit various wall spaces are possible. The pier cabinet at both ends of the bookcase (illustrated at left) is often used as a night stand in the bedroom. Well designed modern furniture needs no elaborate or expensive backgrounds. The name of the manufacturer of this natural beauty furniture has been purposely omitted because of exclusive sales arrangements in some states.



1113V1-3725 Arm Chair

(Above)

Upholstered Seat 24 in. x 22 in.
Height of back 23 in. Reversible
seat cushion.

Retail \$61.75

1113V2-2275 Pier Cabinets

(Above)

Fitted with four drawers. Size of
top 16 in. x 14 in. Height 32½ in.

Retail \$39.75

1113V3-1950 Corner Bookcase

(Above)

This is open front bookcase in corner
of the group shown. Its overall
measurements are 28 in. x 28 in.
Height 32½ in.

Retail \$32.75

1113V4-1450 Straight-Front Bookcase

(Above)

This is the open, straight-front bookcase shown in the
group. It is fitted with adjustable shelves. Top 36
in. x 11 in. Height 32½ in.

Retail \$24.00

1113V11-2500 Barrel Chair

(Illustrated at Right)

Seat 22 in. x 20 in. Height of back 20 in. Built in
spring units in both seat and vertical channel back.

Retail \$41.75

1113V13-2060 Arm Chair

Seat 22 in. x 20 in. Height of back 16 in.

Retail \$34.25

Delivery Direct from Eastern Factory—Five Weeks



TWO COLORFUL FINISHES

Wheat—the lovely tone of natural ripened grain, or
Champagne—a sparkling natural wood-tone.

FABRICS

are colorful tapestries, novelty weaves, homespun,
ratines or chenilles. Samples available.

1113V12-3650 Kneehole Desk

This is a five drawer type. Top 44 in. x 18 in.
Height 30 in.

Retail \$60.00

1113V14-1225 Console Table

Top of this table folds and pivots. Serves as small
wall table; as a console; or, with top turned, as a
card table. Size of top open 32 in. square; folded
32 in. x 16 in. Height 28 in.

Retail \$20.50



1113V6-5850 Davenport

(Illustrated at Left)

Seat 72 in. x 21 in. Height of back 21 in.
Built in spring units—not reversible.

Retail \$97.50

1113V7-2850 Arm Chair

Seat 23 in. x 21 in. Height of back 21 in.
Built in spring unit—not reversible.

Retail \$47.50

1113V8-2675 Corner Cabinet

This Corner Cabinet is equally adaptable to the
living or dining room. It measures 24 in.
wide; 14¼ in. deep; and 65 in. high. Lower,
closed compartment is fitted with shelf.

Retail \$44.75

1113V9-1025 Kidney-Shaped Coffee Table

Size of top 36 in. x 19 in. Height 15½ in.

Retail \$17.25

1113V10-950 End Table

Top 28 in. x 14 in. Height 21 in.

Retail \$16.00

STREAMLINE MODERN

It's popular because it's smart . . . and definitely so. This lovely furniture adds a distinctive note to any good decorative scheme . . . brings to it a freshness of design . . . a new and heightened interest that is appreciated and admired by the discerning guest. Sensibly designed modern is smart without being extreme . . . elegant in appearance without being extravagant. It adapts itself; blends with simple, well chosen accessories.



Group illustrated above

1114V9-1235 Console Table

Top of this table folds and pivots. Serves as small wall table; as a console; or, with top turned, as a card table. Size of top open 32 in. square; fold 32 in. x 16 in. Height 28 in.

Retail \$20.50

1114V8-2675 Corner Cabinet

This corner cabinet is equally adaptable to the dining room or living room. It measures 24 in. wide; 14½ in. deep; and 65 in. high. Lower, closed compartment is fitted with shelf.

Retail \$44.75

1114V7-585 Chairs

Upholstered Seat 17 in. x 16 in. Height of back 15 in.

Retail \$9.75

1114V6-1300 Extension Table

Fitted with one extension leaf. Size of top closed 30 in. x 40 in. Extends to 50 in. Height 29 in.

Retail \$21.75

These suites as illustrated are the wheat finish. Can also be had in amber, which is somewhat darker than the wheat; also in blonde, a color much lighter than the wheat finish.



Illustrated Above

1114V1-1850 Oval Extension Table

Fitted with one extension leaf. Size of top open 32 in. x 56 in. Closed 32 in. x 46 in. Height 29 in.

Retail \$31.00

1114V2-790 Side Chairs

Seat 16 in. x 15 in. Height of back 16 in.

Retail \$13.25

1114V3-1000 Arm Chair

Upholstered Seat 16 in. x 15 in. Height of back 16 in.

Retail \$16.50

1114V4-4475 China

Base of China has a 32 in. x 18 in. top and is 30 in. high. Top of China is 28 in. in width, 12 in. deep, and 31 in. high. Overall height of China 61 in. Top shelf is adjustable. Sliding glass door protects your pottery and dishes.

Retail \$74.50

STREAMLINE MODERN

Definitely Smart

It's popular because it's smart . . . and definitely so. There, in a nutshell, is one of the reasons why you see Streamline Modern in so many homes and apartments today. This lovely furniture does add a distinctive note to any good decorative scheme . . . brings to it a freshness of design . . . a new and heightened interest that is appreciated and admired by the discerning guest. Sensibly designed Modern is smart without being extreme . . . elegant in appearance without being extravagant. It adapts itself; blends with simple, well chosen accessories . . . and never should require extensive or expensive alteration of any room.

TWO COLORFUL FINISHES

Wheat—the lovely tone of natural, ripened grain, or

Champagne—a sparkling, natural wood-tone.



THIS DE LUXE DINING GROUP IS RICH IN COMFORT

Note how ingeniously the designer has combined sleek beauty with practical comfort in the dining table of this group. Those graceful, bent stretchers are so curved that every person seated at the table is completely comfortable and always at ease. The distinctive chairs were designed by Count Sakhnoffsky.

FREE

A booklet to solve your home decoration problems. It has illustrations and ideas to guide you in adding the air of charm and hospitality to the various rooms of your home. Interior decorators have praised this book for its authentic suggestions on furniture arrangement.



1115V2-1235

Side Chair

Upholstered seat—16 in. x 16½ in. Height of back—17 in.

Retail \$20.50

1115V1-4330

Extension Table

Size of top closed—42 in. x 60 in. . . . open—42 in. x 84 in. Fitted with 2 leaves. Height 29 in.

Retail \$72.25

1115V4-5075 Buffet

Long, bottom drawer accommodates large size table linen with a minimum of folding. Fitted with silver drawer. Size of top—52 in. x 19 in. Height 35 in.

Retail \$84.75

1115V3-1550

Arm Chair

Upholstered seat. Width between arms—17½ in. Depth of seat 16½ in. Height of back 17 in.

Retail \$25.75

1115V6-2475 Server

Size of top—32 in. x 18 in. Height—30 in.

Retail \$41.25

Delivery direct from Eastern factory—Five Weeks



**1116V1-3975
Five Drawer Chest**

(Above)

Size of top 33 in. x 20 in.
Height 48 in.

Retail \$66.55

**1116V9-11600
Three Piece
Suite**

◆ Bed • Dresser ◆
Chest

Retail \$193.75

*Write for special booklet on
Streamline Furniture. It con-
tains 24 pages of actual room
settings and valuable sugges-
tions to make every room in
your home more interesting,
livelier and comfortable.*

**1116V3-950
Vanity Chair**

(Above)

Upholstered Seat 16 x 16 in.
Height of back 16 in.

Retail \$15.95

Three different finishes can
be had; Amber, Champagne
or Wheat. Illustrations are
in Wheat finish and unless
ordered otherwise, this fin-
ish will be shipped.

**1116V2-5650
Vanity with Hanging
Mirror**

(Above)

This is a five drawer base. Top
44 in. x 18 in. Height 30 in.
Mirror 36 in. diameter.

Retail \$94.00

**1116V4-1350 →
Night Stand**

Size of top 14 in. square.
Height 25½ in.

Retail \$22.25

**1116V6-2475 Bed
Retail \$41.25**

1116V5-5150

**Dresser with Attached
Mirror**

Size of dresser top 42 in. x 20
in. Height 35 in. Mirror 26 in.
x 32 in.

Retail \$85.95

Delivery Direct from Eastern Factory—Five Weeks

STREAMLINE MODERN

A bedroom with distinctive "custom-built" effects which was designed by Leo Jiranek of New York. The chest and dresser base, with their sleek, rounded break-fronts, are roomy, impressive pieces which are in favor. Note the graceful bends of solid wood employed in all cases. Rounded edges, smart drawer pulls and all dustproof construction of solid hardwoods. Although this suite is made by a nationally known manufacturer the name is purposely omitted due to exclusive sales arrangements in some states.

1116V7-7850 Vanity →

Size of top 52 in. x 18 in.
Height of base 22 in. Overall
height 60¼ in. Mirror 48 in.
in diameter.

Retail \$130.50

**1116V8-1100 →
Vanity Bench**

Upholstered Seat. Fitted with
revolving top. Seat 19 in. in
diameter. Height 16 in.

Retail \$18.25





(Group Illustrated Above)

1117V1-3575

Four Drawer Chest

Size of top 32 x 19 in.
Height 46 in.

Retail \$59.50

1117V3-900

Vanity Chair

Seat 16 x 15 in.
Height of back 16 in.

Retail \$14.75

1117V2-4925

Vanity Base and Hanging Mirror

May be used as Kneehole Desk because it is finished in rear as well as in front. This is a 5-drawer type. Size of top 44 x 18 in. Mirror size 24 x 30 in.

Retail \$82.00

TWO COLORFUL FINISHES

Wheat—the lovely tone of natural, ripened grain, or Champagne—a sparkling natural wood-tone.

Write for special booklet on streamline furniture. It contains 24 pages of actual room settings and valuable suggestions to make every room in your home more interesting, livelier and comfortable.

(Group Illustrated at Right)

1117V8-1375 Night Stand

Size of top 13 x 13 in.
Height 26 in.

Has small top drawer and roomy lower storage drawer. Open center compartment conveniently located.

Retail \$22.95

1117V6-2150 Bed

Width, 4 ft. 6 in. or
3 ft. 3 in.

Retail \$36.00

1117V9-1275

Side Chair

Seat 16½ x 16½ in.
Height of back 17 in.

Retail \$21.25

1117V7-4950 Dresser with Attached Mirror

Size of dresser top 42 x 20 in.
Height 34 in. Attached mirror 30 in. in diameter.

Overall height complete 67 in.

Retail \$82.50

Delivery Direct from Eastern Factory—Five Weeks

STREAMLINE MODERN

This bedroom suite is made by a nationally famous manufacturer whose name cannot be mentioned because of exclusive sales arrangements in some states. Note the modern interpretation of the blockfront design used in Colonial days, but with softened, rounded edges to give added beauty. The drawer pulls are of Tenite, a translucent plastic with a slightly pinkish cast. The full beauty of this set is best brought out by our champagne finish.



1117V4-6450 Vanity with Attached Mirror

Size of top 49 x 18 in. Height of base 23 in.
Overall height 59 in. Mirror 40 in. in diameter.

Retail \$107.50

1117V5-950 Vanity Seat

The kapok filled top measures 23 x 17 in. Height 17 in. The oval top vanity seat is spring filled for comfort and the splayed, tapered legs harmonize perfectly with the vanity base.

Retail \$16.00

Three Piece Suite

1117V10-10675

Bed • Dresser • Chest

Retail \$178.00



STREAMLINE MODERN

Streamline furniture has the basic elements of fine furniture. Graceful lines, pleasing proportions and fine craftsmanship are present—but with a sharp accent on usability. Note the refreshing straightforward lines of this bedroom suite. Three different finishes can be had: Amber, Champagne or Wheat.

Illustrations are in Wheat finish and unless ordered otherwise, this finish will be shipped.

This bedroom suite made by a nationally famous manufacturer whose name has been purposely omitted due to exclusive sales arrangements in some states.



(Group Illustrated Above)

1118V4-3550
Three Drawer Dresser
with Hanging Mirror
Size of top 40 in. x 19 in.
Mirror 30 x 22 in.
Retail \$59.50

1118V6-1750 Bed
4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$29.25

1118V5-2075 Arm Chair
Upholstered Seat 22 in. x 20 in.
Height of back 16 in.
Retail \$34.50

1118V7-900 Night Stand
Size of top 14 in. x 13 in.
Height 25½ in.
Retail \$14.75

Three Piece Suite
1118V8-8125
Bed • Dresser • Chest
Retail \$135.75

← **1118V1-3550**
Vanity with Hanging Mirror
Size of top 42 in. x 18 in. Height 25 in. This is a four-drawer type Vanity. Mirror 30 in. x 22 in.
Retail \$75.50

← **1118V2-675 Vanity Bench**
Upholstered Seat. Size of seat 22 in. x 16 in. Height 16½ in.
Retail \$11.50

← **1118V3-2825**
Four Drawer Chest
Size of top 32 in. x 19 in.
Height 43 in.
Retail \$47.00

MODERN BLOND MAPLE

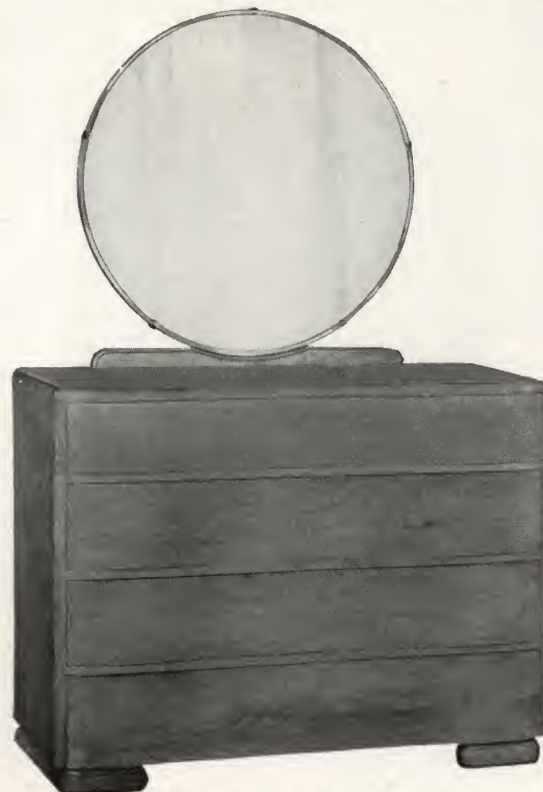
Selected white solid maple, serpentine fronts, with concealed drawer pulls at bottom of drawer fronts. Three-ply mahogany drawer bottoms, mahogany finished interiors, dustproof throughout and center drawer guides. Pin tray in dresser drawer, vanity drawer and shirt division in chest drawer. Refined champagne or blond finish on solid maple, dull rubbed and polished. Casters on all pieces.



1119V1-3025 Chest
Top 34 x 20 in. Height 49 in.
Retail \$50.50



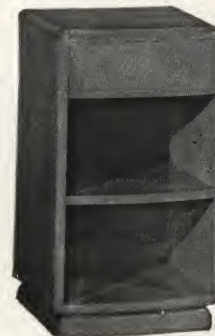
1119V2-600 Chair
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$9.75



1119V4-3850 Dresser
Top 44 x 20 in. Mirror 32 x 32 in.
Retail \$64.00



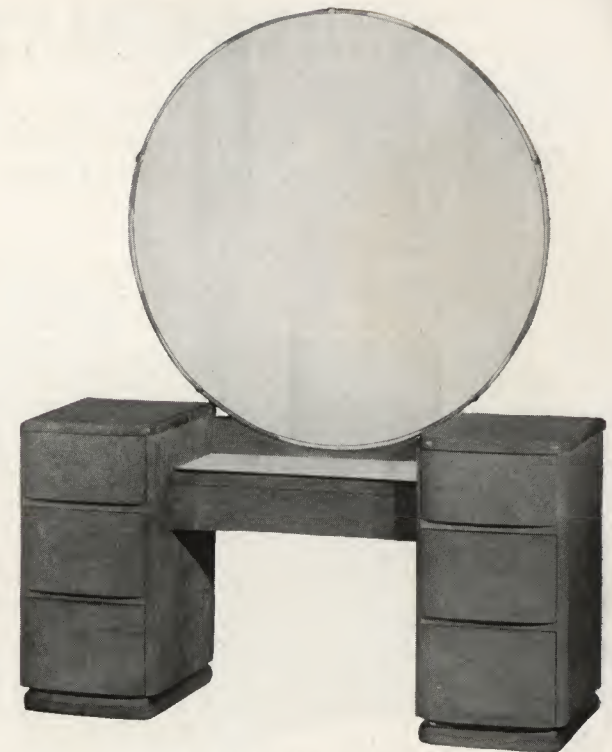
1119V5-550 Bench
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$9.25



1119V6-1050 Night Stand
Top 15 x 15 in.
Height 26 in.
Retail \$17.75

The simple tailored lines, the symmetrical proportions and the warm clear finish of this group provide a most dramatic base for gay colorful accessories. Coral, Turquoise, Yellow, Light Blue and many other cheerful sunshiny tones can be used to advantage. Modern bedrooms have become a cheerful retreat or a sort of a personal living room.

◆ **1119V8-8625 Three Piece Suite** ◆
Bed • Dresser • Chest
Retail \$143.75



1119V3-4200 Vanity
Top 49 x 17 in. Mirror 40 x 40 in.
Retail \$69.75

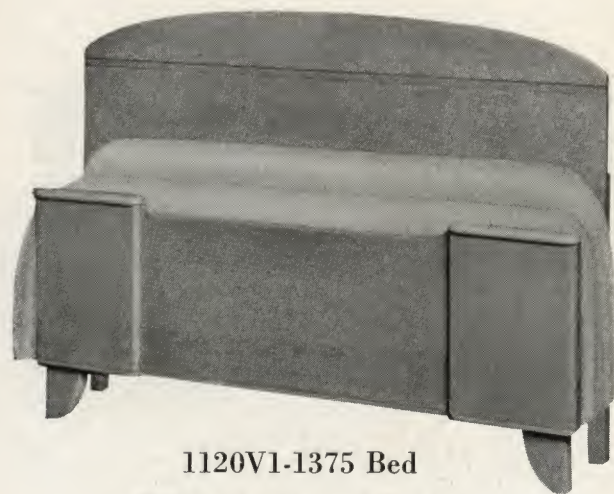


1119V7-1750 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$29.25

Immediate Delivery

MODERN MAPLE

Selected clear solid maple exteriors. All oak interiors. Dust-proof throughout. Center drawer guides. Equipped with glides. Varnish finish. Satin dull rubbed.



1120V1-1375 Bed

Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.

Retail \$22.50



1120V2-585 Bench
Round Upholstered Top
Retail \$9.75

1120V3-965 Night Stand
Top 14 in. x 16 in.
Retail \$16.00



Many people like bedroom furniture of simple but good lines so that they can give full expression to their individual tastes in bright colored furnishings of unusual design.

Three Piece Suite

1120V7-6150

Bed • Dresser • Chest

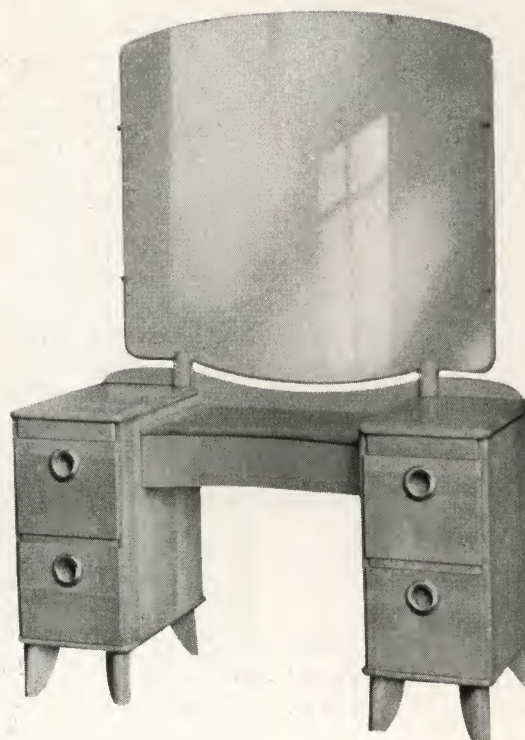
Retail \$102.00

1120V5-2825 Dresser

Top 44 in. x 19 in.

Mirror 30 in. x 36 in.

Retail \$47.00



1120V4-3100 Vanity

Top 46 in. x 18 in.

Mirror 36 in. x 38 in.

Retail \$51.50



1120V6-1950 Chest

Top 32 in. x 18 in. Height 51 in.

Retail \$32.50



SOLID MAPLE MODERN

Modern brings a freshness of design—a new and heightened interest that is appreciated. This suite is not only outstanding in appearance but in utility as well. Note the advantage in drawer space. Solid maple tops and fronts, maple veneered end panels. Oak drawer sides, backs and bottoms. Dustproof throughout. Center drawer guides. Flat varnish finish, hand blended.

◆ Three Piece Suite

1121V8-4850

Bed • Dresser
Chest

Retail \$81.00



1121V1-1125 Bed
Width 4 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$18.75

1121V2-610 Night Stand
Top 14 x 16 in. Height 26 in.
Retail \$10.25

1121V5-485 Bench
Top 24 x 16 in.
Upholstered Seat
Retail \$8.00

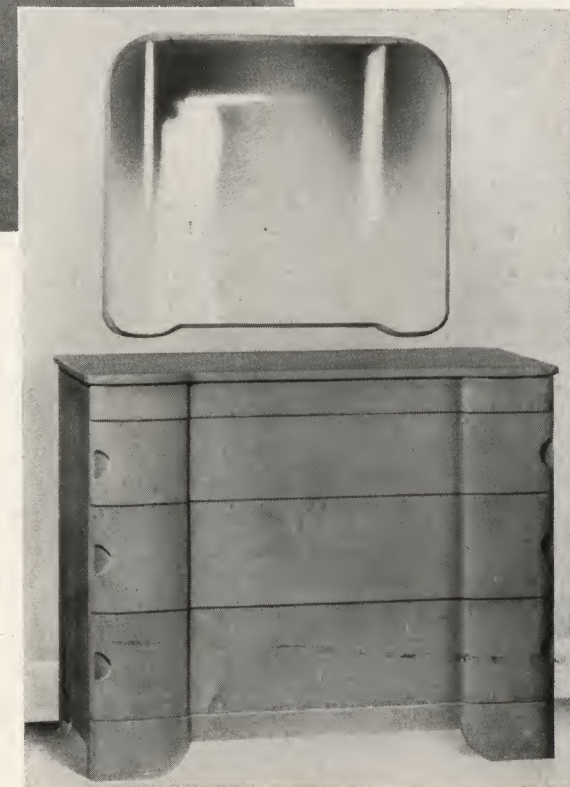
← 1121V6-675 Chair
Upholstered Seat and Back
Retail \$9.00

1121V3-1625 Chest
Top 30 x 18 in. Height 46 in.
Retail \$27.00

1121V4-2275 Vanity
Top 42 x 19 in.
Mirror 28 x 28 in.
Retail \$38.00

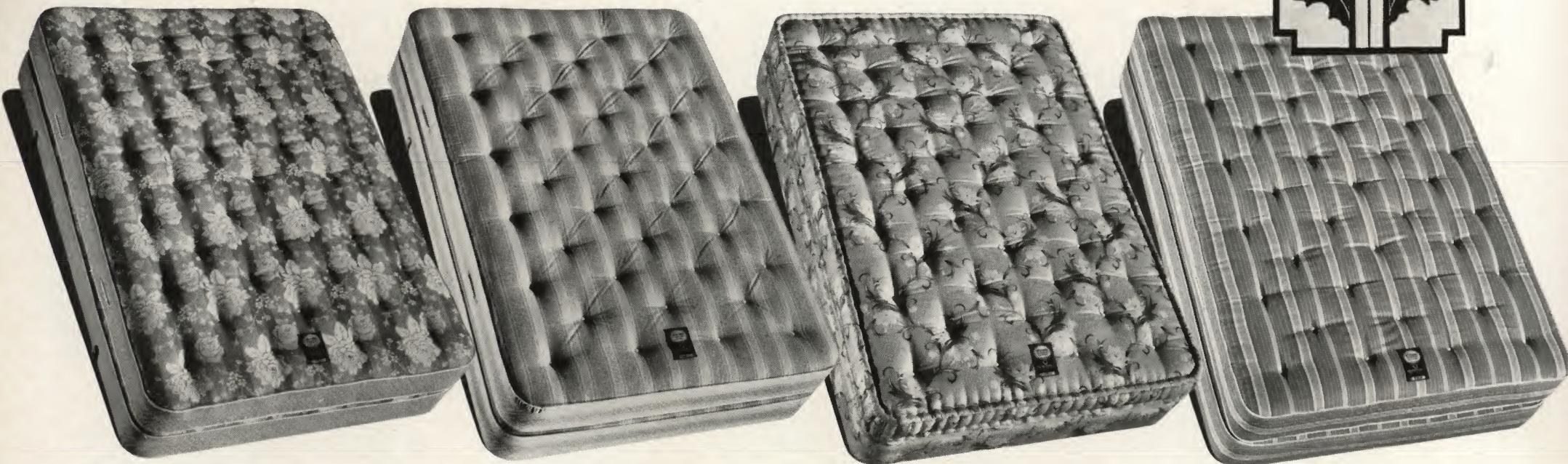
→ 1121V7-2100 Dresser
Top 40 x 19½ in.
Hanging Mirror 30 x 24 in.
Retail \$35.25

Immediate Delivery



Laurel

The merchandise on this page is made to our own rigid specifications. Materials, standards of bedding manufacture and costs were thoroughly checked so that we could offer under our labels perfection in comfort and durability consistent with price.



1121V1-2050 Queen O' Sleep Mattress

We have incorporated into this mattress a spring steel construction featuring the alternate right and left counter balanced spiral springs—found only in mattresses where quality of material and skilled craftsmanship is not sacrificed for price. The illustration tells the story of its finished beauty styled in the ever popular heavy floral patterned damask in predominating colors of green, blue, and tan. All standard sizes.

Retail \$34.50

1121V2-2050

Queen O' Sleep Box Spring

To enhance the sleeping value of the Queen O' Sleep mattress we have supplemented it with a box spring expressly designed to complete an ensemble that will greatly aid you to secure the sought for eight hours of restful sleep and relaxation. Box spring has plywood bottom, which insulates it against extreme heat and cold. All standard sizes.

Retail \$34.50

1121V9-1050 Memphis Cotton Felt Mattress (Not Illustrated)

Memphis Mattress—An all layer cotton felt, heavy roll edge, sides reinforced with two rows of side stitching. Weight 50 lbs. to the full size. Covered in 6 oz. Blue and white government standard ticking. All standard sizes.

Retail \$17.50

1121V3-1700 Streamliner Mattress

Mattress—Contains an unusual quality of highly retempered spring steel spirals, insulated on both sides with heavy stitched sisal pads which is then cushioned with an abundance of soft, fluffy cotton felt. A heavy permanent inner roll edge together with a multiple stitched premade border supplies the resistance against any breaking down of the mattress sides or edges—resulting in a permanent streamline contour effect. All seams are reinforced with contrasting tape, metal button tufts anchor the inner upholstery permanently, ingenious metal handles serves a double purpose of self ventilating the mattress and for turning often and easily. Heavy eight ounce woven stripe ticking in your choice of green, blue, woodrose or tan. All standard sizes.

Retail \$27.50

1121V4-1700 Streamliner Box Spring

Box Spring—The box spring is of the traditional single unit spring steel spiral type, long employed in the building of good box springs. The assembling into a sturdy and flexible unit is obtained only through skilled craftsmanship. The finished effect with its premade border is to match in style, its companion mattress. All standard sizes.

Retail \$27.50

1121V5-990 Kenwood Mattress

Kenwood Mattress—Contains 180 spirals of the sturdy and durable Bonnell type, upholstered with stitched sisal pads and thick layers of cotton felt, styled with the conventional heavy outer roll edge, metal buttons, covered with a drill ticking. Choice of colors in green, blue and orchid. All standard sizes.

Retail \$16.50

1121V6-1150 Kenwood Box Spring

Kenwood Box Spring—Contains an all metal steel wire construction, upholstered with layers of cotton felt, covered with ticking to match the Kenwood Mattress. All standard sizes.

Retail \$18.50

1121V7-1475 Commodore Mattress

Contains a highly retempered patented spring steel spiral construction, reinforced with a rod edge to give stability, straightness of edges and general durability to the life of the mattress. Upholstered with heavy stitched sisal pads and layers of cotton felt, heavy inner roll edge, premade border heavily padded, all edges taped, metal button tufting, patented Velvo-grip handles, ventilators. Your choice of coverings in beautiful woven striped ticking in green, blue, woodrose and tan. All standard sizes.

Retail \$24.50

1121V8-1475 Commodore Box Spring

This box spring contains an all metal highly tempered spiral construction mounted on a specially reinforced frame, upholstered with thick layers of cotton felt, styled with a premade border and ticking to match the Commodore Mattress. All standard sizes.

Retail \$24.50

1121V10-750 Charleston Cotton and Felt Mattress (Not Illustrated)

Layer cotton felt top and bottom, with cotton center, heavy lock stitch roll edge, weight 50 lbs. to the full size. Covered in floral art patterns in green, blue and orchid.

Retail \$12.50

Exclusive sales contracts have been awarded in certain territories, therefore, we may not be able to fill all mail orders.



NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

the mattress that has the VITAL VALUE . . .

Spring-Air has a background of acceptance by government departments, hotels, hospitals, and other organizations. Spring-Air has the most logical appeal to quality-minded people. In its Karr-built spring construction—backed by the famous “comfort for keeps” guarantee—is the perfect combination of all those elements which make for greatest comfort and longest life. The features and their advantages are easily, convincingly demonstrated when comparison is made between Spring-Air’s exclusive construction and all others. Although there is a choice of models in the popular price range, there is no departure from the standards that have made Spring-Air preeminent for quality and performance. Any model can be had with a smooth top (tuftless) if desired. All standard sizes.



1123V1-2550 Model 40 Spring-Air

NEVER LETS YOU DOWN!

Styled in luxury throughout, with a Karr spring construction that's guaranteed 15 years. Reinforced Smooth-Edge. Covered in an exclusively designed Jacquard Damask of American make—50% heavier than coverings commonly used. Blue, green, woodrose, or tan.

Retail

\$39⁵⁰

1123V2-2550 Box Spring to Match

Specially constructed with the finest of materials and skillful workmanship to fully supplement the comfort, durability and style of its companion mattress.

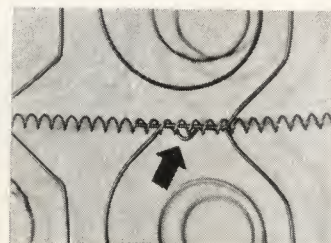
Retail \$39.50

KARR SPRING CONSTRUCTION

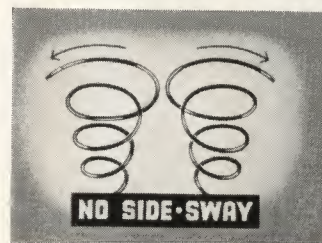
No dead wire ring.
No knots to cause trouble.

No cloth pockets or twine to give away.
Patented pivot-hinge that makes for flexibility in all directions.
Graduated resilience; soft to the touch, yet firm in support.

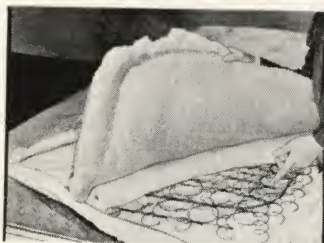
Counter-balanced with alternate right and left spiral springs.



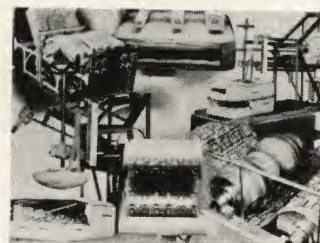
Wire Tied



NO SIDE-SWAY



Well Padded



Rigidly Tested



Used Extensively



1123V3-2925 Two Layer Spring-Air Model 60
EASE OF HANDLING COMBINED WITH GREATER COMFORT
Made in two parts, with the cotton padding all on top in a compartment stitched pad that can be fluffed in a jiffy. The second layer is covered Karr spring unit, guaranteed 15 years. Special heavy ticking, richly patterned, in green, blue, woodrose or tan.

Retail \$45.00

1123V4-2550 Box Spring
Is styled to match the mattress in every detail, and to complement its fine comfort. Custom built.

Retail \$39.50



1123V5-1920 Model 20 Spring-Air
10-YEAR CONSTRUCTION GUARANTEE

The usual descriptions of a \$39.50 mattress would fit this model—even to the 10-year construction guarantee. Strong American-made damask covering of exclusive pattern, in green, blue, woodrose or tan. Reinforced Smooth-Edge.

Retail \$29.50

1123V6-1920 Box Spring

Of just the right construction for bringing out the full comfort of its matching mattress.

Retail \$29.50



1123V7-1590 Model 10 Spring-Air

THE QUALITY IS HIGH BUT THE PRICE IS LOW

Although low in price, there is no departure from the standards that have made Spring-Air the quality mattress of the industry. Genuine Karr spring construction—guaranteed 5 years. Smooth-Edge tailoring; distinctive covering, American-made in green, blue, woodrose or tan.

Retail \$24.50

1123V8-1590 Box Spring

Designed and constructed in full detail to qualify as the suitable box spring for the mattress. Construction guaranteed five years.

Retail \$24.50

Delivery Direct from Chicago—One Week



10-YEAR
REGISTERED
GUARANTEE

NATIONALLY
ADVERTISED

Vanity Fair Mattress has the famous Ortho-flex innerspring health unit. (See coil testing device right.) This unit will give the maximum degree of comfort—regardless of your weight. Upholstered with choice layer cotton felt and properly insulated with sisal fibre pads to eliminate any spring feel. Quilted pre-made border with floral pattern to match the design of the ticking. French sewed inner roll edges, taped seams, four side handles reinforced from inside the mattress. Eight breathing ventilators for air conditioning. Patented embroidered spot inner tufting to insure smooth surface comfort. Your choice of an exclusive, embossed floral design damask ticking in shades of green, blue, woodrose or gray. All standard sizes.

1124V1-2550

\$39⁵⁰

Retail

ROME EASE TUFTLESS MATTRESS BY BURTON



Rome Ease is made with the Ortho-flex coil unit and upholstered with sisal fibre protector over the coils to prevent the layer cotton felt from cupping into the coil unit. This construction also insures lasting comfort. New modern design pre-made border. French sewed inner-roll edge taped seams. Four rayon braid handles, 8 large side ventilators. Covered in a fine quality of rayon panel damask. Choice of green, blue or woodrose color. All standard sizes. **\$27⁵⁰**

1124V5-1735 Retail

ROME EASE TUFTED MATTRESS

Same construction and upholstering as the Rome Ease illustrated at left except that it is button tufted. **\$27⁵⁰**

1124V6-1735 Retail

*Specify tuftless or tufted style when you order a Rome Ease. Rome Ease box spring—72 hand tied coil upholstered box springs to match. All the standard sizes. **\$27⁵⁰**

1124V7-1735 Retail

Page 124

Vanity Fair

The aristocrat of innerspring mattresses

by Burton

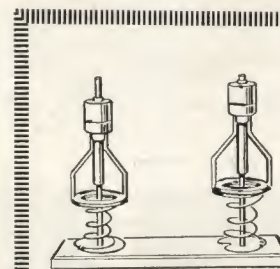
VANITY FAIR BOX SPRING

Hand-made upholstered box spring—81 coils on a hardwood frame. Made to match the Vanity Fair mattress. Choice of colors—green, blue, woodrose or gray. All standard sizes.

1124V2-2550

Retail

\$39⁵⁰



PROOF OF ORTHO-FLEX INNERSPRING UNITS

This simple testing machine demonstrates conclusively how the famous Ortho-flex coil is more resilient under equal weight, than the ordinary type of coil. Note collapse of coil at left whereas the Ortho-flex coil at right with the same round weight at top has resiliency to spare. This means that you are more comfortable whether light, medium or heavy—when you sleep on a Vanitay Fair or Rome Ease mattress.

WHITE CROSS HOSPITAL MATTRESS

210 coil posturite innerspring construction. Upholstered with rubberized sisal pads over the coils and cotton felt. Four rope-cord border . . . inner-roll edge, taped seams, button tufts, rayon braid side handles for easy turning . . . side ventilators. Heavy 8 ounce blue and white ACA striped ticking. All standard sizes. **\$22⁷⁵**

1124V8-1375 Retail

WHITE CROSS HOSPITAL BOX SPRING

63 hand tied coil upholstered box spring to match mattress. All standard sizes. **\$22⁷⁵**

1124V9-1375 Retail



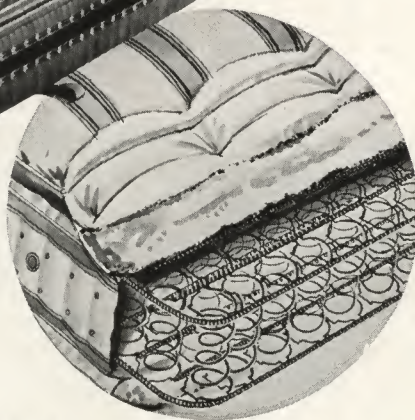
"Pil O Rest"

by KARPEN



EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- ★ Channeled pillows attached top and bottom to Karpen innerspring mattress.
- ★ Mattress completely covered in muslin before pillows are attached.
- ★ Retempered coils of finest quality grade A steel wire, enameled to prevent rust.
- ★ Pure cotton felt garnetted by Karpen, of first cut cotton linters and staple cotton.
- ★ Insulated with sisal interlaced on white muslin.
- ★ Wall between channels prevents cotton shifting.
- ★ Border backed with cotton padding and muslin.
- ★ Ventilators for cleanliness. Handles for easy turning.
- ★ Fine imported rayon cover and taped edges.



1125V1-2625
Mattress

Standard Sizes

\$39⁵⁰

1125V4-2625
Box Spring

To Match

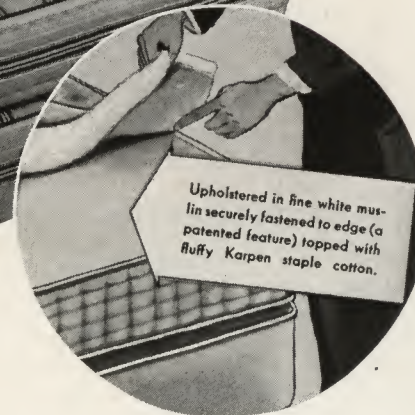
\$39⁵⁰

The Pil O Rest is patented and made exclusively by S. Karpen & Brothers. It is not just another innerspring mattress. It is a new and scientifically designed method of cradling the body to insure the greatest rest and relaxation. Top and bottom is a special "pillow"—channeled and attached to a Karpen innerspring unit. It is luxuriously soft but restfully firm, correctly supporting the entire body. The Pil O Rest is a long-wearing mattress, guaranteed by Karpen and by Good Housekeeping magazine as advertised therein.



Karpen Custom Made DOUBLE STUFFED Like Fine Furniture

The Karpen Custom Made is an achievement in fine mattress building. 253 scientifically retempered and enameled coil springs are assembled by Karpen into a durable unit. This is insulated with sisal, interlaced on white muslin. Then a soft, firm comfort foundation of layer felt is applied and the entire unit completely enclosed in muslin cover, just like the finest custom-made, double-stuffed upholstered furniture. It is this feature which makes the Custom Made mattress a sensation in comfort and durability.



Upholstered in fine white muslin securely fastened to edge (a patented feature) topped with fluffy Karpen staple cotton.

Between the muslin and the final cover is a generous layer of white, fluffy staple cotton. Note, also, the Karpen patented inner-roll edge, pre-built border attached to muslin lining to prevent sagging. Four rows of side-stitching. Taped edges. Handles. Button-tufted. "Air Conditioned" with screen ventilators.

Covered in long wearing ticking.

1125V2-1700
Mattress

\$27²⁵

Standard Sizes

1125V3-1700
Box Spring

\$27²⁵

1125V5-1935
Mattress

\$29⁵⁰

1125V6-1935
Box Spring

\$29⁵⁰

Standard Sizes

KARPEN TUFTLESS MATTRESS and

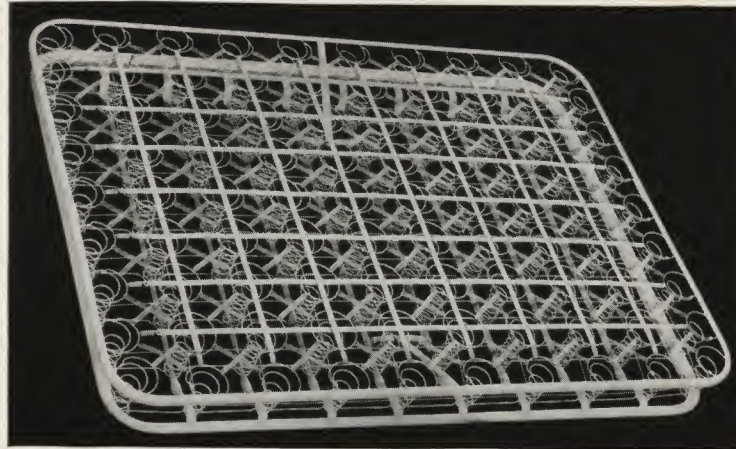
Upholstered Box Spring

If you prefer a smooth-top mattress, we recommend the Tuftless by Karpen. Like all Karpen innerspring mattresses, it has a crowned sagless spring unit. Coils are re-tempered and fastened with interwoven helicals for long wear. The unit is insulated with sisal and upholstered with cotton felt without tufts. It is comfortable beyond words. Screen ventilators and handles. Covered in ticking of excellent quality.



QUALITY SPRINGS

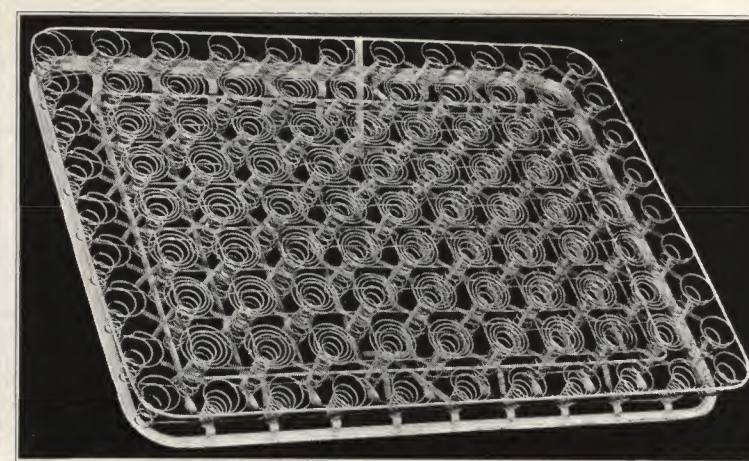
Nationally Advertised for
Comfort and Durability



1126V1-750 Tiger Spring

A 90 coil double deck spring with full continuous angle bottom. Helical top construction. Smooth milled border wire top frame. Stabilizer on each side. Wire tied center. Through the top of this spring is woven steel bands to give smooth surface for mattress. Finished in aluminum.

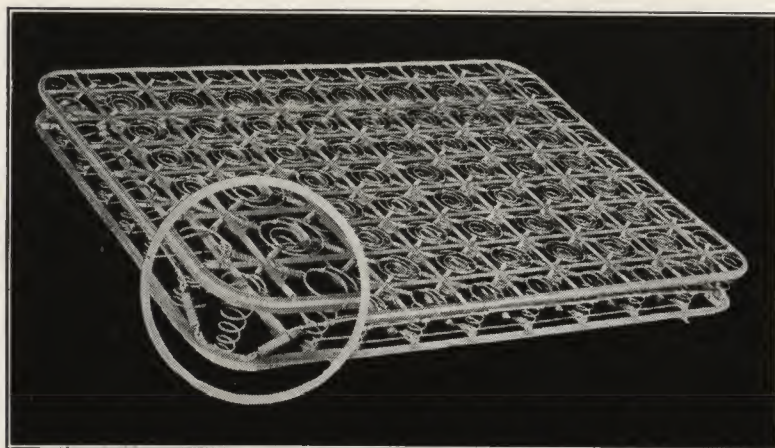
Retail \$12.50



1126V2-890 Tiger Spring

99 coil double deck spring with convolute type coils. Retempered spring. New type close wound edge coil for resilient support. Inside center border wire with eight elastic border supports. Smooth milled border wire and one stabilizer on each side to control side sway. Finished in baked on burgundy enamel.

Retail \$14.75



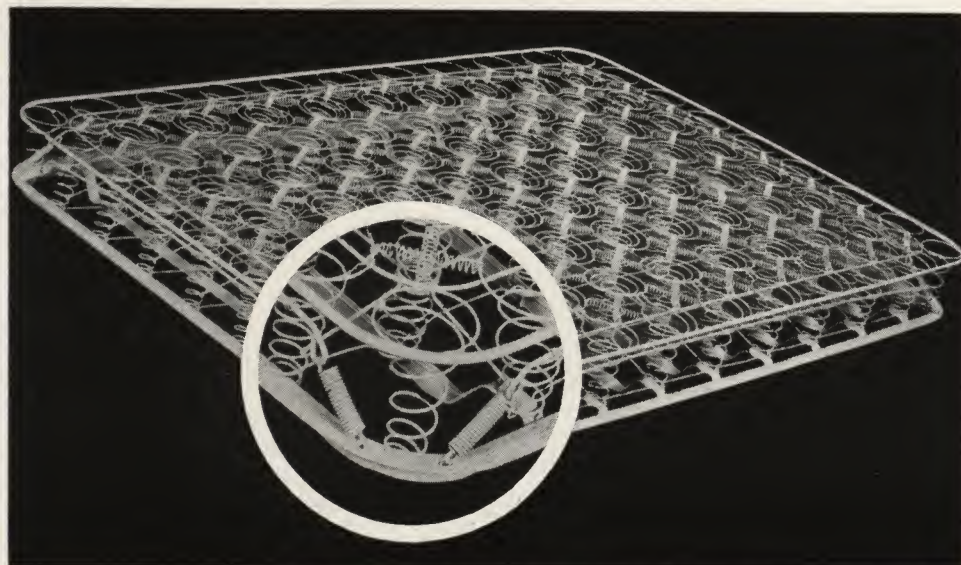
1126V3-1350 Burton Masterpiece Spring

Retail \$22.50

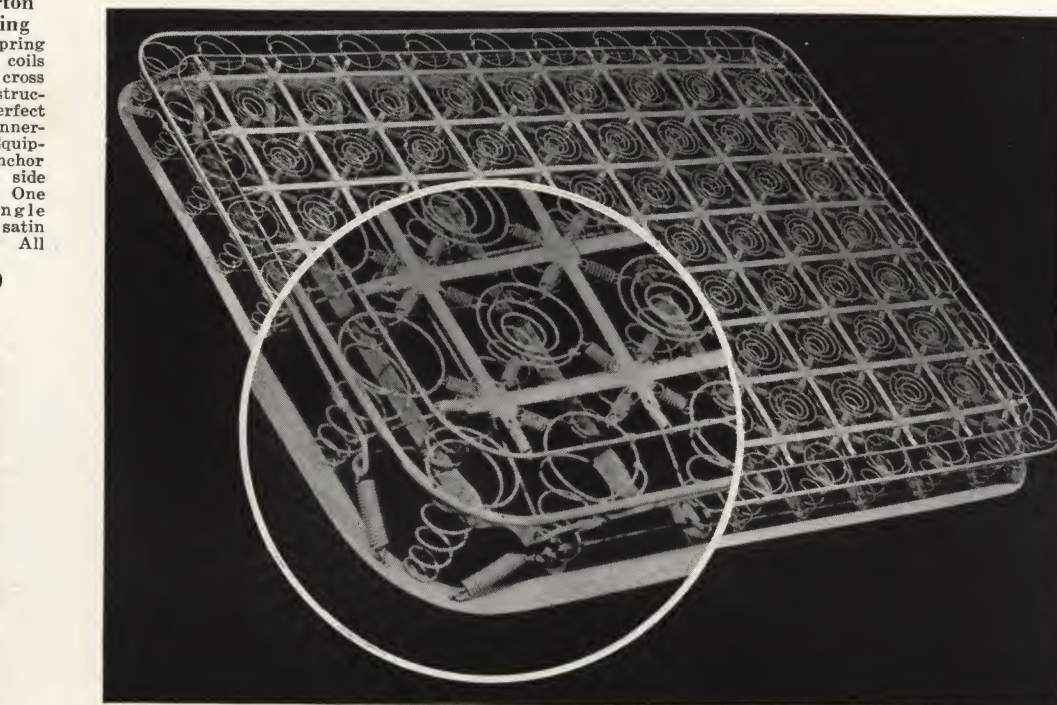
1126V3-1350 Burton
Masterpiece Spring

The Masterpiece spring has 90 double deck coils with an interwoven cross slat top. This construction insures a perfect platform top for inner-spring mattresses. Equipped with 8 point anchor border to prevent side sway and sagging. One piece decorated angle frame. Finished in satin aluminum finish. All standard sizes.

Retail \$22.50



1126V4-1290 Burton De Luxe Bed Spring
Retail \$19.75



1126V4-1290 Burton De Luxe Bed Spring

Here is another famous product by Burton. This spring is a genuine double deck, closed-top coil spring which guarantees comfort and positive support for any inner-spring mattress. The De Luxe spring is equipped with a patented 8 point anchor border to eliminate side sway and sagging. A grooveless top border wire adds to the appearance of the spring and also prevents bed clothes from catching and tearing. Proof of its goodness and lasting quality lies in the fact that over 3½ million De Luxe springs have already been purchased. All standard sizes. Finished in satin aluminum finish.

Retail \$19.75

1126V5-1600 Vanity Fair Coil Bed Spring

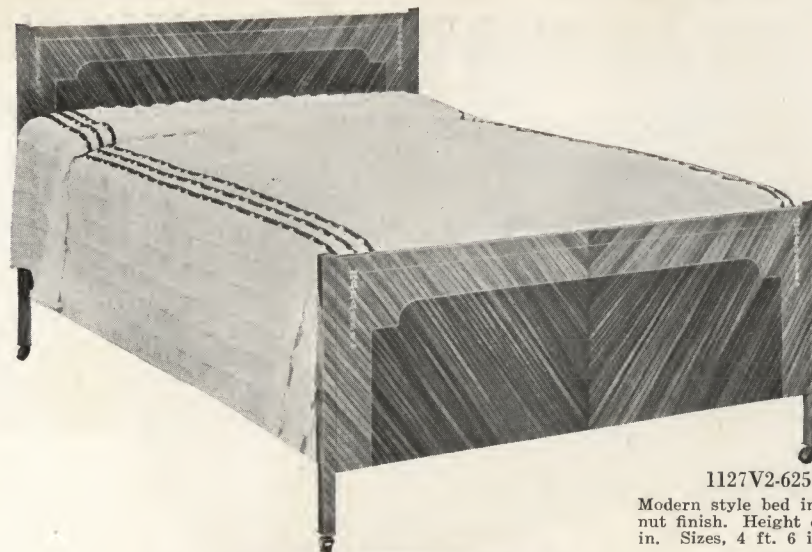
A perfect bed spring for use with any innerspring mattress. The Vanity Fair coil spring has 99 deep double deck closed top coils with an 8 point anchor border to eliminate any shimmy or side sway. The cross slats on the top of the spring make this spring a perfect foundation for any innerspring mattress. The coils in the mattress are properly supported and cannot punch through the top of the Vanity Fair spring. Furnished in all standard sizes—full, three-quarter and twin sizes. Finished in dubonnet color rustproof enamel.

Retail \$24.75

SLEEPRITE METAL BEDS



1127V1-485 Bed
Semi-Windsor style with 1 3/4 in. stream-lined tubing. Height of head 45 in., foot 31 in. Finished in brown enamel. Sizes, 4 ft. 6 in., 4 ft. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$8.25



1127V2-625 Modern Bed
Modern style bed in matched blended walnut finish. Height of head, 39 in., foot 25 in. Sizes, 4 ft. 6 in., 4 ft., or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$10.50



1127V3-725 Butt Walnut Bed
The popular waterfall design with solid steel panels. Finished in figured Butt American Walnut with marquetry trim. Height of head 39 in., foot 25 in. Sizes, 4 ft. 6 in., 4 ft. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$12.00

1127V5-900 Crotch Mahogany
Semi-Windsor style with solid steel panels. A beauty rarely seen in metal beds is the effect obtained with the beautiful crotch mahogany with ash trim. Height of head 40 1/2 in.; foot 26 in. Sizes, 4 ft. 6 in., 4 ft. or 3 ft. 3 in.
Retail \$15.00



1127V7-750
Modern Bed with Light
Solid panel waterfall with bed light in head end. This beautiful modern bed finish in a Tu-tone Blended Walnut, equipped with reading light is the latest style in metal beds. Height of head, 39 in., foot 25 in. Sizes, 4 ft. 6 in., 4 ft. or 3 ft. 3 in. wide.
Retail \$12.50



1127V6-2225 Bunk Bed
Width 3 ft. 3 in. Height 64 in. All metal construction with burl walnut finish. Solid metal panels with posts 1 1/2 in. square. 1 in. square guard rails. 60 coil helical top springs. Bed is so constructed that top deck can be lifted off and made into twin beds. Complete as illustrated with ladder, side guards and two coil springs.
Retail \$37.25

1127V4-795 Bed with Light
Same as above equipped with bed light in head board
Retail \$13.25



Delivery from Chicago Factory— One Week

BURTON DIXIE STUDIO COUCHES



1128V1-3875 Upholstered Sofa Bed

This good looking sofa has a spacious bedding compartment in the under section of the couch to store bedding. Upholstered roll front arms. The top of the arms and the lower front panel of the couch are covered in leatherette which is easy to keep clean and will not show signs of wear. This sofa can easily be made into a bed by simply dropping the back. . . . It makes a bed 48 in. wide by 73 in. long. The covering is a high grade tapestry weave furniture cloth. Choice of green, blue or burgundy with the leatherette inserts on top of the arms and lower front panel of the couch to match.

Retail \$64.50



1128V2-4325 Hi-Lo Studio Couch

A beautiful couch with bed height feature. By a simple operation of pulling out the front section and a slight lift, the couch is converted into a full size bed of regulation height and length. Both sides are equally comfortable with innerspring mattress. Wood arms with upholstered arm rests as illustrated. A metal back rest is attached to the couch to support the three back pillows. The couch and pillows are attractively trimmed with self-welt. Choice of green, rust, blue or burgundy tapestry cover.

Retail \$71.95



1128V2-6300 Super Royale Studio Lounge

One of the finest upholstered lounges and converts into a comfortable bed with the Hi-Lo feature. Double innerspring mattresses insure comfort. It is beautifully tailored and fully upholstered all around. With three-cushion effect seat and self-welt trim. French pleated type arms and French pleated Posturite innerspring back. A highly styled, luxurious, well tailored living room piece—your choice of fine quality tapestry fabrics—green, rust, blue or burgundy colors. Mahogany finished ball feet.

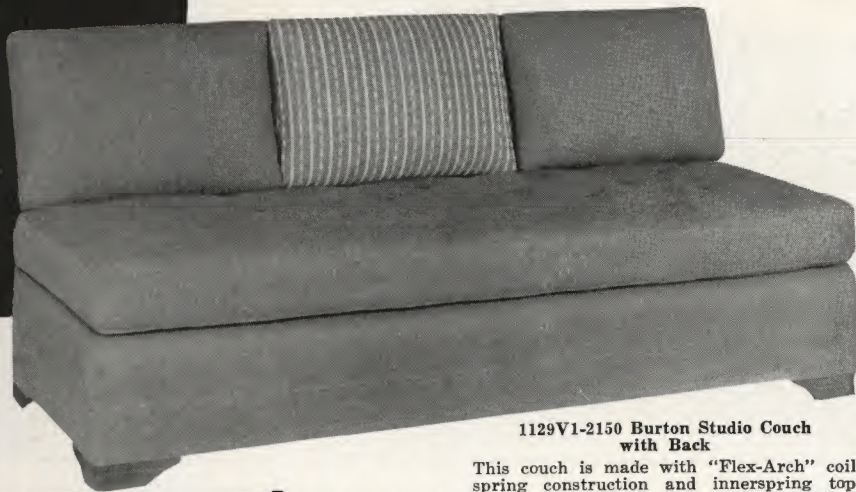
Retail \$105.00



1128V4-4750 Maple Hi-Lo Studio Couch

An early American maple piece that is ideal for guest rooms, dens or wherever an extra bed is needed. The Hi-Lo construction is your guarantee of easy operation and maximum comfort. This couch converts into a comfortable double bed by pulling out the lower panel and a slight pull raises the under section to regulation bed height. Equipped with two innerspring mattresses. The wood frame is all hard wood finished in a rich maple or mahogany finish. Shown in a fine quality plaid blue tapestry. Complete with three large back pillows. Specify finish—maple or mahogany frame when ordering. Other coverings available.

Retail \$79.00



1129V1-2150 Burton Studio Couch with Back

This couch is made with "Flex-Arch" coil spring construction and innerspring top mattress for real comfort. Walnut finished feet. This couch can easily be opened into a full size bed by dropping the back down. It can also be separated into twin beds. The covering is a durable cotton fabric with plain background with a small figure. Choice of green, rust, or brown colors. Complete with three large reversible pillows.

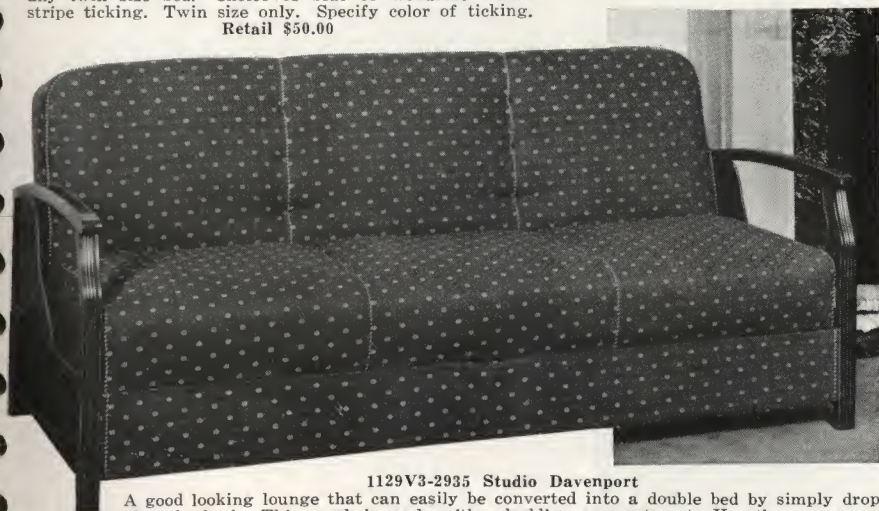
Retail \$35.95



1129V2-3000 Eighteenth Century Headboard Bed Ensemble

Complete outfit, including box spring, innerspring mattress, and headboard. A fine looking headboard finished in mahogany, which can be matched up with any standard mahogany finished dresser or chest of drawers. The box spring and innerspring mattress in this outfit are of good quality and made standard twin size so that they will fit any twin size bed. Choice of blue or woodrose woven stripe ticking. Twin size only. Specify color of ticking.

Retail \$50.00



1129V3-2935 Studio Davenport

A good looking lounge that can easily be converted into a double bed by simply dropping the back. This couch is made with a bedding compartment. Has the appearance of a regular sofa. Finished in mahogany. The covering is homespun fabric in choice of green, rust, brown or dubonnet.

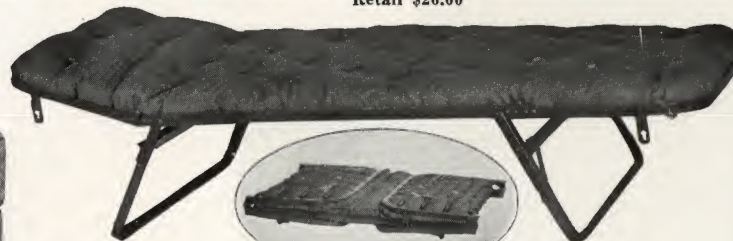
Retail \$48.95



1129V4-1550 Original Three-Way Innerspring Chaisette

A chaise, a deck chair or a bed—just as you wish. Adjustable back with three positions. White enamel frame with wood armrests. Rubber-tired wheels and automatic back leg operation. The innerspring pad makes this chaisette a very comfortable piece of porch or lawn furniture. Covering is a water repellent fabric in choice of green, blue or dubonnet color with floral pattern. This chaisette can be made into a comfortable bed size when opened. 28 in. wide by 6 ft. long. Specify color of fabric when ordering.

Retail \$26.00



1129V5-485 Tiger Folding Cot with Mattress

Twisted link wire fabric attached to frame by helical springs. Head and foot sections fold over center with mattress inside. Strongly constructed throughout. Legs fold under. Finished brown enamel. Mattress is filled with twelve pounds of new cotton, covered in a medium grade green drill. Size: Closed, 28 x 40 x 4½ in. Open, 28 x 72 in.

Retail \$7.95



1129V6-910 Burton Sun Chaise

An ideal utility piece that is useful at home or camp. It makes a comfortable lounging chair or can be converted into a single cot by releasing the arms. The frame is made of sturdy angle iron with double link fabric spring. Finished in white enamel. The mattress pad is filled with fluffy cotton and covered in a two-color awning stripe material. Can be folded three ways into a very compact size, for carrying on a camping trip and outings. Size when opened as a cot, is 28 in. x 73 in.

Retail \$15.25

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory—One Week.



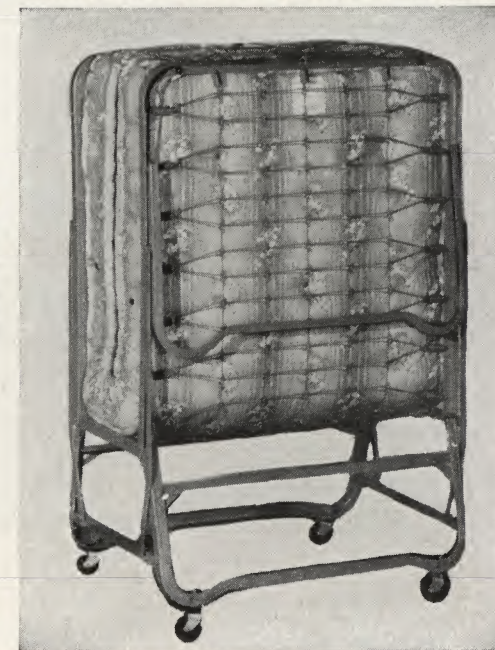
TIGER COIL MANTEL BED AND INNERSPRING PAD

Angle steel frame, folding mantel bed with helical top coil spring sleeping surface. Coil springs are made of best quality Premier wire. Finished in orchid enamel. Pad, innerspring and felt, covered in attractive A. C. A. ticking.

1129V7-1200 Furnished in 2 ft. 6 in. **Retail \$20.00**

1129V8-1475 Same as above, 3 ft. 3 in. wide. **Retail \$23.50**

1129V9-1675 Same as above, 4 ft. wide. **Retail \$27.00**



BURTON TUCK-AWAY COT BED

A comfortable utility bed with double link fabric spring and thick innerspring mattress. This cot can easily be rolled away into a closet. The innerspring mattress is covered in a blue and white striped ticking. Size when opened is 2 ft. 6 in. in width and 6 ft. in length. This streamline Tuck-Away Cot is equipped with large, easy rolling casters.

1129V10- 975 As illustrated. **Retail \$16.25**

1129V11-1100 Same as above in 3 ft. 3 in. width. **Retail \$18.35**

1129V12-1250 Same as above in 4 ft. width. **Retail \$21.00**

GLIDERS AND BED GLIDERS

For Health, Relaxation and Pleasant Nights These
Gliders Cannot Be Equaled



1130V1-2025

Handsome Glider

Eight cushions, reversible back cushions full corded with flower stencil. Coil seat, semi-boltless assembly, continuous end stands and moulded rubber feet. Full glide 66 in. seat. Frame finished in white enamel. Available in waterproof fabric green, blue or red with flower stencil.

Retail \$33.85



1130V4-2185 Glider for Cool Comfort (Above)

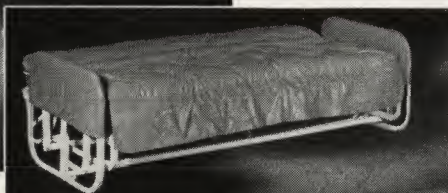
Full floating six cushion glider with flat top full panel arms and a deep comfortable coil seat. Matching panels, continuous end stands and rubber feet. Weather proofed stenciled fabric available in light blue or light green. Frame finished in white enamel.

Retail \$36.50

1130V6-1890 Bed Glider

Here's perfect relaxation by day or night. This bed glider by a simple drop back action converts into a comfortable double bed. Full length 72 in. Coil seat and back. Well filled cotton pad covered in weather resisting fabric. Available in green, blue or red with end stand hoods to match. Frame finished in white enamel.

Retail \$31.50



1130V2-2585 Burton Sleepy Deck Bed Glider

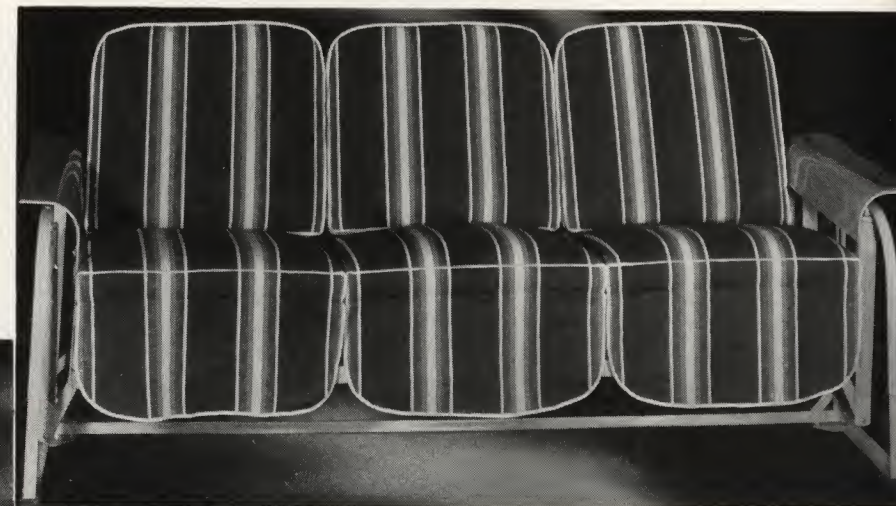
This bed Glider has a deep coil seat and back. The mattress is filled with Fluf-lastic cotton. The frame is made with heavy angle iron and finished in white enamel. It has an extra generous, large seating capacity when used as a Glider, plus the advantage of conversion into a double bed by letting down the back. Two large pillows are attached to inside gliding arms. Covered in a good looking "Permatex" water repellent material, with floral pattern. Choice of green, blue, or dubonnet background material. Size, when opened as a bed, is 74 x 46 in.

Retail \$43.25

1130V3-2950 Burton De Luxe Sleepy Deck Bed Glider

Same design as the illustration above, except it is furnished with tuftless innerspring seat and back cushions for added comfort. Upholstered in solid colored water repellent fabrics. Choice of green, blue or dubonnet.

Retail \$48.95



1130V5-1600 Glider in Lively Stripes

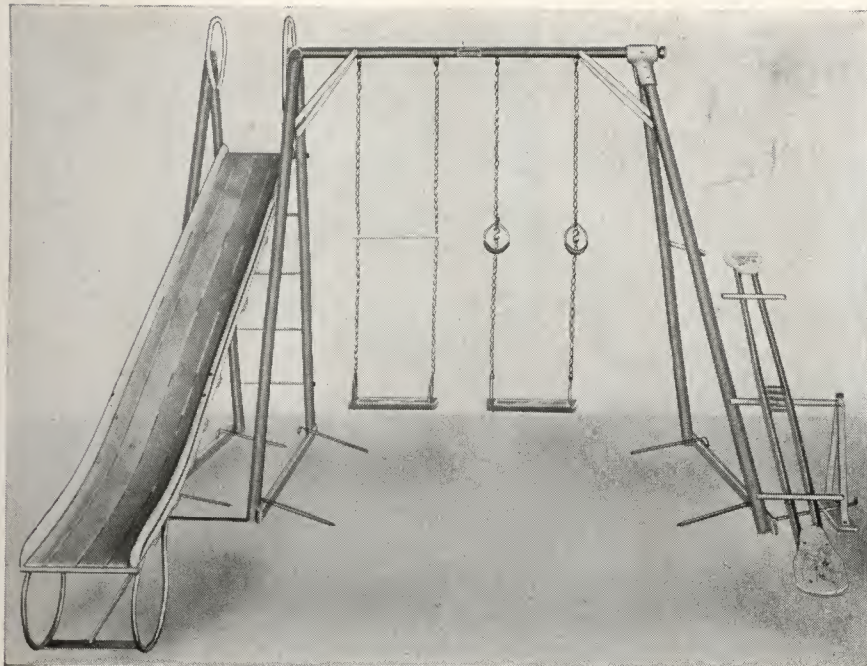
Six reversible cushions, coil seat, floating arms and semi-boltless frame assembly. Covered in weather repellent striped fabric green or brown. Frame finished in white enamel.

Retail \$26.65

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory
—One Week

GENDRON PLAYARD EQUIPMENT

All Gyms are equipped with ball-bearing hangers for safety and long wear. Extra heavy chains and swing seats.



1131V1-2985 Skippy Steel Gym

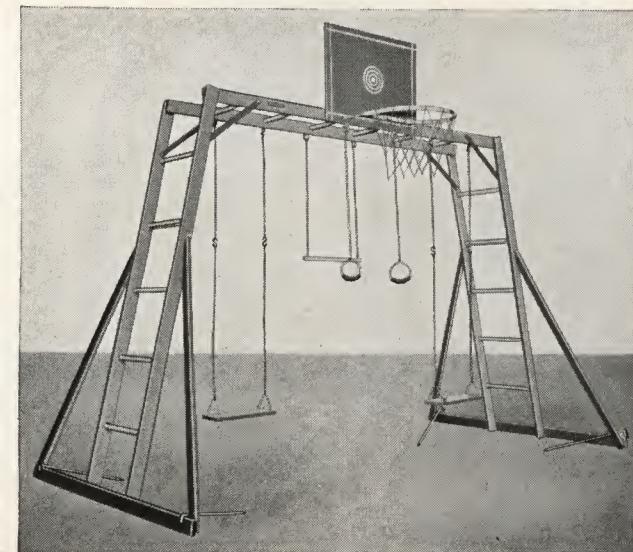
With 10 ft. slide (7 play). Constructed of 1 3/4 in. steel tubing. Slide is Northern maple. Red frame with green decorations. Height from ground 7 ft. Overall dimensions on ground 10 ft. x 11 ft. 3 in.

Retail \$49.75

1131V1-2985 Skippy Steel Gym

Without slide but with climbing ladder. (Not illustrated.) (7 play.) Constructed with 1 3/4 in. steel tubing. 7 ft. high. Overall dimensions 6 ft. x 9 ft. 2 in. Green frame with red decorations.

Retail \$25.00



1131V3-1250 Overhead Ladder Wood Gym
(8 play.) Sturdy construction of Northern hemlock. Red with green decorations. Height from ground 6 ft. 6 in. Overall dimensions on ground 5 ft. 6 in. x 11 ft. 4 in.

Retail \$21.00

1131V4-1050 Wood Gym

Same as above without basketball equipment. (7 play.)

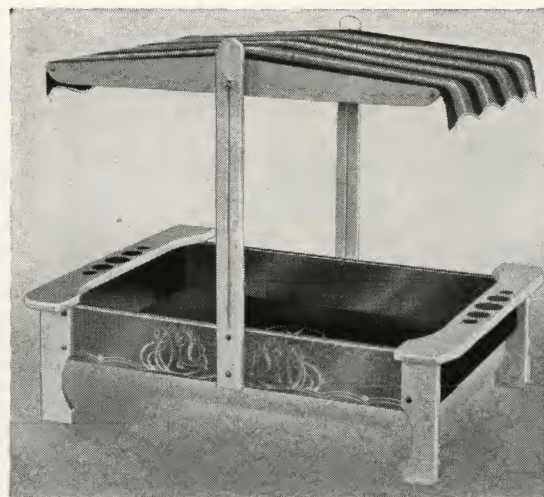
Retail \$17.75



SLIDES OF HARD MAPLE

	Length	Width	Ladder Height	Retail
1131V 9-1150	8 ft.	13 in.	4 ft.	\$19.25
1131V10-1450	10 ft.	15 in.	5 ft. 4 in.	24.25
1131V11-1750	12 ft.	15 in.	6 ft.	29.35
*1131V12-2135	14 ft.	15 in.	6 ft. 4 in.	35.50

*Wavy sliding surface.



1131V7-500 Skippy Wood and Steel Sand Box

Overall 36 x 48 in. Overall height 42 1/2 in. Box is steel finished green. Sides, benches, legs, uprights and canopy frame are wood finished buff. Canvas canopy is green striped.

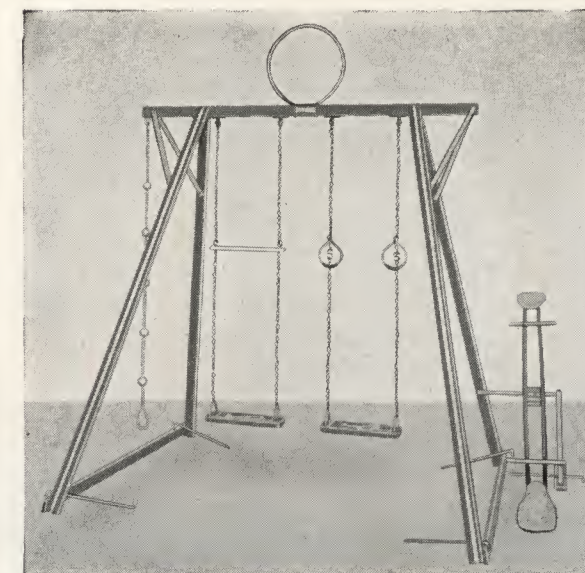
Retail \$8.35

1131V8-345

Same as above except 36 x 36 in. Overall height 38 1/2 in.

Red and buff colored.

Retail \$5.75



1131V5-985 Wood Gym

(7 play.) Constructed in Northern hemlock, green frame, decorated in red. Height from ground 6 ft. x 9 ft. 4 in.

Retail \$16.50

1131V6-865 Wood Gym

(6 play.) (Not illustrated.) Same size and color above. Six play consisting of trapeze bar and rings, swing, horizontal bar, teeterboard and stand, and outside climbing ladder.

Retail \$14.50

Delivery Direct from Ohio Factory—Two Weeks

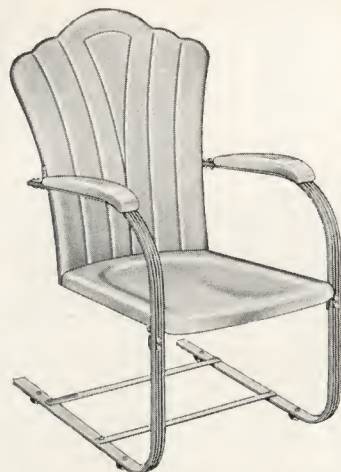
DURHAM OUTDOOR FURNITURE



1132V1-240 Chair

Seat 20½ in. wide by 18½ in. deep. Height of back 23 in. An oversize chair with lots of comfort. Large size 1 in. tube frame. Saddle shaped seat and comfortably curved back. White frame and choice of red, green, blue or canary seat and back. Packed 2 per carton of one color combination. Sold only as packed.

Retail \$3.95



1132V2-405 Chair

Seat 20½ in. wide by 18½ in. deep. Height of back 23 in. A high quality, all metal chair with flexible flat spring frame. Posture fit back and seat. White frame with choice of red, blue, green or canary seat, back and arm rests.

Retail \$6.75



"Air cooled" comfort is found in these two metal cane chairs. Seats 20½ in. wide, backs 24 in. high. Backs curved to fit the shoulders, front of seat comfortably rounded. Frames white, seats, back and arm rests finished in red, green, blue or canary.

1132V4-505 Chair

The chair at left has a flexible flat spring base.

Retail \$8.50

1132V5-370 Chair

Chair at right has 1 in. tube frame with metal arm rests.

Retail \$6.25

1132V6-270 Table

20 in. diameter and 20 in. high. Tops white, bases in red, green, blue or canary.

Retail \$4.50

1132V9-475 Table (Below)

Popular, all metal, square topped table. Top 30 in. Height 28 in. Tubular metal legs. Table easily taken down for storage. Top finished in white baked enamel. Legs in red, blue, green or canary enamel.

Retail \$7.75

1132V10-300 Chair (Below)

Metal frame deck chairs that can be folded with one hand. Removable seats and backs in heavy duck, in red, blue, green or canary. Frames in white enamel. Packed four one color to a carton.

Retail \$5.00



Page 132



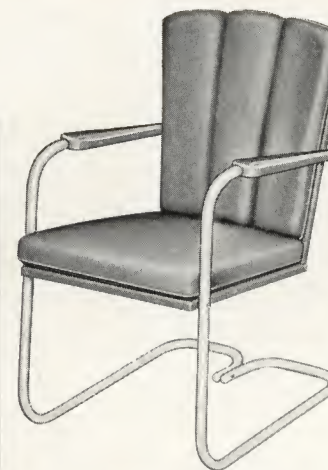
Handi-Table

1132V11-300 Handi-Table

Top 17 by 24 in. Adjusts in height from 25 to 40 in. When lowered used for studying, reading and drawing. When raised, for eating or reading in bed. Top tilts to all angles. Finished in brown or white.

Retail \$5.00

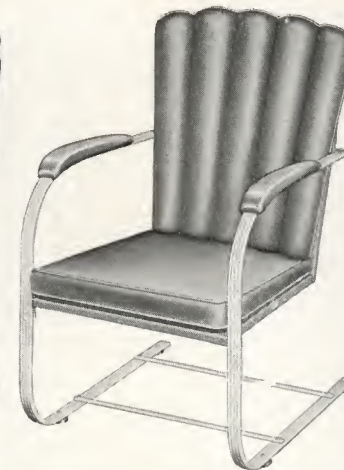
Delivery direct from Indiana Factory—Three Weeks



1132V7-575 Chair

A low priced, highly styled loose cushion chair. Cushions cotton filled, upholstered in colonial grain leatherette in red, green, blue or canary piped in white. Arm rests finished in enamel to match. Frame in white. Seat 18 in. wide, back 20 in. high.

Retail \$9.50



1132V8-775 Chair

Seat 20½ in. wide, back 24 in. high. New beauty in a loose cushion chair. Box cushion on seat, five channel back cushion piped in white. Upholstery in choice of green, red, blue or canary. Arm rests to match, frames in white.

Retail \$12.95

Poker Table and Arm Chair Set

1132V12-1725 Table

48 in. diameter. 28 in. high. Seats eight people comfortably. Black bakelite pockets. Frame and leatherette upholstered center in green. Legs fold easily and are set in from edge of table to avoid interfering with any player.

Retail \$28.50

1132V13-370 Chair

Seat 15 in. wide. An extremely comfortable folding arm chair. Curved upholstered seat, posturized back paneled in leatherette to match the seat. Finished in green to match table.

Retail \$6.25



OUTDOOR FURNITURE



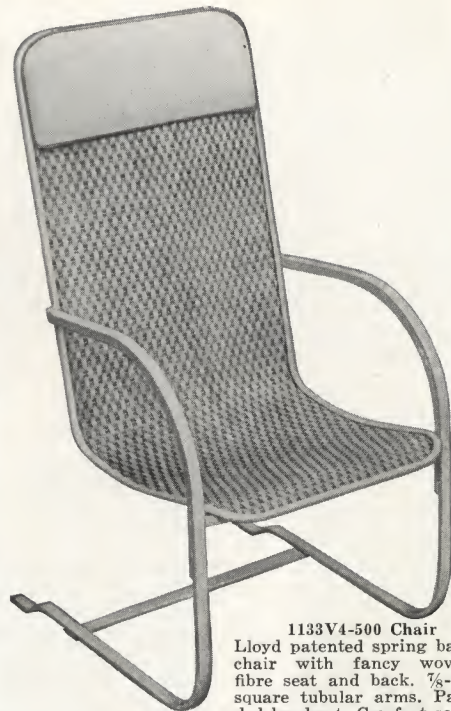
The comfort of soft and resilient fibre—with a backbone of steel! A steel wire in the center of every upright stake. Beauty of color and design, graceful tubular frames, attractive woven body.



1133V1-400 Table
All-metal outdoor table with $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. tubular legs. Top has decorated rolled edge. Enamel finish in choice of standard color combinations. Top measures 24 in. in diameter; height from floor 24 in.
Retail \$6.75

1133V2-475
Same as above. 30 in. diameter.
Retail \$8.35

1133V3-475
Same as above. 36 in. diameter.
Retail \$9.90



1133V4-500 Chair
Lloyd patented spring base chair with fancy woven fibre seat and back. $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. square tubular arms. Padded headrest. Comfort seat.

Finished in standard color combinations under Group 1. Seat width 20 in.; depth 18 in.; height from floor $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. Back height 29 in.
Retail \$8.95



1133V5-400 Chair

Lloyd patented spring base chair with fancy woven fibre seat and back. $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. square tubular arms. Shaped back and comfort seat. Finished in standard color combinations under Group 1. Seat width 20 in.; depth $18\frac{1}{2}$ in.; height from floor $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. Back height 22 in.
Retail \$6.75



FINISHES

- No. 1. Beige frame with seat, back or arm rests of green, blue or red or brown frame with beige.
- No. 3. Available in white, yellow, green, red, blue, beige, or brown frames with your choice of green, red, blue, yellow, white, brown or beige leatherette upholstery.

The padded leatherette headrests are available in green, red, blue, yellow, white, brown or beige.



1133V6-725 Chair
Steel slat construction with Lloyd patented spring base. $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. square tubular arms. Padded cushions on seat and back carry leatherette upholstery with contrasting welts. Shaped wood arm rests. Seat width 20 in.; depth 18 in.; height from floor $17\frac{1}{2}$ in. Back height 20 in. Finished in standard color combinations under Group 3.
Retail \$11.75



1133V7-500 Chair
Steel slat construction with Lloyd patented spring base. $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. square tubular arms with wood arm rests. Padded headrest. Comfort seat. Finished in standard color combinations under Group 1. Seat width 20 in.; depth $18\frac{1}{2}$ in.; height from floor $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. Back height 29 in.
Retail \$8.95



1133V8-765 Chair

Steel slat construction with Lloyd patented spring base. $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. square tubular arms. Shaped wood arm rests. Deep spring-filled seat cushion and padded headrest carry contrasting welts on leatherette upholstery. Seat width 20 in.; depth 19 in.; height from floor $17\frac{1}{2}$ in. Back height 28 in. Finished in standard color combinations under Group 3.
Retail \$13.75

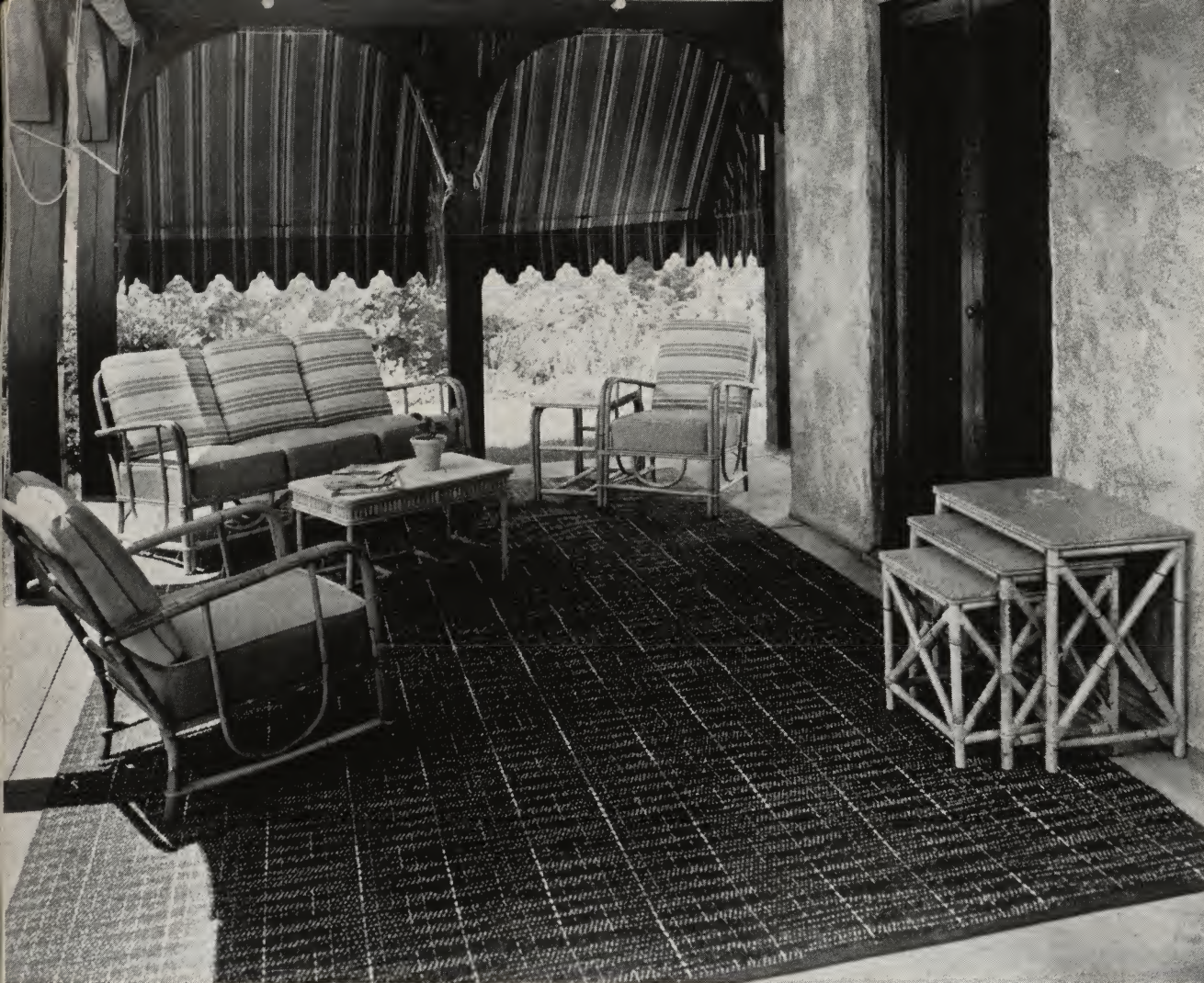


1133V9-400 Chair

Steel slat construction with Lloyd patented spring base. $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. square tubular arms with wood arm rests. Shaped back and comfort seat. Seat width 20 in.; depth $18\frac{1}{2}$ in.; height from floor $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. Back height 22 in. Finished in standard color combinations under Group 1.

Retail \$6.75

Shipped Direct from Michigan Factory—Two Weeks



CANE CRAFT FURNITURE OF ROMANCE

Distinctive East Indies rattan furniture, with all the charm and color of the tropics. Smart designs, sturdy construction, and solid comfort for lazy summer lounging on porch or terrace. Ideal for your sunroom or recreation room. Finished in high gloss spar varnish recommended for outdoor as well as indoor use, and braced with non-rust brass nails and screws.

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

Choice of fabrics as follows:

WATER REPELLENT SAILCLOTH		ROCOTEX WATERPROOF LEATHERETTE	
No. 80	Green Sailcloth	No. 50	Green Rocotex
No. 81	Yellow Sailcloth	No. 51	Yellow Rocotex
No. 82	Blue Sailcloth	No. 52	Blue Rocotex
No. 83	Coral Sailcloth	No. 53	Coral Rocotex
No. 84	Turquoise Sailcloth	No. 54	Turquoise Rocotex
No. 85	Sand Sailcloth	No. 55	Sand Rocotex
No. 86	Terra Cotta Sailcloth	No. 58	White Rocotex
No. 88	White Sailcloth		
No. 94	Turquoise, Coral and White Striped Sailcloth		
No. 95	Green, Yellow and White Striped Sailcloth		
No. 97	Blue, Yellow and Green Striped Sailcloth		

(Below)

1134V1-1725 Easy Chair

Kapok Filled Cushion

Seat 21 x 31 in. Height over-all 33 in.

Retail \$28.75

1134V2-875 Stool

Kapok Filled Cushion

Cushion 20 x 22 inches.

Retail \$14.50

1134V3-500 Table

Veneer shelf 12 in. diameter. Height over-all 30 in.

Retail \$8.25

Attractive Cane Craft Porch Set Including the Following Pieces:

1134V4-2475 Settee

Auto spring seat 60 x 22 in. Back height 24 in.

Retail \$41.25

1134V5-2100 Love Seat

(Not Illustrated)

Auto spring seat 40 x 22 in. Back height 24 in.

Retail \$34.95

1134V6-1060 Chair

(Shown in foreground and right of Davenport)

Auto spring seat 22 x 22 in. Back height 24 in.

Retail \$17.75

1134V7-980 Coffee Table

Veneer top 18 x 30 in. Height 18 in.

Retail \$16.25

1134V8-730 End Table

Veneer top 16 x 24 in. Height 20 in.

Retail \$12.50

1134V9-2150

Nest of Tables (Complete)

Top over-all 16 x 24 in. Over-all height 24 in.

Retail \$35.95





1135V1-650 Lamp Table
Wood top 24 in. diameter.
Height 27 in.
Retail \$10.50

CANE CRAFT FOR COMPLETE SUMMER LIVING

Natural Varnish Finish



1135V2-525 End Table
Wood top 24 x 14 in. Height 22 in.
Retail \$8.50



1135V4-600 Wall Rack
Shelves 7 x 22 in.
Height overall 20 in.
Retail \$10.25



1135V5-790 Magazine Rack
Shelves 9 x 18 in.
Height overall 26 in.
Retail \$12.95



1135V3-595 Coffee Table
Wood top 18 x 28 in. Height 18 in.
Retail \$9.95

Handy, portable hammock, easily assembled, strong and comfortable. Steel tube frame finished in bone white, light green, or yellow baked enamel. Canvas hammocks furnished in khaki, or the following stripes:

Blue and White Stripe
Green and White Stripe
Coral and White Stripe

1135V13-745
Any color frame with
khaki hammock
Retail \$12.50

1135V14-875
Any color frame with
striped hammock
Retail \$14.50

1135V15-65
Detachable canvas pillows to
match hammock
Retail Each \$1.00



1135V7-3725 Settee
Double spring seat 60 x 22 in.
Back height 26 in.
Retail \$61.75

1135V6-4500 Settee
(Not illustrated, same as above)
Double spring seat 72 x 22 in.
Back height 26 in.
Retail \$74.50

1135V8-1560 Chair
Double spring seat 22 x 22 in.
Back height 26 in.
Retail \$25.75

1135V9-935 Utility Table
Veneer top 16 x 24 in. Height 22 in.
Retail \$15.75

1135V16-775 End Table
(At right)
Veneer top 12 x 24 in. Height 22 in.
Retail \$12.75

1135V10-775 End Table
(At left)
Veneer top 12 x 24 in. Height 22 in.
Retail \$12.75

Delivery Direct from Ohio Factory—Two Weeks

Page 135

1135V11-2300
Easy Chair
Seat 20 x 24 in.
Total depth 38 in.
Height overall 34 in.
Retail \$38.25

1135V12-925 Stool
Cushion 21 x 24 in.
Retail \$15.75





SWEET DREAM INFANT AND JUVENILE SUITE

By STORKLINE

1136V6-1475 Youth Bed
Inside length 5 ft. 6 in.
Inside width 2 ft. 9 in.
Height of head end 36 in.
Retail \$22.50

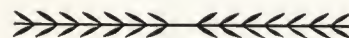
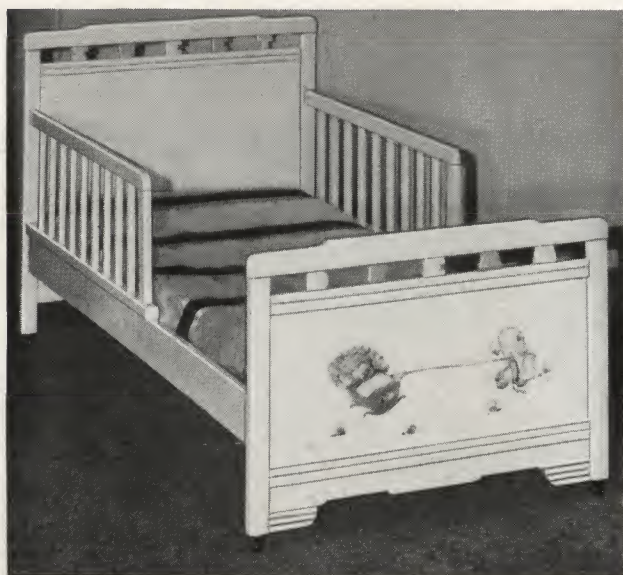
1136V1-600 High Chair
Seat 13 x 14 in. Spread 21 in.
Height 40 in.
Retail \$10.00

1136V2-790 Toy Chest
With sliding tray.
Length 32 in. Width 18 in.
Height 17 in.
Retail \$13.15

1136V3-1425 Crib
Double drop side.
Length 4 ft. 6 in. Width 2 ft. 6 in.
Height 43 in.
Retail \$23.75

1136V4-260 Costumer
Height 50 in. Base 13 in.
Retail \$4.35

1136V5-1950 Chifforobe
Single door. Blanket drawer.
Width 38 in. Depth 16 inch.
Height 42 in.
Retail \$32.50



FINISHES

Ivory, Pink, Blue, White,
Maple, Waxed Birch

Storkline Infant and Juvenile Suite

Youthful hearts will go "piddy pat" with this newest creation by Storkline designers. Little Lamb and Teddy in the cradle motif lend a reality to young eyes. Mother's dream also will be fulfilled at the sight of this ensemble that is truly fit for the nursery of royalty. Storkline's master craftsmanship construction throughout.

MATCHING PIECES (Not Illustrated)

1136V7-2250 Double Door Blanket Drawer Wardrobe
Top 38 x 16 in. Height 45 in.
Retail \$37.50

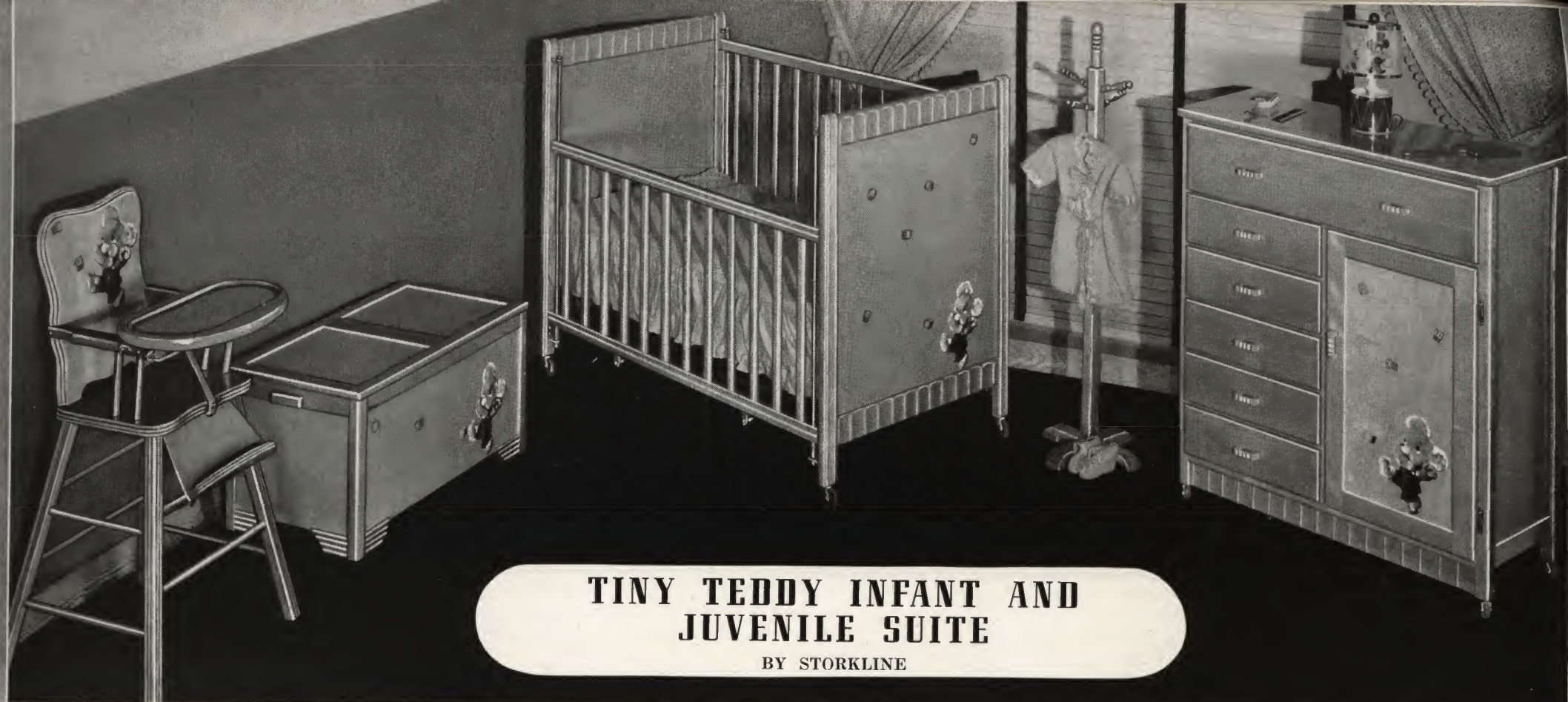
1136V8-1625 Chest of Five Drawers
Top 30 x 16 in. Height 44 in.
Retail \$27.00

1136V9-2350 Dresser with Mirror
Top 38 x 17 in. Height 31 in.
Retail \$39.00

1136V10-875 Night Stand
Top 15 x 12 in. Height 24 in.
Retail \$14.50

1136V11-725 Mother's Chair
Seat 15 x 17 in. Height 31 in.
Upholstered seat and back.
Retail \$14.00

1136V12-1650 Regular Chifforobe
Five drawers. One hanging compartment.
Top 38 x 14 in. Height 41 in.
Retail \$27.00



TINY TEDDY INFANT AND JUVENILE SUITE

BY STORKLINE

1137V1-600 High Chair

Seat 13 x 14 in. Spread 21 in. Height 40 in.

Retail \$10.00

1137V2-790 Toy Chest

Inside sliding tray. Length 32 in. Width 18 in. Height 17 in.

Retail \$13.15

1137V3-1260 Crib

Double drop side. Length 4 ft. 6 in. Width 2 ft. 6 in. Height 42 in.

Retail \$21.00

1137V4-260 Costumer

Height 50 in. Base 13 in.

Retail \$4.35

1137V5-1985 Chifforobe

Single door. Blanket drawer chifforobe. Width 38 in. Depth 16 in. Height 42 in.

Retail \$33.00

1137V6-1325 Youth Bed

With Link Spring. Inside length 5 ft. 6 in. Inside width 2 ft. 9 in. Height of head end 35 in.

Retail \$22.00

MATCHING PIECES

(Not Illustrated)

1137V7-2300 Double Door, Blanket Drawer Wardrobe

Top 38 x 16 in. Height 45 in.

Retail \$38.00

1137V8-1550 Chest Five Drawers

Top 30 x 16 in. Height 44 in.

Retail \$25.50

1137V9-2150 Dresser with Mirror

Top 38 x 17 in. Height 31 in.

Retail \$35.50

1137V10-850 Night Stand

Top 15 x 12 in. Height 24 in.

Retail \$14.00

1137V11-725 Mother's Chair

Seat 15 x 17 in. Height 31 in. Upholstered seat and back.

Retail \$14.00

1137V12-1325 Juvenile Bed (Without Spring)

(Regular Twin Size)

Inside length 6 ft. 2 in. Inside width 3 ft. 3 in. Height of head end 38 in.

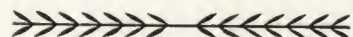
Retail \$22.00

1137V13-1675 Regular Chifforobe

Five drawers. One hanging compartment.

Top 38 x 14 in. Height 41 in.

Retail \$27.90



FINISHES AVAILABLE

Ivory, Pink, Blue, White,

Maple, Waxed Birch

Storkline Infant and Juvenile Suite

There's happiness in store for the proud owner of this complete Storkline ensemble. Joyful animated bear and blocks decoration add sunshine and pleasant dreams through baby and juvenile years. Mother too will appreciate the Storkline flawless construction and finish and the added conveniences offered by the ample clothes space. Note the charming design of the no draft end panels on the beds.

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory—Three Weeks



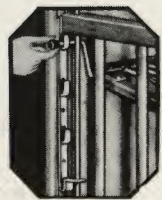
STORKLINE CRIBS



1138V1-875 Crib

Length 4 ft. 6 in. Width 2 ft. 6 in. Equipped with Storksring Jr. adjustable to different height levels and varied tilted positions. Available in ivory, pink, blue, maple or waxed birch.

Retail \$14.50



Easily Adjusted



1138V2-780 Crib

Length 4 ft. 6 in. Width 2 ft. 6 in. Equipped with Storksring Jr. adjustable to different height levels and varied tilted positions. Choice of ivory, maple or waxed birch.

Retail \$12.95



Tilting Position



1138V3-970 Crib

Length 4 ft. 6 in. Width 2 ft. 6 in. Equipped with Storksring Jr. adjustable to different height levels and varied tilted positions. Choice of maple, ivory or waxed birch.

Retail \$16.15



Bassinette Position

Small inserts illustrate features of Storksring Jr. Springs

Storkline Adjustable Springs



1138V5-145

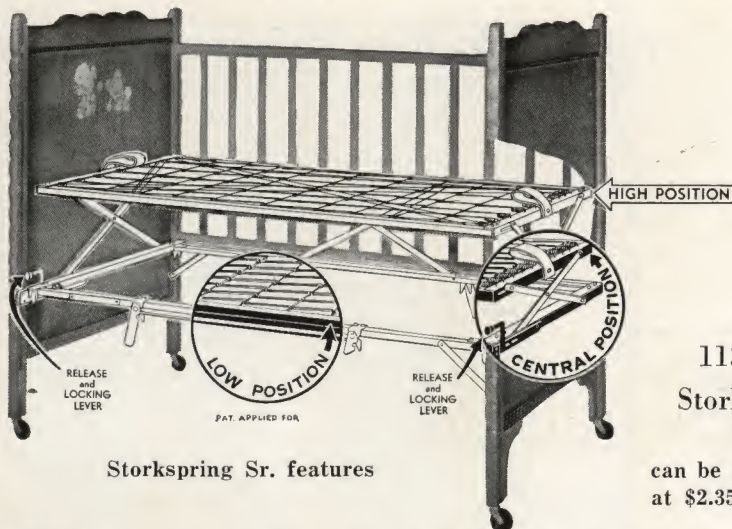
Storksring Sr. Spring

can be had on any crib at \$2.35 extra.

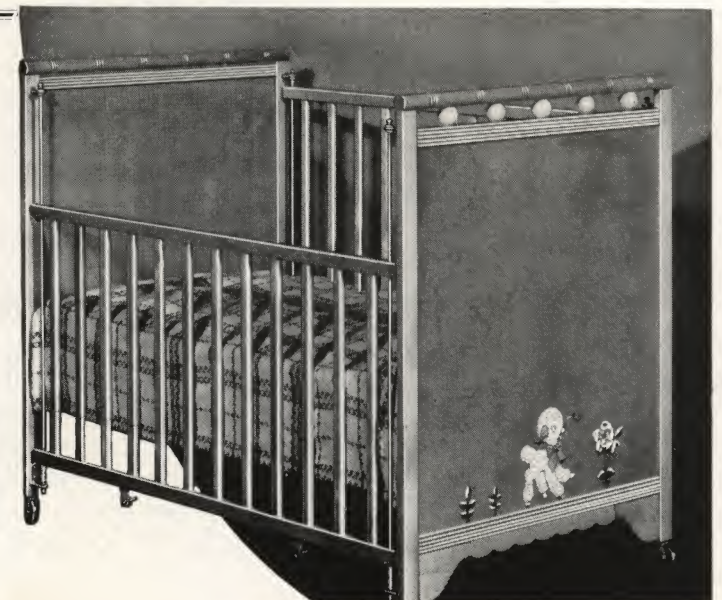
1138V4-1425 Crib →

Double Drop-side Crib. Length 4 ft. 6 in. Width 2 ft. 6 in. Equipped with Storksring Sr.—easily and quickly adjustable to any position. Can be had in ivory, pink, blue, white, maple or waxed birch.

Retail \$23.75



Storksring Sr. features



STORKLINE JUVENILE FURNITURE

All youth beds, cribs, and bassinets are furnished with fabric springs unless otherwise specified.



1139V1-1400 Youth Bed
Inside length 5 ft. 6 in. Inside width 2 ft. 9 in.
Choice of Ivory, Pink, Blue, White, Maple or
Waxed Birch.
Retail \$19.35



1139V2-335 Bassinet
Length 35 in. Width 20 in.
Ivory or Maple color.
Retail \$5.50



1139V3-1025 Youth Bed
Inside length 5 ft. 2 in.
Inside width 2 ft. 6 in.
Available in Ivory, Maple or
Waxed Birch.
Retail \$17.00

MATTRESSES—BY COLUMBIA FEATHER COMPANY

Cotton Felt

1139V9-215 Bassinet, 2-in. thick, 4 pounds, art tick.

Retail \$3.55

1139V10-260 Three-quarter, 2-in. thick, 7½ pounds, art tick.

Retail \$4.35

1139V11-420 Full size, 3½-in. thick, roll edge, 16 pounds, art tick.

Retail \$7.00

Inner Spring

1139V12-500 Youth bed, 3½-in. thick, roll edge, 20 pounds; art tick.

Retail \$8.45

1139V13-545 Full size crib, 5-in. thick, roll edge, art tick.

Retail \$8.95

1139V14-625 Youth bed, 5-in. thick, roll edge, art tick.

Retail \$10.00

WEE FOLKS MATTRESS (Spring Air Unit)

1139V15-885 Full size crib, 6 oz. woven sanitized ticking.
Retail \$12.50



1139V4-1600 Chifferobe
Top 38 x 16 in. Height 41 in.
Can be supplied to match cribs and youth
beds illustrated.
Retail \$26.50



1139V5-725 Three-Quarter Crib
Length 4 ft. Width 2 ft. 2 in.
Two colors—Ivory or Maple.
Retail \$12.00



1139V6-675 Crib
Length 4 ft. 6 in. Width 2 ft. 6 in.
Ivory or Maple.
Retail \$11.25



1139V7-1300 Chest of Drawers
Four Drawers
Top 30 x 16 in. Height 41 in.
Will match any crib or youth bed listed.
Retail \$21.50

1139V8-1500 Chest
(Not Illustrated)
Five drawers. Height 44 in.
Cabinet style built down to floor.
Retail \$25.00

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory—Three Weeks

LIFE BEGINS WITH STORKLINE



1140V1-445 High Chair
Choice of maple or waxed birch
Retail \$6.50
1140V2-480
Ivory, pink or blue
Retail \$7.25



1140V3-635 High Chair
Upholstered back and seat cushions. Adjustable foot rest. Choice of maple with brown upholstery or waxed birch with red upholstery.
Retail \$10.00



1140V5-555 High Chair
Adjustable foot rest
Choice of maple or waxed birch
Retail \$9.25
1140V6-590
Ivory, pink or blue
Retail \$10.00



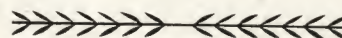
1140V4-670 High Chair
Ivory with ivory upholstery. Pink with blue upholstery, or blue with blue upholstery.
Retail \$10.75

← **Three in One Chair High Chair**
Collapsible as Play Chair or Nursery Chair. Adjustable Foot Rest.
1140V7-800 Choice of Maple or Waxed Birch.
Retail \$13.25

1140V8-835 Ivory, Pink or Blue.
Retail \$14.90

Two in One Chair High Chair
Same as above—without Nursery Chair feature.
1140V9-765 Choice of Maple or Waxed Birch.
Retail \$12.75

1140V10-800 Two in One Chair
Ivory, Pink or Blue.
Retail \$13.50



HIGH CHAIRS

These beautifully styled high chairs embody the following features: Wide spread legs to prevent tipping, snaps-on, waterproof, sanitary removable tray; shaped seat for baby's comfort; safety strap to keep baby safely in chair; top grain hardwood construction. All high chairs are 40 in. high with base spread of 21 in. Seats are 13 x 14 in.

Delivery Direct from Chicago Factory—Three Weeks



Dress 'n Bath
Combination Bath and Dressing Table. Designed for safety and utility. Reinforced construction makes each unit firm and rigid. Convenient pockets are provided for soap and other accessories. The tub interior is of the finest hospital rubber obtainable. All tables are 35 in. high. Length 35 in. Width 23 in.
1140V13-445 Complete with Hammock and Shower Hose. Ivory finish.
Retail \$7.25
1140V14-360 Same as above without accessories. Ivory finish.
Retail \$5.25
1140V15-585 Same as 1140V13-485 Dress 'n Bath but with foot lever which raises and lowers Dressing Table Top.
Retail \$8.75



1140V13-400 Playyard
(Not illustrated)
Same as 1140V12-670 but without panels and casters. Not raised from floor. Maple or waxed birch.
Retail \$6.50

1140V12-670 Playyard
Size 42 x 42 in. Folds and equipped with casters. Choice of maple or waxed birch.
Retail \$11.00



STORKLINE

Aristocarts and Aristo-Coaches

1141V1-1400 Aristocart

Choice of black, gray, or blue with gray lining or maroon with ivory lining. Leatherette body is padded and quilted. Has a large utility pocket, a back rest and easily operated foot drop and foot extension. Draft-proof. Equipped with safety strap, and storm shield. Four bow leatherette hood is quilted, padded and stitched; chromium plated hood arms. Sun visor. Also has a foot brake and non-tip device. Ten inch wire wheels with $\frac{3}{4}$ in. non-skid fancy gray tires. Chromium plated adjustable pusher. Length of sleeping compartment 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. with foot extension, open 40 in. Depth 12 in. Width 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Retail \$22.50

1141V2-1115 Aristocart

Available in black or gray. Leatherette body is lined, padded and quilted. Adjustable back rest and foot drop. Safety strap and storm shield. Four bow leatherette hood is equipped with sun visor. Equipped with foot brake and 10 inch wire wheels with $\frac{3}{4}$ in. non-skid fancy gray tires. Chromium plated tubular adjustable pusher. Length of sleeping compartment 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Depth 12 in. Width 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Retail \$17.75



1141V3-2065 Aristo-Coach

Padded and quilted leatherette body is available in black, gray, or blue with gray lining or maroon with ivory lining. Adjustable three position back rest, large utility pocket, convenient drop front and foot extension. Draft-proof-safety harness. Five bow, leatherette hood, quilted, padded, and stitched. Draft-proof. Sun visor, window storm shield and chromium plated hood arms. Chromium plated adjustable pusher. Foot brake and safety device. Ten inch ball bearing wheels with $\frac{1}{8}$ in. one-piece moulded rib tread semi-pneumatic tires. Length of sleeping compartment 34 in. Length with foot extension 38 in. Width 18 in. Depth 15 in.

Retail \$33.00



Conveniently folds for carrying or storing away.



Stroller position with back rest and foot extension open.



1141V4-2200 Aristo-Coach

Padded and quilted draft-proof leatherette body available in gray, black, or blue with gray lining or maroon with ivory lining. Adjustable three position back rest, large utility pocket, convenient drop front and foot extension. Safety harness. Five bow, leatherette hood, quilted, padded and stitched, 100% draft-proof. Equipped with sun visor, storm shield and chromium plated adjustable hood arms. Chromium plated adjustable pusher. Foot brake and safety device. Twelve inch tangent spoked ball bearing wheels with $\frac{1}{8}$ in. one-piece moulded rib-tread semi-pneumatic tires. Length of sleeping compartment 34 in. Length with foot extension 42 in. Width 16 in. Depth 15 in.

Retail \$35.25

1141V5-1700 Aristo-Coach

Colors are black, gray or blue with gray lining. Maroon with ivory lining. Leatherette body is padded and quilted. Removable one-piece convertible cushion. Convenient foot extension and center foot well. Safety strap. Draft-proof. Five bow, stitched leatherette hood with chromium plated arms. Sun visor and storm shield. Adjustable pusher. Foot brake and non-tip device. Ten inch wheels with $\frac{3}{4}$ in. fancy gray tires. Length of sleeping compartment 34 in. Length of foot extension 38 in. Width 18 in. Depth 15 in.

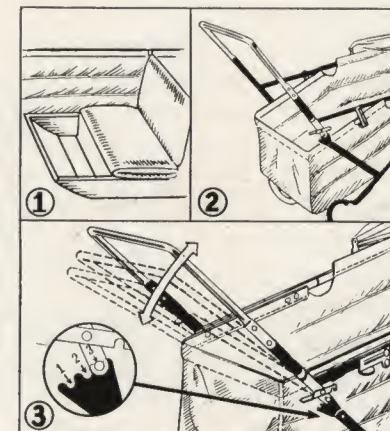
Retail \$27.20



No. 1—Sketch shows interior of a coach with footwell construction. Shows back-rest adjusted for stroller position.

No. 2—This shows an aristocrat with Drop-Front construction. Note the simple Drop-Front mechanism.

No. 3—The adjustable pusher may be easily regulated to height desired by allowing slide lock attachment to proper slots—1, 2 or 3.



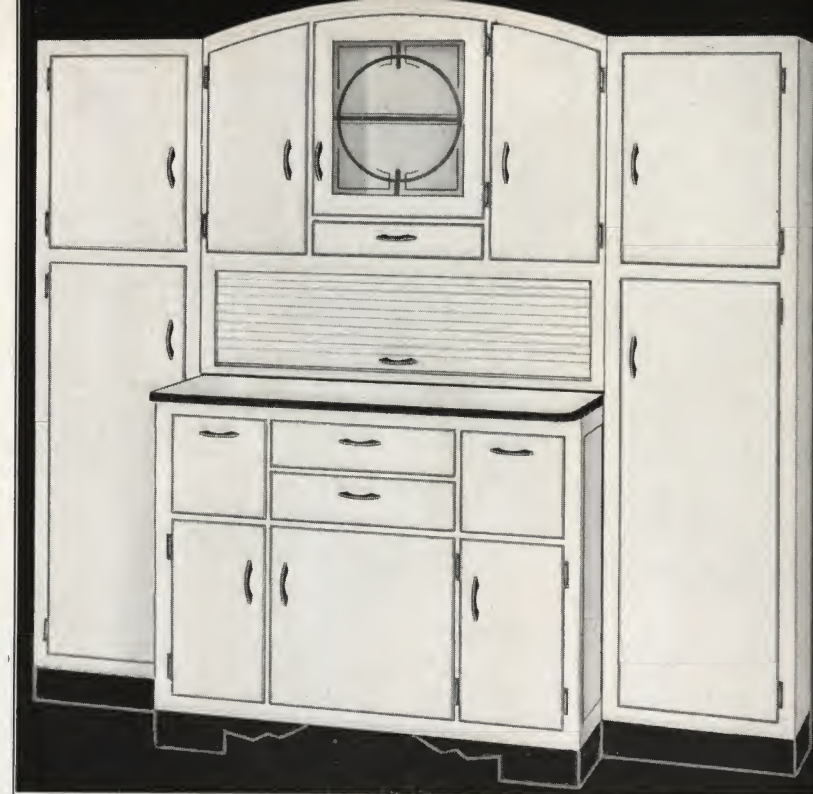


KITCHEN FURNITURE

HARDWOOD MATCHING DINETTE PATTERNS

Table has genuine, warp-proof and check-proof 5-ply top and leaf. Extension is controlled by means of easy operating steel slides.

Chairs are finished and decorated to perfectly match table. Chair seat is nicely upholstered in choice of Red, Black or Blue Leatherette.



STREAMLINED HARDWOOD ENSEMBLE

Kitchen cabinet equipped with humidor type bread box; 20 lb. sifter type flour bin; 4-piece red banded glassware set; 3 sliding metal base shelves. Drawer and door pulls in bright chrome or high-grade plastic (depending on color and trim specified). Sliding acid-resisting 25 in. x 40 in. porcelain top in All White or White with Red, Blue or Black Edge. Side units have six compartments and are finished and trimmed to match cabinet, Choice of White, Light Ivory or Dark Ivory Enamel finishes.

Console or china closet has three compartments behind glass doors, large linen drawer and large cupboard compartment. Wood doors are of 5-ply construction. Buffet has two large dovetailed drawers for storage of luncheon cloths, napkins, towels, etc. Nicely moulded edge on top. Large composition pulls on console and buffet harmonize with enamel finish specified. All pieces available in choice of White, Light Ivory or Dark Ivory Enamels. Decorations, where shown, in choice of Red, Blue or Black.

1142V1-1200 Table
Top Closed 32 x 44 in.
Extended 32 x 57 in.

Retail \$20.25

1142V2-365 Chair
Leatherette Seat

Retail \$6.00

1142V4-1200 Buffet
Height 34 in. Width 42 in.
Depth 16 in.

Retail \$20.25

1142V3-2000 China
Height 60 in. Width 34 in.
Depth 13 in.

Retail \$33.50

1142V6-3600 Kitchen Cabinet

Width 40½ in. Height 72 in.
at center, 68 in. at corners

Retail \$60.00

1142V5-1125 Left
Utility Cabinet

Width 18 in. Height 68 in.
Depth 11 in.

Retail \$18.85

1142V7-1125 Right
Utility Cabinet

Width 18 in. Height 68 in.
Depth 11 in.

Retail \$18.85

CABINET BASES

All Bases illustrated on this page have the following fine features:

Sturdy full post construction.

Finished backs and cupboard compartments.

Banded wood cutting boards.

Wood drawers are dovetailed and varnished inside.

Sliding wire shelves in cupboards.

Wire pan racks on doors.

Bright chrome door and drawer pulls.

Check-proof 5-ply doors.

Castors on all patterns.

Cases finished in high-grade enamels in choice of White, Light Ivory or Dark Ivory. All White porcelain top in each instance.



1142V8-835 Base Cabinet

Top 20 x 16 in. Height 32½ in.

Retail \$13.95



1142V9-1000 Base Cabinet

Top 24 x 20 in. Height 32½ in.

Retail \$17.00



1142V10-1250 Base Cabinet

Top 27 x 22 in. Height 32½ in.

Humidor type bread box
Retail \$21.00

1142V11-1600 Base Cabinet

Top 36 x 25 in. Height 32½ in.
Same as 1142V10-1250 base cabinet except for size. Contains two doors.

Retail \$26.90

Delivery Direct from Indiana
Factory—Two Weeks

UTILITY CABINETS



1143V1-1950 Glass Door Kitchen Cabinet

Width 40½ in. Height 67 in. Porcelain Top 40 x 25 in. Completely equipped with 5-piece glassware set; humidor type bread box; 30-lb. sifter type flour bin; roll curtain; sliding wire base shelf and pan rack on door. Sliding, acid-resisting porcelain top in All White, White with Red, Blue or Black Edge.

Retail \$32.50

FINISHES: All patterns available in high grade enamel finish in choice of white, light ivory or dark ivory. Selected hardwood and hardwood panels used in fabricating all patterns.

1143V6-1475 Drop Leaf Base Cabinet

Width 47 in. Depth 22 in.
Height 32 in.

Banded wood cutting board. Humidor type bread box. Casters. Finished back. Acid-resisting porcelain top (27 in. x 22 in.) and leaves (each 10 in. x 22 in.) are all white with straight edges.

Retail \$24.50



1143V2-1175 Utility Cabinet

Width 22½ in. Depth 16 in. Height 71 in. Full post hardwood and hardwood panel construction throughout. Four solid six-inch shelves plus rack on door provides storage space for large stock of cleaners, etc. Ample room for sweepers and brooms. Casters.

Retail \$19.85

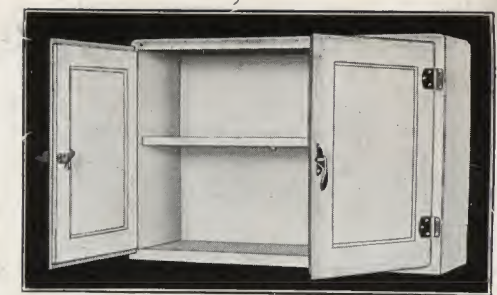


1143V3-925 Utility Cabinet

Width 20 in. Depth 13 in.
Height 67½ in.

High grade utility cabinet of lock corner construction and fabricated throughout of hardwood and hardwood panels. Six compartments. Floor glides on legs.

Retail \$15.50

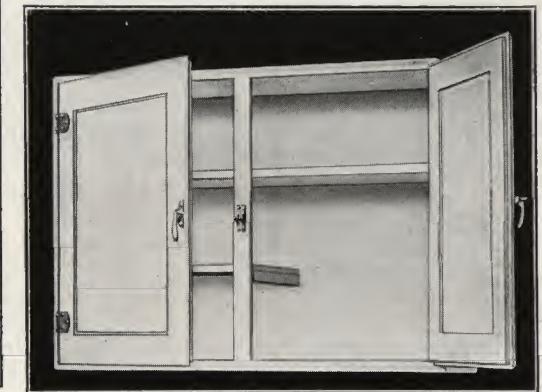


1143V4-445 Wall Cabinet

Width 24 in. Depth 7 in. Height 16 in.

Ideal for use over sinks or in bathrooms. Solid wood shelf is full length. Hangers for attaching to wall are included.

Retail \$7.50



1143V5-555 Wall Cabinet

Width 28 in. Depth 9 in. Height 24 in.

This case has one full and one half width shelf. Interiors enameled to match exteriors. Hangers for attaching to wall are included.

Retail \$9.35

1143V7-1090 Utility Cabinet

Width 36 in. Height 44 in.
Depth 14 in.

This utility, due to its extreme width and low height, is a most practical pattern. The solid wood top is finished and the shelves are full width and depth. Regularly furnished with catches, semi-concealed hinges and steel floor glides.

Retail \$18.25



Delivery from Indiana Factory—Two Weeks

LLOYD CHROMIUM KITCHEN AND DINETTE FURNITURE



1144V1-1050 Arm Chair

Padded seat and curved, padded back, upholstered in Loydtex leatherette with contrasting or self piping on back. Wood arm rests in choice of standard wood finishes. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. tubing. Seat width 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.; depth 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.; height from floor 18 in. Back height 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Retail \$17.25

1144V2-2875 Extension Table

A gracefully designed table with beautifully grained five-ply birch veneer top, available in choice of Priscilla maple, wheat or peach tone finish. Has two extra leaves, 10 in. wide. Hairpin legs taper from 1 in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Top is 36 in. in diameter when closed and can be extended to 56 in. Height 30 in. With leaves removed, this will serve as an excellent bridge table.

Retail \$47.90

1144V3-725 Chairs

Padded seat and back, upholstered in Loydtex leatherette with contrasting or self piping on back. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. tubing. Seat width 16 in.; depth 15 in.; height from floor 18 in. Back height 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Retail \$11.95

COLORS AND FINISHES

Porcelain top tables are available in white with red, blue or black borders and in solid colors of white, blue, green, yellow or red.

Wood tops can be had in wheat, Priscilla maple or peach tone finishes, all of which are alcohol proof and heat resisting.

Loydtex leatherette—a washable, waterproof dust and dirt proof leatherette. Extremely tough. Standard colors—red, blue, green, bone, beige, gray, yellow, henna, white, brown, chocolate, or black.

Wood chairs in choice of colors to match tables selected.

1144V6-1075 Table

Available with porcelain top and wood skirt. This trim new table is attractive as well as practical. Standard porcelain colors. Wood drawer, size 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 18 in., has two compartments with removable partition. Curved legs taper from 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Top 25 in. x 40 in.; height 30 in.

Retail \$17.75

1144V7-435 Chairs

Shaped wood seat and back in choice of standard wood finishes. 1-in. tubing. Seat width 16 in.; depth 15 in.; height from floor 18 in. Back height 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Retail \$7.25



1144V5-2325 Refectory Table

Illustrated with porcelain top and wood skirt. This sturdy table is also available with plywood top. Standard porcelain colors as well as plywood finishes. Wood drawer, size 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 18 in., has two compartments with removable partition. Two leaves 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. hairpin legs. Top 25 in. x 40 in. closed; 40 in. x 46 in. open. Height 30 in.

Retail \$38.50

1144V4-530 Chairs

Padded seat and curved, padded back, upholstered in Loydtex leatherette. Wood skirt in choice of standard wood finishes. 1-in. tubing. Seat width 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.; depth 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.; height from floor 18 in. Back height 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Retail \$8.85



1144V8-475 Chair

Padded seat and curved, padded back, upholstered in Loydtex leatherette. 1-in. tubing. Seat width 15 in.; depth 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.; height from floor 18 in. Back height (low point) 14 in.

Retail \$7.85

1144V9-375 Chair
(Not illustrated)

Shaped wood seat and back in choice of standard wood finishes. 1-in. tubing. Seat width 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.; depth 14 in.; height from floor 18 in. Back height (low point) 14 in.

Retail \$6.25



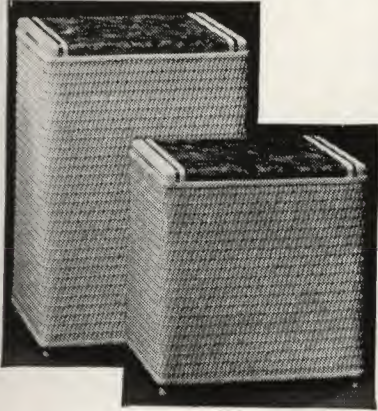
1144V10-415 Utility Stool

Stationary, deep padded seat may be had in choice of Loydtex leatherette. $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. tubing. Seat 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter; height from floor 24 in.

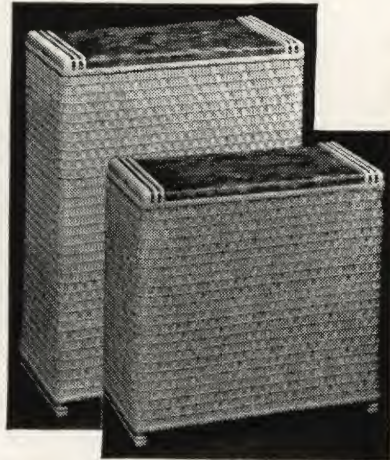
Retail \$6.98

QUALITY HAMPERS

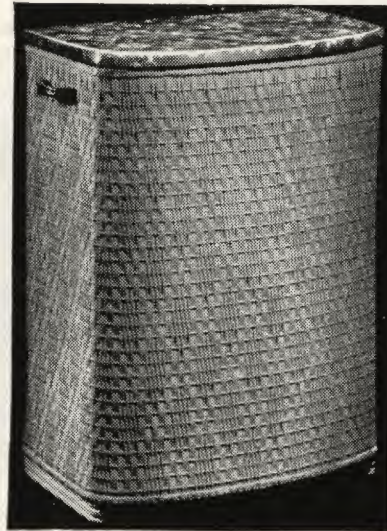
Frames mortised and tenoned, glued and nailed for permanent strength and durability. Finest loom woven fiber attached tightly to prevent sagging or bulging. Lid is covered with "Mother of Pearl" pyralin. White porcelain enamel finish—chip-proof with choice of black, green, blue, or rose-orchid lid. Other colors are blue, green, or rose-orchid bases with lids to match or, peach with black or ivory with black, green or blue lid.



4998V-195 Petite Bench Hamper
Height 18 in. Width 10 in. Length 17 in.
Retail \$3.25



4995V-320 Jumbo Upright Hamper
Height 26½ in. Width 11 in.
Length 19 in.
Retail \$5.35



4996V-375 De Luxe Upright Hamper
Console type hamper with shaped front.
Height 27½ in. Width 12 in.
Length 19 in.
Retail \$6.25

4997V-225 Modern Upright Hamper
Height 25 in. Width 10 in. Length 17 in.
Retail \$3.75

4994V-335 Super Jumbo Upright Hamper
Height 28½ in. Width 12 in.
Length 20 in.
Retail \$5.65

STOOLS AND HAMPERS

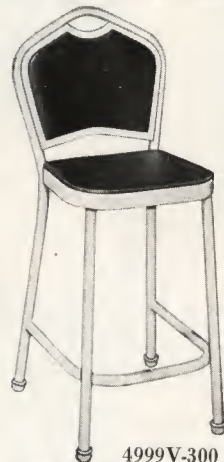
White with black is the only color carried in Chicago stock for immediate delivery. Other combinations shipped direct from factory—One Week.



5000V-165 Durham Tuk-A-Way Steel Step-Stool
Has been awarded Seal of Approval by Good Housekeeping Institute. To be used as a ladder and as a stool. Heavy rubber tips protect floors and prevent slipping. Grooved steps as an added safety feature. Strong steel frame. Height 25½ in. Width 13½ in. Spread 20¾ in. Brilliant white enamel finish with choice of black, red or green steps and seat.
Retail \$2.75



Folds Compactly

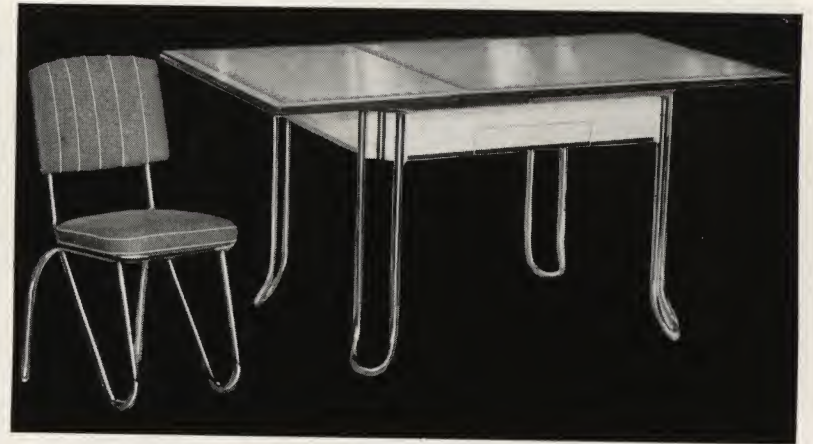


4999V-300 Steel Kitchen Stool
This stool combines beauty and comfort. Rubber covered feet protect floors. Strong tubular steel frame. Light to handle but very sturdy and rigid. Seat 13½ in. wide, by 12½ in. deep. Back height 14 in. Seat height 24 in. A gleaming white baked enamel finish. Matches stove and refrigerator. Padded seat and back can be had in choice of black, red, green or blue washable leatherette.
Retail \$4.95



1145V10-465 Chair
Upholstered seat and curved backs covered with washable leatherette colors to harmonize with table at right. Rounded one-inch tubing. Seat 15 in. wide. Depth 16 in. Height of back 15 in. Chrome nail trim.
Retail \$7.75

HAMPERS—KITCHEN FURNITURE



1145V6-635 Chair
Upholstered seat and curved, piped back covered with washable leatherette—your choice of color. Hairpin style leg made of one-inch tubing. Double piped, built up seat, 15 x 14 in. Nail trim on back.
Retail \$10.50

1145V7-2150 Table
Exceptionally large porcelain top 32 x 42 in. closed, 32 x 63 in. open. Hairpin, flared style legs made from one inch tubing. Contains felt-lined and partitioned drawer. Colors available are white and red, white and blue (light or dark) white and black, or white and green.
Retail \$36.00

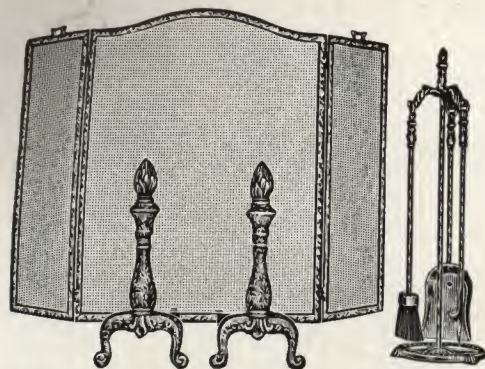
Chromium Furniture is Shipped Direct from Chicago Factory—1 Week



1145V11-1700 Table
Porcelain top 25 x 40 in. with leaves up 45 x 40 in. Hairpin style leg. Drawer is felt lined and partitioned. Colors available are white and red, white and blue (light or dark), white and black or white and green.
Retail \$28.35

1145V13-300 Chair
Upholstered seat and back covered in washable leatherette in colors to match table illustrated at left. One inch tubing. Seat 15 in. wide. 14 in. deep. Back 9 in. high. Chrome nail trim.
Retail \$4.95

1145V12-2100 Refectory Table
(Not illustrated)
Porcelain top table; available in colors listed above. Similar in design with top 42 x 32 in. Ends extend to make size 63 x 32 in.
Retail \$35.00



1146V1-1300 Antique Brass or Swedish Ensemble—Complete set. **Retail \$21.00**

1146V2-475 Andirons 18½ in. high, full pattern, torch top, pair. **Retail \$7.50**

1146V3-475 Fireset, 30 in. high, stand, poker, shovel and brush. **Retail \$7.50**

1146V4-510 Screen, threefold, fully bound. Curved top 33 in. high, side folds 30 in. high. Width center panel 26 in., side folds 13 in., 8 mesh black wire cloth. Equipped with Cylinder Bearing hinges and cast brass handles. **Retail \$8.50**



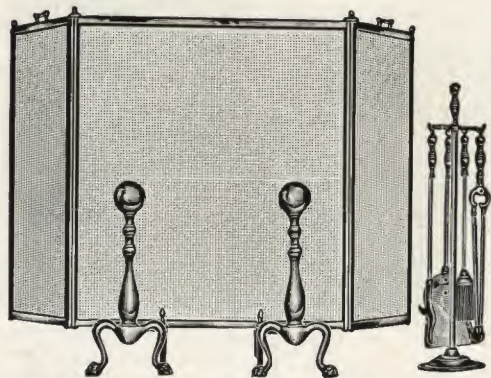
WOOD GRATE

Recommended for burning wood. Removable sides. Velvet black only.

1146V13-355 Size, front 24 in. Depth 15 in. **Retail \$5.95**

1146V14-385 Size, front 27 in. Depth 15 in. **Retail \$6.35**

1146V15-410 Size, front 30 in. Depth 15 in. **Retail \$6.85**



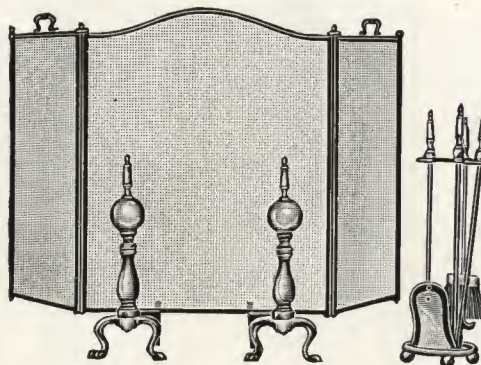
1146V16-2350 Polished Brass Ensemble—Complete set. **Retail \$38.95**

1146V17-895 Andirons, 18 in. high, full pattern, equipped with shank covers and knobs—Pair. **Retail \$14.90**

1146V18-900 Fireset, 28 in. high, hanging type with stand, poker, shovel, tongs and brush. **Retail \$15.25**

1146V19-540 Screen, three-fold, 30 in. high, width center panel 26 in., side folds 13 in. Brass Strip across top and bottom. 10-mesh black wire cloth. Cast brass handles and knobs. **Retail \$8.95**

FIREPLACE FIXTURES

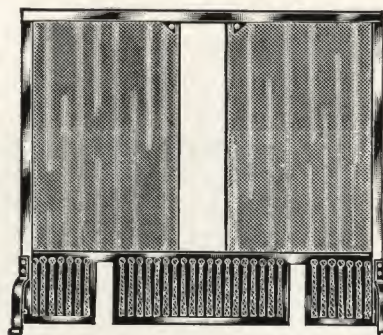


1146V5-1885 Ensemble, Black and Solid Brass, Complete set. **Retail \$30.00**

1146V6-700 Andirons, 21 in. high. Full pattern. Ball and spike polished brass, column and feet black. Pair. **Retail \$11.75**

1146V7-865 Fireset, 27 in. high, standing type with stand, shovel, poker, and brush. Handles, base rim and ball feet are polished brass, other parts black. **Retail \$13.75**

1146V8-525 Screen, three-fold, center panel 33 in. high, side folds 30 in. high. Width center panel 26 in., side folds 13 in. 10-mesh black wire cloth, 7/16 in. round brass tubing across top. Brass handles, knobs and hinge covers. **Retail \$8.75**



CURTAIN SCREEN

A beautiful screen that will add charm to any fireplace. Completely bound in Brass over 1 in. x 1 in. Wrought Angle Iron Frame, including Brass Paneled Fender Effect at Bottom (Over Mattress Weave Cloth). Curtain Cloth fastened to rings which slide along round horizontal rod concealed from view behind top of frame.

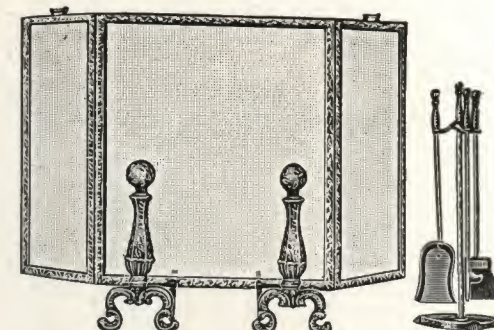
1146V20-1575	31 in. wide x 31 in. high.	Retail \$26.25
1146V21-1685	37 in. wide x 31 in. high.	Retail 28.25
1146V22-1815	43 in. wide x 31 in. high.	Retail 30.00

Can be had in all black without brass fender effect.

1146V23- 850	31 in. wide x 31 in. high.	Retail \$14.25
1146V24- 925	37 in. wide x 31 in. high.	Retail 15.35
1146V25- 975	43 in. wide x 31 in. high.	Retail 16.50

Also in black with Antique Brass or Swedish strip across top, only.

1146V26- 865	31 in. wide x 31 in. high.	Retail \$14.45
1146V27- 935	37 in. wide x 31 in. high.	Retail 15.65
1146V28-1000	43 in. wide x 31 in. high.	Retail 16.75

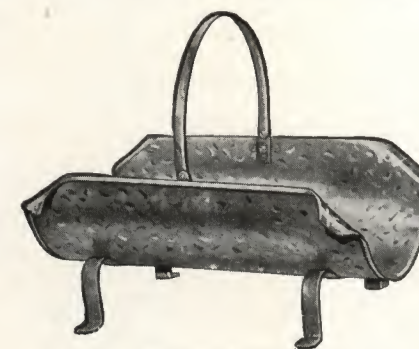


1146V9-1100 Antique Brass or Swedish Ensemble—Complete set. **Retail \$18.50**

1146V10-325 Andirons, 18 in high, hammered design ¾ pattern per pair. **Retail \$5.50**

1146V11-395 Fireset, 28 in. high. Stand, poker, shovel and brush. **Retail \$6.50**

1146V12-495 Screen, three-fold, 30 in. high, width center panel 26 in., side folds 13 in. 8-mesh black wire cloth. Fully bound and equipped with the new Inner "Cylinder Bearing" hinges. **Retail \$8.25**

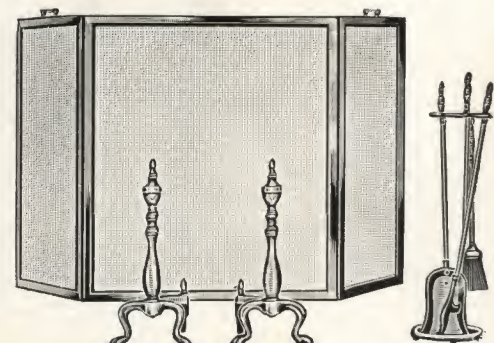


WOOD HOLDER

1146V29-155 Hammered design, length 20 in.; width 12 in. Antique brass.

Retail \$2.65

1146V34-450
WOOD HOLDER
(Not illustrated)
Same shape as 1146V29-155, but in smooth polished brass to match Brass Ensembles.
Retail \$7.55



1146V30-1850 Polished Brass Ensemble. Complete set. **Retail \$31.00**

1146V31-700 Andirons, 19 in. high, full pattern with shank covers and knobs. Pair. **Retail \$11.85**

1146V32-610 Fireset, 27½ in. high, stand, poker, shovel and brush. **Retail \$9.75**

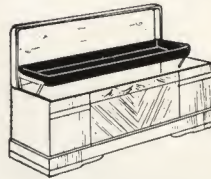
1146V33-775 Screen, three-fold, 30 in. high, width center panel 26 in., side folds 13 in. 8-mesh black wire cloth. Frame fully bound in polished brass with cast brass handles. Equipped with Cylinder Bearing hinges. **Retail \$13.00**

Delivery Direct from Kentucky Factory—Two Weeks

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED ROOS *Sweetheart* CEDAR CHESTS



Featuring the Exclusive ROOS UTIL-TRAY!



Each of the chests shown here has a full $\frac{3}{4}$ in. aromatic red cedar interior as recommended by the U. S. Bureau of Entomology for protection against moth damage. Sealtite lid seals in the cedar aroma. In addition, each one is equipped with the EXCLUSIVE full-chest-length Roos Util-Tray (as illustrated). Has streamlined round corners; lined bottom. Rises to convenient height when lid is lifted and may be tilted up or lifted out readily.



5448V-2550

5448V-2550 Waterfall Drawer Chest
with Util-Tray

Strikingly-modern design. Front is of Diamond-matched Striped Walnut veneer with borders of Sapeli and end panels of figured Orientalwood. Top is of Striped Walnut veneer with corresponding inlays of Sapeli and figured Orientalwood. The ends are of Striped Walnut veneer and base of Orientalwood veneer. Base contains large, convenient cedar drawer. Full $\frac{3}{4}$ in. red cedar interior. Moth Insurance included. 45 x 18 in. Height 22 in.

Retail \$42.50



5455V-2975

5455V-2975 Modern Chest with Util-Tray
and 3 Drawers in Base

Additional storage space is afforded by three EXTRA drawers in the base of this handsome, generous-sized chest. The front is of beautifully matched Crotch Walnut veneer. Full Waterfall top and ends are of Striped Walnut. The base and drawer fronts are of Striped Walnut and the center drawer front is in V-matching. Full $\frac{3}{4}$ in. red cedar interior. Moth Insurance included. 45 x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Height 25 in.

Retail \$49.50



5456V-1700

5456V-1700 Modern Waterfall Chest
with Util-Tray

A chest of attractive modern design. The top of American Black Walnut with Waterfall edge of Black Walnut veneer. The front is of Walnut Longwood with center insert of Orientalwood in V-matching, and end panels of Striped Walnut. Full $\frac{3}{4}$ in. red cedar interior. 40 x 17 in. Height 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Retail \$28.35

5456V-1875 Same Chest, with Util-Tray
Size 45 x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Height 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Retail \$31.25

Illustrations of other popular modern cedar chests as well as period styles in mahogany and maple exteriors available on request.

Immediate Delivery



5459V-2200 Modern Waterfall Chest with Util-Tray

A modern Waterfall chest of notable design and unusual beauty. Center panel of front is of Crotch Walnut veneer bordered by matched Orientalwood. Genuine Marquetry inlays. End panels of Striped Walnut and ends of Black Walnut. Top of Striped Walnut. Smartly-styled base has center apron of Striped Walnut. Full $\frac{3}{4}$ in. red cedar interior. Moth Insurance included. 48 x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Height 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Retail \$36.75



5458V-3225 Utility Drawer Chest with Util-Tray

A superbly-beautiful modern Waterfall chest with added features of extra utility. Has two drawers plus upper compartment on the right side, that locks when chest is locked. Chest proper has standard capacity. Also includes the exclusive Roos Util-Tray (see illustration, top of page). Top is of matched Orientalwood. Front has selected Butt Walnut veneer with ends of V-matched Orientalwood, inserts of Zebrawood veneer, and handles of solid Zebrawood. Full $\frac{3}{4}$ in. red cedar interior. Moth Insurance included. 48 x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Height 24 in.

Retail \$53.75



BEAUTIFUL OCCASIONAL PIECES

The design of a table, today, must meet the demand for convenience and service and be so styled as to add to the beauty and decorative value of a room.



4928V-1150 Tier Table
Size 20 x 20 in. Height 29½ in. Figured mahogany top and shelves. Brass feet.
Retail \$19.25



4978V-1050 Drop-Leaf Table
Top 16 x 17 in.
Leaves up 17 x 28 in. Height 26 in. Made in Grand Rapids by master craftsmen who are nationally known for leadership in quality occasional pieces. Choice of mahogany or walnut. Turned column. Fluted legs. Brass claw feet. One drawer. American design.
Retail \$17.50



4933V-1150 Coffee Table
Top 19 x 28 in. Height 17 in. Made of mahogany or walnut. Fluted column and legs. Brass claw feet. Removable glass tray. American inspiration.
Retail \$19.25



4923V-1175 Occasional Table
Top 24 x 24 in. Height 27 in. Made of mahogany or walnut. Low wood gallery around top. Fluted legs. Brass claw feet.
Retail \$19.50



4924V-1325 Occasional Table
Top 27 x 27 in. Height 28 in. Figured mahogany or walnut top and rim, remainder gum. Carved column and legs. Brass claw feet. American design.
Retail \$22.00



4925V-875 Magazine End Table
Top 14 x 22 in. Height 23 in. Made of mahogany or walnut. Two convenient shelves. Sheraton influence.
Retail \$14.75



4922V-1175 Cocktail Table
Top 18½ x 32½ in. Height 17 in. Made of mahogany or walnut. Insert glass top. Raised moulding around top. Fluted columns, stretcher and legs. Brass claw feet. American design.
Retail \$19.50



4979V-1315 Coffee Table
Top 20 x 28 in. Height 16½ in. Figured mahogany or walnut top. Fluted carved and pierced rim. Removable glass tray. There's intricate beauty in this well figured wood. Made by a nationally known manufacturer in Grand Rapids.
Retail \$21.75



4926V-910 Lamp Table
Top 15 x 20 in. Height 26 in. Figured mahogany or walnut top, rails and shelf, remainder gum. Low wood gallery around top. Eighteenth Century English.
Retail \$15.25

OCCASIONAL FURNITURE

Made in Grand Rapids

The designs have been inspired by the finest work of the Eighteenth Century masters; their good quality built in by Grand Rapids master craftsmen. All carvings are cut in solid wood. No pressed or imitation carvings are used. All solid woods used are selected for their durability and beauty of grain. Practically every country in the world is the

source for the fine veneers. Aniline stains are used to bring out and preserve the natural beauty of the wood.



5006V-1425

Folding Top Console Card Table

Top 34 x 34 in. Height 28½ in.

Made of mahogany. Pearl beading on rails. Swivel top. Concealed cabinet beneath top for cards and accessories. Eighteenth Century English.

Retail \$23.50



5008V-2325 Console Table and Mirror

Mirror plate 14 x 32 in. Console table top 14 x 30 in. Height 32 in. Figured mahogany top. Carved rim. Fluted legs. Mahogany frame mirror with carved crown.

Retail \$38.75



5009V-2325 Console Table and Mirror

Console table top 12½ x 32 in. Height 32 in. Made of mahogany with swirl mahogany drawer front and panels. One drawer Eighteenth Century English. Mirror plate 16 x 32 in. Mahogany frame.

Retail \$38.75



5010V-1850 Nest of Tables

Top 16 x 24 in. Height 22 in. Hepplewhite. Made of mahogany or walnut. Largest table has low wood gallery with inset leather top.

Retail \$30.00



5011V-1685 Cocktail Table

Top 19 x 36 in. Height 17 in.

Eighteenth Century English. Made of mahogany. Top paneled with genuine leather. Low wood gallery. Cluster columns. Brass feet.

Retail \$28.00



5007V-1325 Magazine End Table

Top 12 x 20 in. Height 25 in.

Made of mahogany or walnut. Wood gallery around top. Pierced end panels. Conveniently arranged shelves for books and magazines. Eighteenth Century English inspiration.

Retail \$21.95



5012V-1850

Drum Table

Top 26 x 26 in.

Height 28 in.

Duncan Phyfe. Made of mahogany or walnut. Top inset with genuine top grain leather. One long drawer. Brass claw feet.

Retail \$30.00

Immediate Delivery in Mahogany. Walnut Shipped Direct from Grand Rapids Factory—Four Weeks

EXQUISITE OCCASIONAL PIECES



4970V-1000
Chairside Table

Solid mahogany throughout, and is of unique 18th Century English design. This is a usable table indeed, with the higher shelf for lamp and the lower shelf for books, ash trays, etc. Finish is beautifully highlighted old world mahogany. Top 12½ x 14 in. Height 24½ in. Retail \$16.75



4971V-1250 Cocktail Table

18 in. with top 33 x 19 in., and constructed of genuine mahogany throughout, finished in old world mahogany beautifully highlighted. The openwork and delicately carved galleries add just the necessary touch for modern 18th Century interpretations. Table has protective glass insert. Retail \$20.75



4972V-910 Lamp Table

Constructed of solid mahogany throughout, finished in old world mahogany, beautifully highlighted. The openwork and delicately carved galleries add just the necessary touch for modern 18th Century interpretations. Top 16 x 16 in. Height 27 in.

Retail \$15.00

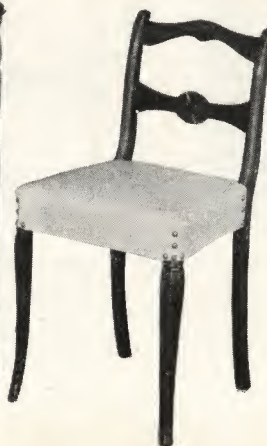


4725-865
Lamp Table

Is designed to blend with any style furnishings. Table is constructed of genuine mahogany throughout, finished in old world mahogany, beautifully highlighted. Table has shapely moulded gallery on top which measures 15½ x 15½ in. Height of table 27½ in. Retail \$14.50

4977-2075 Chair

Graceful and simple in design. Available in walnut or mahogany finish and may be had in a wide variety of fabrics with colors of rose, blue, eggshell, or green colors predominating. Frame is of selected northern birch. Upholstering construction is webbed bottom, hand tied springs, moss and cotton filling, and exceptionally fine tailoring. Allover height 35 in. Width 24½ in. Depth of seat 18½ in. Retail \$34.75



4901V-1750 Telephone Set

Distinctively carved of solid mahogany throughout. Stand has carved wood gallery on top, as illustrated, and section for telephone book. Height 30 in. Top 20 x 13. Chair has padded seat, available in your choice of color. Seat 14 in. wide by 13½ in. deep. Back 29 in. high. Finished in old world mahogany, beautifully highlighted. Retail \$29.50

4973-1595

Lamp Table

Genuine mahogany throughout with carvings of the highest caliber. Top has delicate inlays of genuine marquetry. Finish is old world mahogany, hand rubbed.

Retail \$26.50



4974-1975 Cocktail Table

Genuine mahogany throughout with carvings of the highest caliber. Top has delicate marquetry inlays, carved gallery, and glass insert. Finish is old world mahogany, hand rubbed. Top 36 x 18 in. Height 17 in. Retail \$33.00



4975V-1080 Cocktail Table

A striking example of 18th Century English design, and is constructed of solid mahogany throughout, finished in old world mahogany, beautifully highlighted. There are four corner carved galleries. Also available in solid walnut. Specify finish wanted. Top is 32 x 18 in. and has glass insert. Height 16½ in. Retail \$17.95

FINELY MADE PIECES



4956V-1040 Chairside Table

Solid walnut with genuine marquetry top measuring 13 x 25 in. Height 23 in. Rich brown walnut finish, hand rubbed.

Retail \$17.50



**4957V-1040
Lamp Table**

Solid walnut with genuine marquetry top measuring 18 x 18 in. Height 27 in. Finished in rich brown walnut, hand rubbed.

Retail \$17.50



**4958V-1500
Cocktail Table**

Solid walnut with genuine marquetry top, brass gallery, and glass insert. Top 19 x 33 in. Height 18 in. Finished in rich brown walnut, hand rubbed.

Retail \$25.00



**4965V-1925
Cocktail Table**

Is in solid walnut beautifully carved, with exquisitely matched top of genuine marquetry. Top has carved gallery and glass insert. Top 34 x 19 in. Height 17 1/2 in.

Retail \$32.00



**4968V-1950
French Commode**

Of pierce-carved solid walnut base with choice butt walnut top banded with rosewood. Two drawers each having carved handles. Cast brass gallery. Finished in rich brown walnut, hand rubbed. Top 16 1/2 x 12 3/4 in. Height 29 in.

Retail \$32.50

4967V-12000 Love Seat

Exquisitely carved of solid walnut with shapely back, skillfully tufted. Available in a wide variety of fabrics. The two loose cushions are down filled. Finish is rich brown walnut beautifully highlighted. Allover height 36 1/4 in. Width 48 in. Seat depth 22 1/2 in. Illustrated in gold damask. Delivery direct from Chicago factory —Two weeks.

Retail \$200.00



4959V-2800 Telephone Set

French design, beautifully carved in solid walnut. Table has striped walnut panels, butt walnut veneered top. Size 26 x 15 in. One drawer. Chair has padded seat, size 14 1/2 x 13 in. Overall back height 32 1/2 in. Seat is covered in damask, which is available in plum, blue, green, gold, red or rust color.

Retail \$46.50

Immediate Delivery

**4966V-1500
Lamp Table**

Exquisitely carved intricate marquetry inlays, carved gallery. Finish is rich brown walnut, hand rubbed. Top 23 x 17 in. Height 28 in.

Retail \$25.00

**4969V-1875
Tier Table**

Is of carved solid walnut with top and shelf of exquisite marquetry inlays with carved gallery. Finish is rich brown walnut, hand rubbed. Top 14 x 14 in. Shelf 22 x 22 in. Height 31 in.

Retail \$31.25



4962V-825 Chairside Table

Has a beautifully carved solid walnut base, and exquisitely matched top as shown. Rich brown walnut finish, hand rubbed. Top 24 x 14 1/4 in. Height 23 in.

Retail \$13.95



**4963V-1375
Cocktail Table**

Is beautifully carved of solid walnut, with exquisitely matched top as shown. Top has carved corner galleries. Top 36 x 20 in. Height 17 1/4 in. Glass insert.

Retail \$22.95

4961V-1100 Occasional Table

Has a beautifully carved solid walnut base with exquisitely matched top as shown. Rich brown walnut finish, hand rubbed. Height 29 in. Top 30 x 22 in.

Retail \$18.50



TABLES FOR MANY PURPOSES



4809V-525 Cocktail Table

Mahogany or walnut finish with striped mahogany or walnut veneer tops. Clear glass protects top. Height 16 1/4 in. Top 31 1/2 x 16 1/2 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$8.75

4810V-525 Coffee Table

Same design and construction as above table. Top 26 1/2 x 18 1/2 in. Height, 18 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$8.75



4813V-675 Commode

Mahogany or walnut finish with striped mahogany walnut veneer top. Height 29 in. Top 16 x 12 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$11.25



4862V-725 Bookcase

Attractive bookcase in mahogany or walnut finish with striped mahogany or walnut veneer top. Top 22 1/2 x 11 in. Height 29 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$12.00



4863V-725 Magazine Table

A very attractive magazine table made of all mahogany. Has handy lower shelf — 20 x 12 1/2 in. Height 24 in.

Retail \$12.00



4861V-635 End Table

Mahogany or walnut finish with striped mahogany or walnut veneer tops; smartly designed. Top 25 x 13 in. Height 22 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$10.50



4806V-825 Gate Leg Table

Promotion number made of selected hardwood finished mahogany or walnut. (Maple direct from Ohio factory—10 days.) Top, open 32 x 42 in. Closed 32 x 12 in. Height 30 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$13.75

4807V-1500 Gate Leg Table

Similar to above and larger with walnut or mahogany veneer top and leaves. Remainder, hardwood. Contains drawer. Top, open 36 x 48 in.; closed 36 x 15 in. Height 30 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$25.00

4808V-2000 Extension Gate Leg Table

Similar design and same construction as 4807V-1500. No drawer. Top, closed 19 x 36 in., with leaves up 49 x 36 in., extended 62 x 36 in. Shipped direct from Ohio factory—10 days. Specify finish.

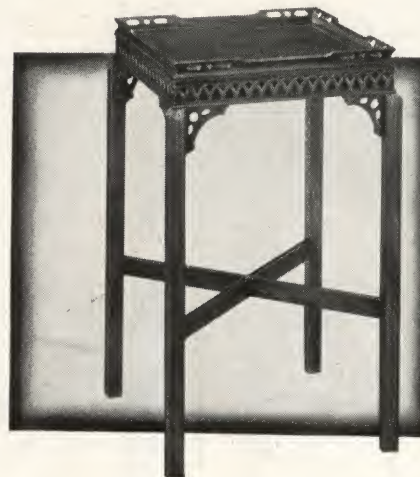
Retail \$32.00



4814V-400 Magazine Basket

A handy necessity for the home. Selected hardwood rack, finished walnut or mahogany. Size is 18 x 10 1/2 in. Height 16 in.

Retail \$6.65



4811V-475 Lamp Table

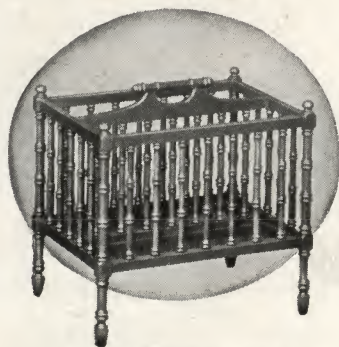
Mahogany or walnut finish with striped mahogany or walnut veneer tops. Height 27 in. Top 16 x 16 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$7.90

4812V-475 End Table

Same design and construction as above table. Top 25 x 13 in. Height 22 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$7.90



4980V-550 Magazine Rack

Fine appearance. Note handle for convenience in moving about. Size 19 in. long, 13 1/2 in. wide, 19 in. high. All walnut or mahogany.

Retail \$9.25



4865V-725 End Table

Attractive end table made of all mahogany. Solid brass rods in the ends. Top 24 x 14 in. Height 22 in.

Retail \$12.00

SMARTLY DESIGNED OCCASIONAL TABLES



4858V-1375 Drum Tier Table

Drum tier table made of solid mahogany, ribbon striped veneer top. Drawer in bottom shelf, 24 x 24 in. Height 31 in.

Retail \$22.75



4794V-1450 Console Table

Eighteenth Century English design fashioned out of all mahogany with excellent carvings. Finish in old world mahogany beautifully high-lighted. Height 31 in. Top is of irregular half round shape measuring 28 x 15 in. and has attractively shaped edges.

Retail \$22.50



4795V-1750 Occasional Table

Eighteenth Century English design constructed of all mahogany with carvings of the highest caliber. Finish is old world mahogany, beautifully high-lighted. Top 26 x 26 in. Height 29 in. This table is generous in size and has attractively shaped edges.

Retail \$27.25



4790V-600 Lamp Table

Eighteenth Century English design, constructed of all mahogany or all walnut. Top 16 x 16 in. Height 26 1/2 in. In all mahogany the finish is old world mahogany beautifully high-lighted. In all walnut, the finish is rich brown walnut color, hand rubbed. Specify finish.

Retail \$10.00

Frequently an additional piece of furniture is needed to lend a balanced or finished appearance to a room. The tables on this page will do much towards giving your living room that desired appearance.



4859V-1175 Drum Table

A very attractive drum table of solid mahogany, smartly designed. Top is ribbon striped veneer, and has one drawer. Top 22 x 22 in. Height 28 in.

Retail \$19.50



4860V-975 Lamp Table

An all walnut or mahogany lamp table, with piecrust top and is of Eighteenth Century design. Top 24 x 24 in. Height 27 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$16.25



4981V-915 Drum Table

Eighteenth Century Style
Solid walnut or mahogany top one drawer.
Top 28 x 28 in. Height 29 in.
Specify finish wanted.

Retail \$15.25

4982V-1175

Same size and style as above table.
Only with two drawers. Specify finish.

Retail \$19.50



5253V-1025 Drop Leaf End Table

All walnut or mahogany with one drawer. Top closed, 26 x 14 inches. Top open, 26 x 32 inches. Height 24 inches. Specify finish.

Retail \$16.95

DECORATIVE AND USEFUL PIECES



4931V-575 Tilt Top Tillie Table

A modern end table with remarkable adaptability for reading, writing, sketching, eating in bed or chair and many other uses. Top, mahogany or walnut, 15½ x 26 in. Tilts from level to vertical from either side of frame. Steel frame finished brown. Height adjusts from 22 to 36 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$9.95

4932V-635 Tall Tillie for Tall Beds

Same table as 4931V-575 except height adjusts, 26 to 45 in. (Shipped direct from Kentucky factory—1 week.)

Retail \$10.95



4856V-875 Lamp Table

A very attractive lamp table of solid walnut with excellent carvings. Top 26 x 18 in. Height 27 in.

Retail \$14.00

4857V-875 End Table

Matches above table. Top 26 x 18 in. Height 23 in.

Retail \$13.50



4848V-650 End Table

Solid walnut nicely carved in the popular French styling. Shaped top and shelf. Top 12 x 23 in. Height 23 in.

Retail \$10.80



4709V-875 Coffee Table

All solid walnut with carved top. Removable glass tray, 29 x 21 in. Height 20 in.

Retail \$14.50



4721V-750 Cocktail Table

This cocktail table made of all walnut. Smartly carved. Top of four piece matched butt walnut with rosewood border. Has removable glass tray. Top 18 x 32 in. Height 17 in.

Retail \$12.50



4983V-1325 Record Cabinet

16 in. deep, 16 in. wide, 31 in. high. Genuine Walnut or Mahogany. Lower section is divided into 8 compartments to hold 12 in. Albums. Top section holds 10 in. Albums.

Retail \$22.00



4755V-560 End Table

A solid walnut or mahogany end table. Duncan Phyfe style. Top 24 x 13 in. Height 23 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$8.75



5239V-585 Occasional Table

May be had in walnut finish. Top 32 x 20 in. Height 29 in.

Retail \$9.75

NOVELTY PIECES



5051V-775 Solid Walnut End Table

This solid walnut table will fill all modern requirements, having bookshelf, magazine rack and a reversible drawer with modern chrome finish pulls. While this table is unmistakably modern, corners are rounded and angles softened so that it is friendly and inviting. Top 12 x 22 in. Height 20 in. **Retail \$12.95**

4822V-1785 Cellarette

A very attractive cellarette available in combination mahogany or walnut. Top 31 x 16½ in. Height 30¼ in. Top lifts revealing a commodious fitted compartment. Chromed mixing tray is attached to inside of top which folds flat when not in use. Complete with eight highball glasses, eight stem cocktail glasses, one glass shaker, and one glass ice tub. **Retail \$29.75**



4782V-910 Tea Wagon

Size 26 x 36 in. open, 26 x 17 in. closed. Height 29 in. Selected hardwood finished walnut or mahogany. (Maple finish can be had shipped direct from Ohio factory—two weeks.) Steel rubber tire swivel wheels. Drop handle automatic leaf supports. **Retail \$15.00**



4929V-1725 Cellarette

Top is five-ply striped walnut veneer. Front is butt walnut veneer, balance willow. Top 14 x 22 in. Height 30 in. Cellarette is equipped with automatic raised lift and air check. Fourteen-piece set of gold striped glassware, consisting of six large and six small glasses, one cocktail shaker and one ice bowl included. Lower storage compartment is equipped with lock. **Retail \$28.75**



5050V-250 Solid Walnut Wall Rack

The solid walnut hanging wall shelf of distinctive Chippendale design is irresistibly appealing to all. An attractive as well as useful article, with ample space for books or art objects. Shelf size 17 x 5 in. Height 26 in. **Retail \$4.25**



4697V-775 Telephone Set

Eighteenth Century telephone set consisting of stand and chair. Wood is willow with a fine walnut finish. Top of stand is 18 x 15 in., while the height is 30 in. **Retail \$12.95**



4853V-1050 Corner What-Not-Stand

What-Not-Stand, with four shelves, in a design of the Victorian era, and is constructed of solid walnut or solid mahogany throughout. Bottom shelf measures 16 in. on either side. Overall height 47½ in. Specify finish. **Retail \$17.35**

4852V-1275

Same as above but with five shelves. Bottom shelf 18 in. on either side. Height overall 61 in. Specify finish. **Retail \$21.00**



4779V-800 Phone Set

A modern phone set of walnut finish. Top 18 x 15½ in. Height 29 in. **Retail \$13.35**



**5027V-2875
Governor Winthrop Secretary**

Made of walnut or mahogany. Walnut or mahogany writing leaf and drawer front. Balance selected hardwood, four claw and ball feet. Three serpentine shaped lower drawers. Writing interior with two secret pockets and three curved stamp drawers. Overall width 31 x 17 in. Height 80 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$47.95

**5030V-2325
Desk**

Base only of above desk. Height 40 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$38.75



WELL STYLED DESKS



4989V-3125 Knee-hole Desk Leather Top

This Chippendale desk is made in walnut or mahogany genuine brown leather top. There is a deep filing drawer in each pedestal. Top 48 x 24 in. Height 30 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$52.50

4988V-2725 Knee-hole Desk

Same as above except in walnut or mahogany veneer top. Specify finish.

Retail \$45.00

4818V-2450 Knee-hole Desk
Combination walnut or combination mahogany with walnut or mahogany top, drawer fronts, outside end panels, inside panels in knee-hole section and back panels. Heavy rope edge top. Antique brass finished lacework handles. Double file drawer in base of each pedestal. Top 44 x 23 in. Height 30 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$40.00

4820V-2750 Portable Typewriter Desk

Same as desk illustrated above except that typewriter compartment replaces center drawer. Sliding writing tray above each pedestal top drawer. Specify finish.

Retail \$45.75



4935V-2885 Knee-hole Desk

Sheraton desk of combination mahogany. Five-ply mahogany ends, and back. Antique brass authentic hardware. Note swell shape fronts on

pedestal and shaped top which is recessed over center drawer. Seven drawers. Top 44 x 22 in. Height 30 in. Shipped direct from Illinois factory.

Retail \$46.75

4881V-3175 Knee-hole Desk

Same as above with genuine brown leather top in three sections, set in solid mahogany frame. Shipped direct from Illinois factory.

Retail \$52.75



4934V-3000 Knee-hole Desk

Early American design. Combination mahogany or walnut with genuine brown leather top in three sections. Top frame is solid mahogany

or walnut with five-ply veneer—mahogany or walnut—back and ends. Antique brass (Chippendale) hardware. Desk has seven drawers with nine drawer effect. Two filing drawers. Top 42x22 in. Height 30 in. Shipped direct from Illinois factory. Specify finish.

Retail \$50.00

4880V-2750 Knee-hole Desk

Same as above except with five-ply mahogany or walnut veneer top. Shipped direct from Illinois factory. Specify finish.

Retail \$45.75



4879V-2350 Knee-hole Desk

The Mayflower desk made of combination walnut or mahogany. File drawer on each side of desk. Brass drawer pulls. Top 42 x 21 in. Height 30 in. Specify finish.

Retail \$39.25

4878V-2750 Knee-hole Desk

Same as above except with three piece genuine hand tooled leather top. Specify finish.

Retail \$45.75

DESKS AND UTILITY PIECES



4952V-550 Chair

A very smart looking, useful chair. All select hardwood construction in walnut finish. Seat 16 x 14½ in. Height of back 17¼ in. Seat and back upholstered in eggshell imitation leather. Immediate delivery from Chicago.

Retail \$9.15



5147V-1050 Bookcase

Top 24 x 11 in. Height 49 in. Made of selected woods. Finished in walnut. Equipped with drawer in base. Immediate delivery from Chicago.

Retail \$16.75



4713V-1375 Modern Desk

Kneehole desk with top 42 x 20 in. Height 30 in. Willow which takes a fine lacquered walnut finish is the wood, offset with five-ply Levoewood. Shipped from Indiana factory—two weeks.

Retail \$22.75



4936V-1890 Kneehole Desk

An exceptional value, available in combination walnut or mahogany. The rope trimming and fine hardware is not usually found on desks at such a reasonable price. Construction of desk has been improved since above photograph was made, having a base similar to 4713V-1375 desk (at left). Two double file drawers. Top is 42 x 21 in. Height 30 in. Shipped direct from Iowa factory—two weeks. Specify finish.

Retail \$31.50

4937V-2250 Portable Typewriter Desk

Same as above desk except with portable typewriter compartment instead of center drawer. Shipped direct from Iowa factory. Specify finish.

Retail \$37.50



4876V-2050 Kneehole Desk

A waterfall front kneehole desk of combination walnut. Walnut top and front. Overall size 42 x 20 in. Height 30 in. Equipped with two file drawers. Shipped direct from Iowa factory—2 weeks.

Retail \$34.35



4714V-445 Desk Chair

A new attractive chair. Seat is 16 in. wide and 14 in. deep. Walnut finish with white leatherette upholstery. Immediate delivery from Chicago.

Retail \$7.35



4953V-650 Chair

Duncan Phyfe style chair, sturdily constructed of birch wood. Upholstered in small figured tapestry. Seat 17½ x 15½ in. Height of back 17½ in. Choice of mahogany or walnut finish. Immediate delivery from Chicago.

Retail \$10.75

4990V-1140 Modern Bookcase
Top 10½ x 23 in. Height 44 in.
Rail at top. 5-ply Avidore. Willow wood construction in walnut finish. Adjustable shelves. Immediate delivery from Chicago.

Retail \$19.00

4991V-775 Modern Bookcase

(Not illustrated)
Top 10½ x 23 in. Height 44 in.
Same as above but without glass door. Adjustable shelves. Immediate delivery from Chicago.

Retail \$13.00

4992V-1525 Modern Bookcase

(Not illustrated)
Top 10½ x 36 in. Height 44 in.
Same construction finish and appearance as 4990V-1140 only it has double glass doors. Shipped direct from Indiana factory—2 Weeks.

Retail \$25.50

4993V-1000 Modern Bookcase

(Not illustrated)
Top 10½ x 36 in. Height 44 in.
Same as 4992V-1525 but without double glass doors. Shipped direct from Indiana factory—2 Weeks.

Retail \$16.75



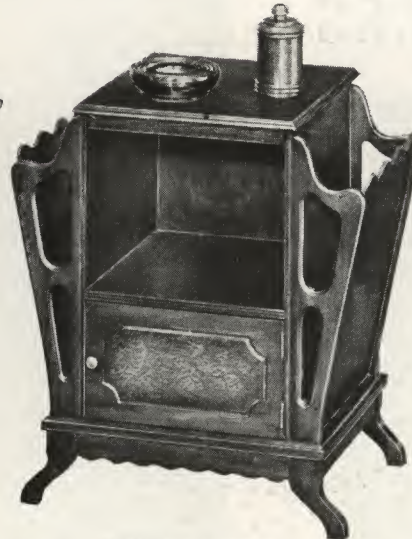
Delivery at Stated Under Each Item

USEFUL SMOKERS AND HUMIDORS



5373V-500 Humidor

Wood smoker with lined humidor. Top 11x15½ in. Height 22 in. Overall width 19 in. Willow with walnut finish. Retail \$8.50



5292V-900 Humidor

Top 21x13 in. Height 22 in. Convenient magazine pockets and handy shelf add to the usefulness of this conventional designed wood smoker. Choice of walnut or mahogany finish or selected hardwood. White enamel metal lined cabinet—sealer strips—moistened pad. Complete with heavy glass tray and wood cigarette jar. Retail \$14.75



5279V-600 Modern Humidor

Wood smoker with copper lined humidor. Top 11x15½ in. Height 22 in. Front and ends are of five-ply striped walnut, balance willow. Metal and glass ash receiver included. Retail \$9.95



5280V-535 Humidor

Modern design wood smoker. Top 11x11½ in., height 22 in. Top and front are of five-ply striped walnut, balance willow. Humidor is copper lined. Metal ash receiver included. Retail \$8.95



5361V-300

New Servatray Smoker

Now vastly improved larger removable tray and large base. Beautiful simulated wood grain finishes of walnut and mahogany. Diameter of tray 12 in. and is liquor proof and burn-resistant. Top base and trim are chrome plated. Walnut, ebony (chrome tray) or mahogany finished. Height 21½ in. Retail \$5.00



5360V-75 New Champion

A low-priced, quick-selling, all-metal smoker. Equipped with drop handle and genuine Ash Away push button. Height 21½ in. Choice of bronze, ebony or maroon. Chrome top, nickel trim. Retail \$1.25



5362V-135 Regal Smoker

A low priced Ash Away smoker with 14 inch tray, coffee table height. Excellent for cocktail service. Chromium top and plated trim. Bronze, ebony or maroon finished. Height 19 in. Retail \$2.25



5290V-325 Smoker

Gracefully designed tray smoker for the most fashionable homes. The 12-inch tray provides handy place for cocktail glasses or smoker accessories. Entire smoker plated in Old English brass. Height of tray 19½ in. Retail \$5.00



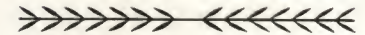
5293V-150 Hamilton Smoker

A new model exquisitely designed and sturdily constructed. Finished in a beautiful English bronze which blends with all types of furnishings. This model has a 5½ inch diameter crystal tray. Height overall, 24½ in. Retail \$2.50



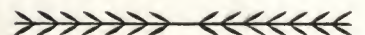
5291V-120 Stratford Smoker

The new Ash Away creation in the popular price field. Styled in a modern fashion and construction to withstand hard usage. Baked enamel finish, chrome plated top and trim with plated bale handle. Height 20 in. Choice of bronze or ebony. Retail \$2.00



See the newest in sports equipment. From pages 218 to the end of the book we illustrate nationally known merchandise covering the following sports:

Baseball	Archery
Softball	Table Tennis
Fishing	Golf
Tennis	Boating
Motion Pictures	





A new lace border Venetian mirror, hinting of regency; a beautiful leaf design hand engraved into the border. This mirror will add dignity and refinement to the home; available in the following sizes:

4601V-1175	Size 24 x 24 in.	Retail \$18.75
4602V-1725	Size 30 x 30 in.	Retail 27.50
4603V-2750	Size 30 x 40 in.	Retail 44.50

The 30 x 40 in. size can be hung either upright or landscape.



4613V-1175 Venetian Mirror

A new lace border circle Venetian mirror; beveled edges; hand wheel cut floral design; $\frac{3}{4}$ in. silvered border; 2 in. clear border with silver outline. Size 24 in.

Retail \$18.75

4614V-1725 Same as above in 30 in. Retail 27.50



4672V-3000 French Mirror

A handsome new mirror adapted for use as a buffet or mantel mirror. Can also be used over a sofa in the living room. The frame is finished in metal leaf; mirror size 30 x 44 in.; over-all width 46 in.; height 39 in. A very attractive large mirror.

Retail \$47.75

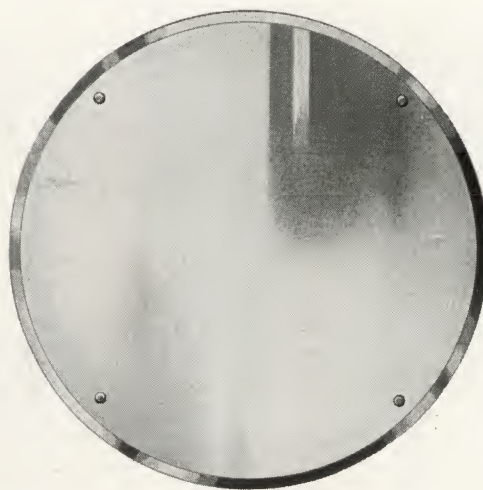
GENUINE *American Beauty* MIRRORS TRADE MARK REG.



4604V-2400 Wheat Design Mirror

New wheat design frame finished in metal leaf and fitted with beveled mirror; mirror size 30 x 40 in.; over-all size 44 x 34 in.; can be hung either upright or landscape. One of the finest large size framed mirrors in our line—makes an elegant appearance.

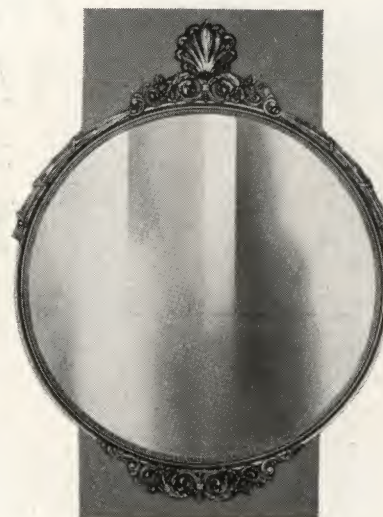
Retail \$38.50



Venetian Circular Mirrors

4632V-625	Size 24 in.	Retail \$10.00
4633V-1025	Size 30 in.	Retail 16.50
4634V-1675	Size 36 in.	Retail 26.75

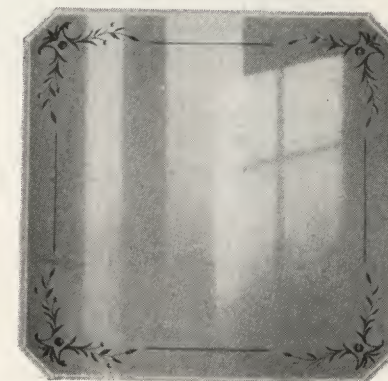
The workmanship and materials used in the making of American Beauty Mirrors are guaranteed to be of the highest grade obtainable.



4608V-1100 Framed Mirror

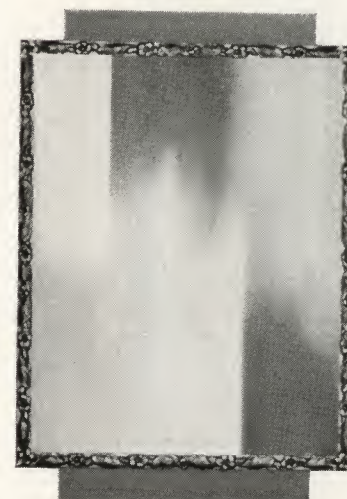
This artistic and well detailed framed circle mirror is very rich in appearance, being finished in metal bronze; can be used very advantageously with 18th Century furniture. Size of mirror plate 28 x 28 in.; over-all size 32 x 41 in.

Retail \$17.75



This artistic hand engraved Venetian mirror is made with cut-off corners; $\frac{3}{8}$ in. beveled edge; mounted on a moisture-proof masonite back and equipped with polished chrome buttons; equally effective when hung over a buffet, davenport or mantel; available in the following sizes:

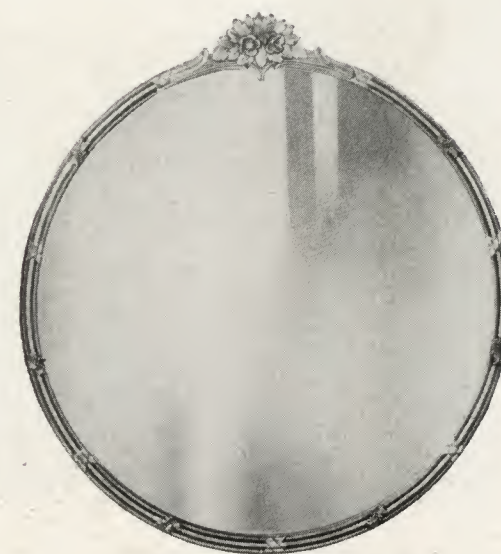
4605V-825	Size 24 x 24 in.	Retail \$13.25
4606V-1135	Size 30 x 30 in.	Retail 18.25
4607V-2050	Size 36 x 36 in.	Retail 32.75



4609V-1100 Chippendale Mirror

An authentic reproduction of a fine Chippendale mirror which can be hung oblong or upright; especially suitable for English type furniture; equally effective when hanging over buffet, sofa or mantel. Frame finished in metal bronze. Mirror size 26 x 34 in. Over-all size 28 x 36 in.

Retail \$17.75



4640V-975 Circular Framed Mirror

A refined mirror with very attractive frame; finished in antique gold. Always popular with the better trade. Size of glass 28 x 28 in. Over-all 31 x 31 in.

Retail \$15.75

Immediate Delivery



Metal Bridge Set

Low in price but high in quality. The table has an exceptionally strong steel frame which is doubly embossed for extra strength and appearance. The tubular steel legs are gracefully tapered. The legs are securely hinged and amply braced by a positive but easy-acting brace. The top (29 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.) is pressed wood (Cornell Board), a very durable material which will not warp, and is covered with high grade washable leatherette. The chairs are comfortable and durable with padded seat and form-fitting steel back. Choice of black or dubonnet frame with dubonnet leatherette or brown frame with brown leatherette.

4835V-605 Five Piece Set
4836V-185 Table Only
4837V-105 Chair Only

Retail \$9.90
Retail 3.50
Retail 1.60

FOLDING TABLES AND CHAIRS



Gaylo Ace—Metal Set

Table—Full size 30 in. with rounded corners. Replaceable three-ply wood veneer top heavily padded, upholstered in two-tone walrus grain leatherette which is beverage proof and washable. Double steel cross bracing. Carries the famous Gaylo button lock in leg. Frames finely finished with baked synthetic enamel, ornamental shield on leg antiquated in gold bronze. Chair—full sized with replaceable heavily upholstered back and seat. Rubber tipped front legs, perfectly balanced. Can be had in walnut frame with ivory or walnut leatherette top or mahogany frame with dark red leatherette top.

5257V-885 Five Piece Set
5258V-345 Table Only
5259V-135 Chair Only

Retail \$14.50
Retail 5.50
Retail 2.25



Increasing in popularity everywhere is the round table. Construction features eliminating any possibility of wobbliness heretofore so common in tables of this type. Most rigid round table on the market. Features of the table are, 36 inch diameter top, concealed positive leg lock with no protruding braces. Steel tubular legs with glider feet. One piece metal frame. Masonite top with cross bracing of steel underneath. Fully padded and upholstered and easily removable. Features of the chair are cross braces of heavy steel. Heavy white rubber feet. Seat size, 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide by 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep. Fully padded and leatherette upholstered seat and back correctly postured. Choice of brown frame with fawn leatherette, black frame with maroon or oyster white (light gray) frame with blue leatherette.

4917V-955 Five Piece Set
4918V-375 Table Only
4919V-145 Chair Only

Retail \$16.25
Retail 6.25
Retail 2.50



4920V-285 Tilt Top Table

A handsome Tilt Top of sturdy hardwood construction with a three-ply top. Size of top is 28 inches square, with moulding edge 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches deep. Height folded, 35 inches—open 28 inches. Choice of three finishes—mahogany with covered wagon (as illustrated), maple with ship scene (O'er the Deep Blue Sea), or ivory with colorful flower design (An Old Fashioned Bouquet). The beautiful pictures are process printed on heavy weight paper in four colors and are smoothly and firmly applied to the table top. Specify color—Mahogany, maple or ivory.

Retail \$4.75



5256V-800 Lovely Wood Top Table

Very rich wood veneer tops, either walnut or mahogany. These tables are so good looking that you may use them as a card table and for all functions where a good table is needed. A special liquor and stain resisting finish is used on the top. Extra heavy ply construction with cross braced back. Moulded rim. Special button release leg locks are used. Top 30 x 30 in. Height 27 in.

Retail \$12.95

MODERN CARD TABLES



Wood Bridge Set

Eighteenth Century styling. Chair has a thick plywood center panel. Serpentine front rail and one-piece steambent shaped back post add to the attractiveness and durability of a folding chair. Table has thick plywood top, 30 x 30 in., with padded leatherette cover. Has two inch genuine reveal border with contrasting wood inlay. Apron of table is three inches deep. Note that table and chairs have matching spade legs. Available in natural finish with royal blue leatherette, mahogany frame with either Spanish ivory or maroon leatherette.

5054V-2340 Five piece set.

Retail \$49.00

5055V-600 Table only.

Retail \$10.00

5056V-435 Chair only.

Retail \$7.25



4823V-1525 Wood Poker Table

Patented folding Poker Table. Mahogany finish with green felt top. Legs fold and top folds in half enabling table to be easily stored. Top 51 in. Height 29½ in. Seats eight persons. Compartments for chips.

Retail \$22.50

4824V-1300 Table Top Only

Patented folding top only. Same size as above. Easily fitted on top of regulation card table.

Retail \$21.75



4984V-2100 Wood Poker Table

A wood Poker Table with convenient fold up top and legs. Folds up as illustrated to fit in compact space when not in use. 48-inch top has compartment for chips, smokes, etc., and wood insert to hold glasses. Mahogany finish with green felt cover. Seats 8 persons.

Retail \$34.95



Folding Table and Folding Chair

Mahogany finish. Well finished plywood with striking moulded rim. Playing surface of table and cushion of chairs in bone white Spanish imitation leather. Top 30 x 30 in. Height 27 in. Padded chair seat 16 in. These chairs are very well styled and may be used for many purposes. Note special price when complete set is purchased.

4985V-1580 Five piece set.

4986V-440 Table only.

4987V-310 Chair only.

Retail \$25.75

Retail 7.50

Retail 5.25

VAUCELLE ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES



Vaucelle Rotary (with Reverse Stitching)

6214V-7150 A beautiful Walnut Knee-hole Desk that really serves as a desk or sewing machine. It has four roomy drawers, three of which are equipped with the following items: Pen and Pencil Tray, Inkwell, Pin Cushion and Spool Rack and a Card Index for home use. Supplied with a new Rotary head that sews backward and forward and has all late improvements, including streamlined styling and brown art metal finish; built-in lamp, built-in motor, hinged presser foot, counter-balanced Rotary mechanism, automatic tension, and many other features of merit. A sewing machine you will be proud to own and one that will give many years of satisfactory service. Complete set of attachments. Shipping weight 131 lbs.

Retail \$112.50

6215V-6800 Vaucelle Rotary (without reverse stitching).

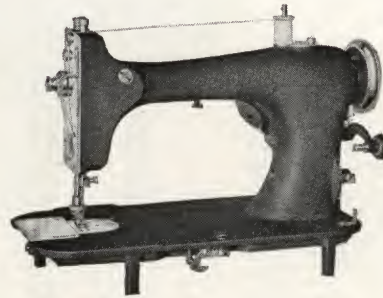
Retail \$107.50



Vaucelle Rotary—Model A

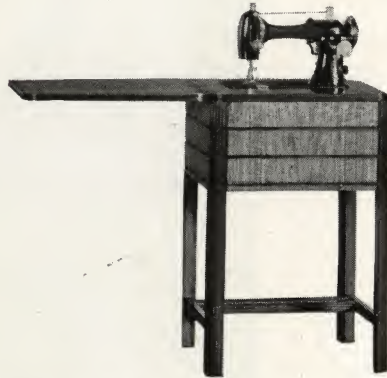
6227V-3625 A new cabinet designed to meet the demand for a popular priced Rotary sewing machine. Well made of five-ply walnut veneer and walnut finished hardwoods. Medium in size, yet large enough for ordinary sewing requirements. Measures, closed, 16½ x 19 in. and is 30 in. high. Equipped with our Rotary electric sewing head as shown, having such features as air-cooled bracket type motor, famous automatic tension, non-clogging Rotary sewing mechanism, two spool pins, and automatic bobbin winder. Shipping weight 68 lbs. Complete set of attachments with each machine.

Retail \$59.75



DESCRIPTION OF ROTARY MODEL

The new Vaucelle Rotary Electric Sewing Machine, as shown, has many new and important features, including built-in motor and lamp. It has a full size, streamlined arm, small disc hand wheel, and presents a very fine appearance. Sewes forward and backward at the will of the operator. Makes the double lock stitch which is always smooth and even. Equipped with the automatic tension which adjusts itself to a perfect stitch on all classes of goods. Has an automatic tension release and automatic stitch regulator. Other features are: steel-capped needle and presser bars, automatic bobbin winder, positive cam driven take-up, positive double-width steel-forged feed and a hinged presser foot for sewing over seams in either direction. Has counter-balanced main and hook shafts. Finished in brown art metal, used in the No. 6214V-7150, illustrated at left. No. 6225V-4850 illustrated at right. The regular Rotary has all the same features excepting that it does not sew forward and backward and does not have the hinged pressure foot. Comes in black finish. Supplied in No. 6215V-6800 on left and No. 6226V-4850 on right.



Vaucelle—Model X (Long Shuttle Type)

6218V-4300 This console is an entirely new model of striped walnut and gum combination with beautifully reeded legs and double stretcher. The three horizontal router lines extending around the front and sides of the cabinet with the horizontally grooved lid and top carry out the moderne design. Cabinet measures 16 x 20 in. and is 30 in. high. Equipped with our Vaucelle X sewing head featuring the reverse stitch mechanism as described with model 6213V-3150 at right above. It presents a sewing machine of unusual merit as well as a handsome piece of furniture. Complete with attachments, knee control and lamp.

Shipping weight 74 lbs.

Retail \$68.50



Vaucelle Rotary (with Reverse Mechanism)

6225V-5150 A really beautiful cabinet, distinctive and in good taste. It will serve as a console or desk when not in use for sewing and yet be ready for sewing instantly when needed. It is of convenient size. When closed measures 20½ x 17 in. and is 30 in. high. Front of door is of beautiful burl walnut, handsomely decorated. Legs are attractively turned and fluted, and a cross stretcher lends strength and rigidity. Entire cabinet is nicely finished in a rich brown walnut and offers beauty and strength for the purpose desired. It is supplied with our full size Rotary electric sewing head as featured above. Speed is regulated by knee control. Complete set of attachments included. Shipping weight 80 lbs.

Retail \$82.50

6226V-4850 Vaucelle Rotary (without reverse mechanism).

Retail \$77.50



Vaucelle—Model E

6209V-3400 A new model substantially constructed of five-ply veneer and walnut finished hardwoods. It is of medium size, yet large enough for ordinary sewing needs. When closed it measures 16½ x 19 in. and is 30 in. high. Furnished with our medium sized, long shuttle type sewing head with built-in sewing lamp and air-cooled bracket type motor with knee control. It also has an improved disc tension on side of arm with release, automatic bobbin winder, and improved stitch regulator. The head is finished in black baked enamel and all bright parts are chrome plated. Complete set of attachments with each machine. Shipping weight 67 lbs.

Retail \$54.50



Vaucelle X (Long Shuttle Type)

6213V-3150 The new Vaucelle X portable with walnut veneer base and leatherette case is completely self-contained and is easily carried. Sewing head is of new design. Distinctive feature of controlled reverse stitch mechanism, permitting forward and backward sewing without extra effort. It also has many features such as concealed sewing lamp, streamlined styling, hinged presser foot for sewing over heavy seams in either direction, and chrome finished bright parts. Latest sewing features. Weight crated 50 lbs. Complete with attachments.

Retail \$49.50



Vaucelle—Portable Model

A handy streamlined Portable Sewing Machine, modern and smart in every respect. New and novel needle plate arrangement, allowing easier access to the shuttle. It is a medium-size, long shuttle machine with many features, including dependable air-cooled motor, capped needle and presser bars, improved stitch regulator and chrome plated bright parts, and brown art metal finish. Supplied with foot control and attachments. Shipping weight 49 lbs.

6210V-2400 Vaucelle, without carrying case.

Retail \$42.50

6211V-2600 Vaucelle, with leatherette case as shown.

Retail \$44.50

PORTABLE PHONOGRAPHS AND RADIOS, PHONO COMBINATIONS



De Luxe Blackhawk Electric and Battery Portable

16045V-1650 5 tube improved superheterodyne . . . full automatic volume control . . . New 1.4 volt low-drain tubes . . . colorful vernier dial . . . on and off indicator . . . 5 inch heavy duty dynamic speaker . . . excellent tone quality and extreme sensitivity . . . Operates on either AC or DC electric current of self contained battery . . . tuning range: 535-1620 kilocycles.

CABINET: Deluxe completely enclosed sturdy wood cabinet. . . Beautiful two-tone leatherette covering . . . sliding door with lock and key . . . cream binding and deluxe handle.

SIZE: 12½ in. wide, 10 in. high, 6½ in. deep.

Retail \$23.95

16046V-1450 Same as above less door on front of cabinet.

Retail \$19.95



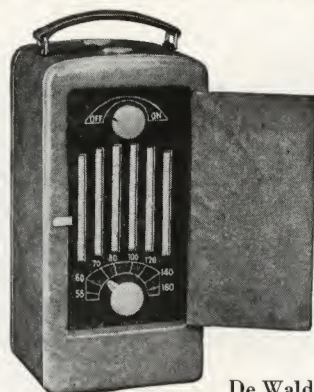
Blackhawk Portable Receivers

Versatile . . . Compact . . . 3-Way Portable 16005V-1690 5 low-drain tubes; advanced superhet circuit; operates three ways (AC-DC and Battery); built-in Loopenna eliminates aerial and ground; easy-vision slide-rule dial; large dynamic speaker; automatic volume control; beam power output; 300-hour battery life; improved battery-to-line safety switch; ON-OFF indicator.

Streamlined luggage construction, with completely concealed radio unit; easy-slide disappearing lid cover; choice of two coverings—natural and alligator, with contrasting simulated leather tuning panel. BROADCAST AND STATE POLICE BAND (170 to 555 meters).

DIMENSIONS: 12¼ in. L; 9½ in. H; 6¼ in. D. (Complete with batteries).

Retail \$24.95



De Wald 3-Way "Companionette"

16006V-1565 5 low-drain tubes; superhet circuit; operates on AC-DC or batteries; built-in Loopenna eliminates outside aerial and ground; improved battery to line switch; dynamic volume control; vernier tuning; automatic volume control; operates on AC-DC and utilizes two flash-light cells for "A" supply, lasts approximately 15 hours, "B" battery lasts 50 hours. About 100 mile reception. Streamlined simulated two-toned natural cowhide, with beautiful tuning panel; non-shatterable case.

TUNING RANGE: 170 to 555 meters. American and extended police band. Complete with batteries.

DIMENSIONS: 4¾ in. L; 9¾ in. H; 3¾ in. D.

Retail \$22.40



Blackhawk "Super Six" Radio-Phono Combination

16004V-2150 Advanced superhet circuit; six tubes all-functional no ballast; AC and AC-DC operation; large-size chassis and dynamic speaker; illuminated easy-vision three-dimensional dial; vernier tuning; automatic volume control; beam power output; built-in Loopenna eliminates outside aerial and ground. Self-starting silent constant speed over-sized motor; newest Astatic crystal pick-up with fidelity compensation; full tone range; large turntable plays up to 12 in. records with lid closed; radio-phono switch on top panel.

CABINET: Exceptionally smart-looking hand-rubbed matched walnut with unique dial grille effect. DIMENSIONS: 14¼ in. L; 10 in. H; 13 in. D. GENERAL BROADCAST AND EXTENDED POLICE BAND—176 to 555 meters.

Retail \$34.95



Blackhawk 6 Tube 4 Way Portable A.C.-D.C. Battery and Auto Radio

16008V-2275 A 6 tube portable battery and AC-DC advanced superheterodyne set that may be used with surprising results in an automobile when used with the accessory auto adapter kit listed below. The speaker chassis, antenna and all batteries are contained in one attractive closed front carrying case 13½ in. wide by 10 in. high by 7½ in. deep. Covering brown leather, white bands; white buckskin inside lid covering. Grille and panel design to match color scheme. Automatic volume control, self-contained antenna, 6-inch speaker. Four-inch full vision dial. Complete with battery.

Retail \$37.50

16009V-315 Special accessory kit for automobile use which includes a whip antenna, floor plate, distributor suppressor, plug-in antenna coil and mounting hardware.

Retail \$5.50



15957V-650 A very compact model in two-tone fabric covering, nickel plated hardware. Leather handle. Single spring motor. Nickel plated throw back tone arm, reproducer, record album, speed regulator, motor stop. Size 14¼ x 11¼ x 6¼.

Retail \$10.00



15955V-975 This is a spring wound unit covered with Tweed stripe luggage fabric, fabricoid lining. Single spring motor, nickel plated throw back tone arm and fine reproducer. Record holder. Improved tone chamber. Speed regulator. Size 15½ x 13¼ x 7¾ in.

Retail \$15.00

15956V-975 Same as above except has self starting AC constant speed electric motor.

Retail \$15.00

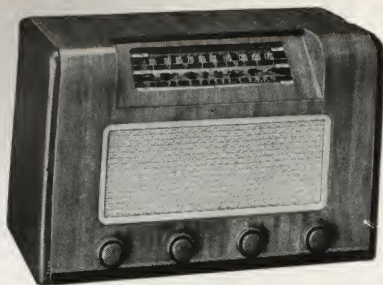


15954V-1885 This unit is not just an ordinary portable phonograph but is a complete portable electrical amplified phonograph, acoustically constructed to give ample volume without distortion as well as a deep melodious tone. Removable record holder. Will play both 10 and 12 inch records with case closed. Three tube amplifier, 4 inch dynamic speaker, self starting AC constant speed motor. Tone and volume control. Covered in glazed imitation alligator leather. Size 15½ x 15½ x 8 in.

Retail \$29.00

BLACKHAWK RADIOS

All the illustrations shown are covered by RCA and Hazeltine patent and approved by the Board of Underwriters. Quality of construction and materials are the essentials we require in the manufacture of all Blackhawk Radios.



BLACKHAWK 3-BAND AC-DC SUPERHET RECEIVERS

16002V-2025 6 low-drain single-ended tubes; advanced superhet circuit; **BAND SPREAD TUNING ON TWO SHORT WAVE BANDS: TUNED RF STAGE ON ALL BANDS:** large illuminated slide-rule easy-vision dial; loop-tenna eliminates outside aerial and ground; 6½ in. FM dynamic speaker; American and foreign reception; automatic volume control; beam power output; variable tone control; built-in wave trap code rejector.

CABINET is latest style hand-rubbed with new feature tilt-top easy-vision.

DIMENSIONS: Length 16 in.; height, 10¼ in.; depth 8 in.

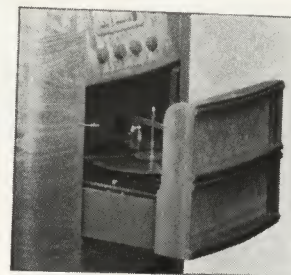
TUNING RANGE: American, Police, Aviation and Foreign Reception. 12.6 to 26; 30 to 64; 182 to 555 meters. **Retail \$33.50**



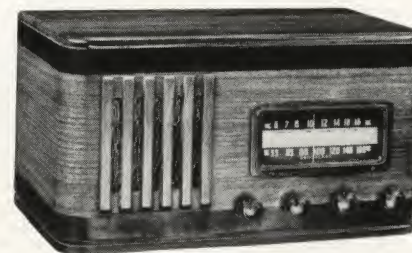
BLACKHAWK 8 TUBE PHONO-RADIO COMBINATION

15996V-5500 A new style console model with pull out record changer compartment. See upper right illustration. Exceptionally well styled for the home where low-boys take up too much room. This 8-tube chassis has a special loop antenna for both shortwave reception and the regular broadcast band. Shortwave band covers the 52.2 to 16.4 meter allowing reception on all important shortwave stations. The regular broadcast band covers the 528 to 1600 KC band. The receiver is equipped with a modern control panel. Tone control and volume control, high fidelity are all included in this modern chassis. Record changer will accommodate 10—12 or 12—10-inch records playing them in rotation or can be used individually. Cabinet is 38 in. high, 26½ in. wide and 15¼ in. deep and constructed of sliced walnut top and sides. Top banding of cross fired Oriental wood. Butt walnut dial panel.

Retail \$92.50



Above illustrations shows how drawer of record changer opens to allow the operator to place records and start phonograph.



BLACKHAWK 6 TUBE

16024V-2275 6 Tube Blackhawk AC 2-band Superheterodyne with fixed loop antenna. Self contained in cabinet. Important short wave stations received on short wave band, or Standard broadcast on regular band. Modern panel control. Phono-television sound connection. Tone control. Automatic volume control. 6 in. Dynamic speaker. Very smart appearing walnut veneer cabinet. Pleasingly designed and trimmed. Size: Height 10½ in., width 19 in., depth 10½ in. **Retail \$34.95**



BLACKHAWK 9 TUBE 5 BAND

16020V-5725 DeLuxe Cabinet Blackhawk 9 Tube Superheterodyne with 5 band. Short, intermediate and standard giving maximum ease of tuning all foreign and domestic short wave stations. A special high "Q" loop is used for broadcast on standard reception and a self-contained counterpoised antenna for reception on the short wave band. Automatic volume control. Tone control. 6 Button mechanical type tuner allows accurate tuning to 6 predetermined stations. Electric Eye for visual tuning. Dynamic speaker is 14 in. Phono-television sound connection. Beautifully designed walnut veneer cabinet. Size: 41 in. high, 30 in. wide, 15 in. deep. **Retail \$89.95**



BLACKHAWK RECORDOMAT 9 TUBE

16018V-6625 Handsomely finished in walnut veneers with Zebra panels. Plays all size records with lid closed. A 9-tube high efficiency all wave radio Superhet circuit. 12-inch Dynamic speaker. Automatic volume control. Tone control. Built-in antenna. Convenient switch over panel. Crystal pick-up. Records your favorite radio program, perfect recording on aluminum or acetate recording dials. Recordomat makes a simple and highly efficient public address system. Size: 21 in. wide, 13¼ in. high, 14 in. deep. Complete with microphone. **Retail \$109.95**



BLACKHAWK DE LUXE AC 3-BAND RECEIVER

16003V-2435 7 high-efficiency tubes; **BAND SPREAD TUNING ON TWO SHORT-WAVE BANDS: TUNED RF STAGE ON ALL BANDS:** powerful superhet circuit; large illuminated direct-vision slide-rule dial; synchro-beam tuning eye; 6½ in. electro-dynamic speaker; full automatic volume control; variable tone control; built-in wave trap code rejector; loop-tenna eliminates outside aerial and ground.

CABINET: Superbly created of expensive hand-rubbed Walnut with Zebra wood inlays and distinctive easy-vision tilt-top.

DIMENSIONS: Length 17 in.; height 11¼ in. depth 8 in.

TUNING RANGE: American, Police, Aviation and Foreign Reception. 12.6 to 26; 30 to 64; 182 to 555 meters. **Retail \$39.95**



8 TUBE BLACKHAWK RECEIVER

15995V-3850 Same radio chassis as used in 15996V-5500 except it does not have the phnograph combination. Cabinet is 39 in. high, 29 in. wide and 13 in. deep. The construction is of selected walnut top and sides. Banded with choice figured walnut. Butt walnut dial panel. **Retail \$63.50**

TABLE MODEL RADIO



BLACKHAWK 6 TUBE A.C.-D.C.

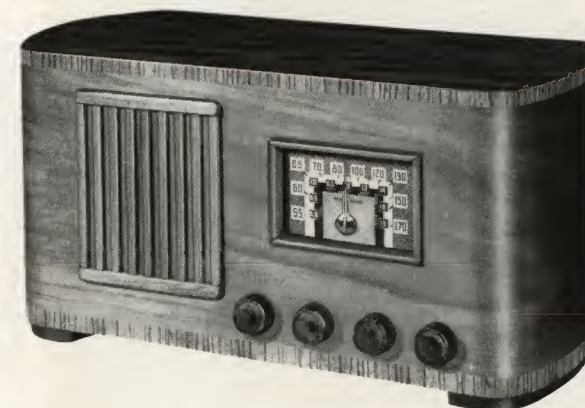
16015V-1565 Blackhawk 6 tube A.C.-D.C. Superheterodyne, 4-button finger tip push button tuning. Equipped with multi-purpose tubes, automatic volume control. Tone control beam power output. Super duty dynamic speaker. Large dial. Built-in antenna. Beautifully matched walnut woods with inlays. Size: 13½ in. wide, 8½ in. high and 6¾ in. deep. **Retail \$24.95**



THE BLACKHAWK "JEWEL"

Alabaster with red trim catalin cabinet

16001V-1270 5 new type high-efficiency single-ended tubes; advanced superhet circuit; A.C.-D.C. operation; 25-watt current consumption; new tilt-top easy-vision slide-rule dial; high ratio Vernier tuning; automatic volume control; beam-power output; large dynamic speaker; built-in Looptenna eliminates outside aerial and ground. Dimensions: 9¾ in. long; 7½ in. high (with handle); 5½ in. deep. Tuning range: General Broadcast and Extended State Police Band 170 to 555 meters. **Retail \$19.95**



BLACKHAWK 6 TUBE A.C.-D.C.

16016V-1799 Blackhawk 6 tube A.C.-D.C. Superheterodyne. 2 bands. Domestic and foreign. Full automatic volume control, super duty dynamic speaker, beam power output. Large illuminated dial. Tone control. Built-in antenna. Cabinet of striped walnut of carefully matched woods and beautifully constructed with Zebrawood inlays. Size: 15 in. wide, 7½ in. high and 7¾ in. deep. **Retail \$29.95**

RADIOS FOR BEDROOMS, KITCHEN, LIVING ROOM

4 TUBE BLACKHAWK A.C.-D.C. SUPERHETERODYNE

16011V-749 An outstanding value! Attractive plastic cabinet of latest design with 5 in. dynamic speaker. An aerial is needed on this set. Full automatic volume control. Size: 9½ in. long, 6½ in. wide and 6½ in. high. Ivory finish cabinet. **Retail \$11.95**

16010V-649 Same as above in walnut cabinet. **Retail \$9.95**

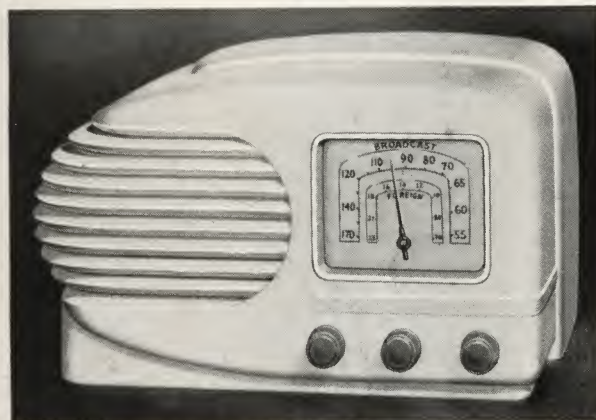


NO GROUND OR ANTENNA CONNECTION NEEDED

BLACKHAWK "SUPER SIX" A.C.-D.C. RECEIVER

A Large Radio at a Popular Price
16000V-925 Advance superhet circuit; six tubes (all functional; no ballast); A.C.-D.C. operation; large size chassis and PM dynamic speaker; illuminated panel instrument dial; automatic volume control; beam power output; low wattage consumption; Vernier tuning; built-in Looptenna eliminates outside aerial and ground. Beautiful full-sized streamlined plastic cabinet with novel grille; in walnut finish. Dimensions: 10¼ in. long, 7 in. high and 6¼ in. deep. Tuning range: Standard Broadcast and State Police Band (170 to 555 meters). **Retail \$16.95**

16007V-1085 Same as above only Ivory cabinet. **Retail \$18.50**



BLACKHAWK 5 TUBE A.C.-D.C.

16013V-1085 Blackhawk 5 tube domestic reception A.C.-D.C. with full automatic volume control—tuning range covers regular domestic band. Modernly styled. Beautiful plastic cabinet. It has the Troubascope loop antenna feature and requires no ground or antenna for domestic reception. Conveniently wired for television and phonograph hookup. 13 in. long, 7 in. high and 7 in. deep. Ivory finish cabinet. **Retail \$16.95**

16012V-999 Same as above in walnut cabinet. **Retail \$14.95**

BLACKHAWK 5 TUBE A.C.-D.C.

16014V-1269 Blackhawk 5 tube A.C.-D.C. Superhet with tone control. Multi-purpose tube, single band, full automatic volume control, beam power output. Heavy duty dynamic speaker. Built-in loop antenna. Illuminated dial. Beautiful striped walnut cabinet with exquisite inlay. Two tone grille. Size: 12¾ in. wide, 8 in. high and 6¾ in. deep. **Retail \$19.95**



AMERICAN CHINAWARE

By LAMBERTON

Real china is now being made in America by Americans. The china body is a delicate ivory in color and is covered with a clear glaze. The glaze is then subjected to intense firing. This gives the glaze great brilliancy and durability, the hard-firing protecting it from scratching and insuring it against crazing. In workmanship, Lamberton gives this new dinnerware an artistry and painstaking care contributed only by artisans who are proud of their work. Each piece is fired on its foot in a separate saggar, showing no stilt marks on the back—a process which adds greatly to the cost of production but is necessary to secure the brilliance of the glaze. All pieces are designed for service and practicability. The demand for this new dinnerware has been brisk—we suggest placing your orders early in order to facilitate delivery.

"PLYMOUTH"

(Illustrated at top)
A pattern that can be adapted to the period minded—or often the colonial setting. Chintz in effect. The soft floral decoration is truly beautiful. Many assorted flowers in natural colors—two gold stripes. **Retail**
3900R-4225 63-piece (set of 8) \$57.75
3901R-6185 93-piece (set of 12) 82.50

"DORTHEA"

(Illustrated second from top)
A pattern one simply cannot find words to describe. Refer to the illustration and note the flowing design leading from the potted floral design. Soft pink roses predominate. The design is enhanced by tiny pink and blue flowers. **Retail**
3902R-5360 63-piece (set of 8) \$ 71.50
3903R-7835 93-piece (set of 12) 104.50

"COLONIAL"

(Illustrated third from top)
A plain, simple pattern that will enhance the home of the most fastidious hostess. The rich ivory finish china blend perfectly with the two gold stripes. **Retail**
3904R-7000 63-piece (set of 8) \$ 93.50
3905R-10300 93-piece (set of 12) 137.50

"REVERIE"

(Illustrated fourth from top)
A neat pattern with well arranged sprinkling of flowers cover the entire shoulder. The soft pink and blue and yellow flowers enhanced by fine green leaves blend beautifully with the rich ivory china. The two gold lines encircling complete this enchanting pattern. **Retail**
3906R-4750 63-piece (set of 8) \$63.50
3907R-7000 93-piece (set of 12) 93.50

"HIAWATHA"

(Illustrated fifth from top)
"Hiawatha" was designed especially for the hostess who favors burgundy. The outer band is burgundy, blending perfectly with floral decoration. The two larger flowers are burgundy tinted, with assorted flowers in blue, orchid and maize. The Grecian effect border and four gold lines, two of which form a border for the Burgundy Stripe. With the balanced decoration on the light ivory china you have a truly lovely pattern. **Retail**
3908R-9485 63-piece (set of 8) \$126.50
3909R-13600 93-piece (set of 12) 181.50

"PURITAN"

(Illustrated at bottom)
"Puritan" is indeed an enchanting pattern. Rich and tasteful in every detail. The first and last impression is of the highest priced imported dinnerware. The border, wreath effect and basket are all of light blue. The blue outer band is bordered by two gold lines. The inner shoulder gold stripe on the rich light ivory background completes this best of sellers. **Retail**
3910R-7000 63-piece (set of 8) \$ 93.50
3911R-10300 93-piece (set of 12) 137.50

AMERICAN DINNERWARE

We have selected these six lovely patterns from one of America's finest makers of semi-porcelain dinnerware. They are all the famous "Egg Shell" Brand. Soft and colorful, especially designed for the delight of the Hostess and the admiration of the guests.

"PATRICIA"

Finest quality American semi-porcelain with rich ivory color glaze broad band. The decoration is soft and dignified. Dainty floral sprays of pink, orchid, blue and maize with the proper sprinkling of green leaves. Serving pieces gracefully shaped. Narrow embossed borders. **Retail**

3912R-1365 62-piece (set of 8) \$21.75
3913R-2250 95-piece (set of 12) 35.95

"MARGARETTE"

The season's rage, large colorful decoration usually found on dinnerware selling for twice as much. Blue, pink and yellow flowers adorned with green leaves. Theme quality off-white glossy glaze gives it the appearance of expensive English ware. **Retail**

3914R-1250 62-piece (set of 8) \$19.95
3915R-2065 95-piece (set of 12) 32.50

"PHYLLIS"

Has the appearance of expensive, imported dinnerware. Rich, neat design appropriate for formal or informal entertaining. Shoulder of plate ivory glaze with gold bands and motif. Fine quality American semi-porcelain. Floral decoration of pink, orchid, blue and yellow flowers enhanced with green leaves. **Retail**

3916R-1625 62-piece (set of 8) \$25.75
3917R-2675 95-piece (set of 12) 42.50

"GEORGIA"

Classic simplicity gives this pattern a distinctive air. Light ivory glazed shoulder beautifully enriched with gold lines. Handles and knobs of serving pieces trimmed with gold. Light weight American semi-porcelain. **Retail**

3918R-1565 62-piece (set of 8) \$25.00
3919R-2590 95-piece (set of 12) 42.95

"MAYTIME"

The spirit of spring is embedded in this lovely pattern. Rich ivory glazed shoulder sprinkled with dainty pink, blue and yellow flowers adorned with tiny green leaves. Narrow embossed border on all pieces. Light weight American semi-porcelain. **Retail**

3920R-1365 62-piece (set of 8) \$21.75
3921R-2065 95-piece (set of 12) 35.95

"GLORIA"

A charmingly decorated pattern of soft colorful flowers on ivory glaze and white American semi-porcelain. Blue, pink, orchid and coral colored flowers adorned with green leaves. Narrow embossed border completes this delightful pattern. **Retail**

3922R-1365 62-piece (set of 8) \$21.75
3923R-2065 95-piece (set of 12) 35.95

AMERICAN DINNERWARE

Beautifully Designed Light
Weight Semi-Porcelain

"ANNETTE" pattern. An ever popular semi-formal dinner set. The platinum band style has an inner decoration leaf and roses in matching platinum. The style and shape will add charm to any table.

		Retail
6930R- 870	54-piece (set of 8)	\$13.95
6931R-1675	95-piece (set of 12)	26.75

"DOLORES" pattern is sophisticated and formal, yet it is a modern and pleasing pattern. A 5/8-in. band of ivory over which is a pattern in gold, with a gold band edge line, all handles are traced in gold.

		Retail
6932R-1250	54-piece (set of 8)	\$19.75
6934R-2340	95-piece (set of 12)	35.75

"SPRINGTIME" pattern, a plain shape of American semi-porcelain with a cheerful border pattern of small flowers, in harmonizing colors. Pink, blue, green, orange, red, etc. A gold band edge line on all pieces and gold traced handles. The china is soft light ivory color.

		Retail
6935R-1100	54-piece (set of 8)	\$17.50
6937R-2050	95-piece (set of 12)	32.50

"CORNUCOPIA" pattern. A horn of plenty filled with flowers circled by a laurel wreath in sepia brown color forms the center decoration. A matching laurel wreath with a gold band edge is the border decoration.

		Retail
6938R-1050	54-piece (set of 8)	\$16.75
6940R-1975	95-piece (set of 12)	30.00

"NAVAJO" pattern. The most attractive pattern of Mexican design on the market today. A red band edge line with a side decoration of bright colorful Mexican colors.

		Retail
6941R-915	54-piece (set of 8)	\$14.50
6942R-575	35-piece (set of 6)	8.95

"GOLDEN CLOVER" pattern. The golden clover with green leaves is the principal decoration. A gold band edge line on all pieces. With gold traced handles. The shape is semi-square, one that you will be proud to own. The large serving pieces are lovely to behold.

		Retail
6943R- 450	32-piece (set of 6)	\$ 7.25
6944R- 915	54-piece (set of 8)	14.65
6946R-1690	95-piece (set of 12)	27.00

6930R to 6946R Delivery Two Weeks
F.O.B. Evansville, Indiana

THE MOST FASTIDIOUS HOST-
ESS WILL APPRECIATE the su-
perb workmanship of our own Amer-
ican craftsmen in producing these
lovely patterns.

"PASTEL-RAE" breakfast or luncheon set. The delicate soft captivating colors of pastel yellow, blue, pink and green are a delight to the modern hostess. These new smart dishes are made much lighter and thinner without sacrificing strength and durability. Set consists of twenty pieces (service for four) in the rainbow effect—one piece in each four colors on lovely light ivory color base.

6969R-285	Retail \$4.50
-----------	---------------

"BALLET." Red and black striped pattern. This attractive line treatment is on the famous eggshell body and the modern swing shape. Note the graceful lines of the tea cup. The outer band is red and one each red and black line inside. An excellent pattern for the modern dining room.

		Retail
6970R-1160	62-piece (ser. for 8)	\$18.50
6971R-1870	95-piece (ser. for 12)	29.95

"TEA ROSE." A delicate pattern in the modern light weight swing shape. Perfect setting for both the Modern, Old English or Colonial home. The narrow ivory background glorifies the delicate tea rose. Note the graceful and attractive cup. Comes in two size sets, services for eight of twelve.

		Retail
6972R-1300	62-piece (ser. for 8)	\$21.00
6973R-2150	95-piece (ser. for 12)	33.75

"MAROON." This pattern confines the very latest development in decorated dinnerware. The deep maroon border is under-glaze, and is set off by the lovely coloring of the over-glaze floral sprays. Delicate light weight semi-porcelain in just the right shape to offset the pattern correctly.

		Retail
6974R-1160	62-piece (ser. for 8)	\$18.50
6975R-1870	95-piece (ser. for 12)	29.95

"SERENE." Beautiful in the nth degree. When you choose SERENE for your pattern you will always be proud of your selection. An ideal pattern for a formal table setting. The gorgeous sprays are beautifully set off by the softness of the wide, deep, ivory border. It looks exactly like the finest imported China. Fine quality light weight eggshell ware—extremely light and very thin—but made to stand all the vigors of every day use.

		Retail
6976R-1365	62-piece (ser. for 8)	\$21.75
6977R-2250	95-piece (ser. for 12)	35.00

"THEME." A pattern that is gaining favor by leaps and bounds. It has looks and gives the appearance of fine imported china. An extremely light weight ware that is rapidly being recognized as one of the finest pieces of dinnerware made in this country. The delicate embossings are sharp and distinct, and add unprecedented charm to its soft ivory body.

		Retail
6978R- 990	62-piece (ser. for 8)	\$15.75
6979R-1600	95-piece (ser. for 12)	25.75

IMPORTED DINNERWARE

By JOHNSON BROTHERS

Imported English dinnerware especially chosen because of not only its traditional beauty, but also for its fashion rightness. Charming simple, rich in natural colors—the patterns have all the individuality and charm of age-old handwork.

"WINDSOR GADROON"—A beautiful glazed white semi-porcelain from the famous Johnson Bros. Pottery in England. A plain conservative pattern with a simple plain gadroon border. Ideal for those who favor a fine and graceful pattern. Designed centuries ago and grown in favor with the years.

		Retail
3924R-1250	53-piece (set of 8)	\$19.75
3925R-2475	94-piece (set of 12)	37.50

"COURTLAND"—A moderne classic pattern from the famous Johnson Bros. Pottery in England. Supreme quality glazed semi-porcelain, rich ivory shoulder overlaid with a formal border design in brown and a fine filigree effect design on the ivory shoulder. Three fine gold lines encircle this popular pattern.

		Retail
3926R-1950	53-piece (set of 8)	\$29.95
3927R-3475	94-piece (set of 12)	52.50

"ROSE OF WINDSOR"—A glazed white semi-porcelain from the same maker as Windsor Gadroon. Decorated with a beautiful floral design. Two realistic roses and two buds adorned with blue and yellow flowers and green leaves. One light blue line encircles the pattern just inside the gadroon border.

		Retail
3928R-1925	53-piece (set of 8)	\$28.50
3929R-3575	94-piece (set of 12)	53.50

"DORCHESTER"—An all-over pattern in fine quality English semi-porcelain ware. Rose willow design, popular for centuries in the early American Colonies as well as in old England. The pattern stands out soft and lovely on the light ivory base. A scalloped border completes a truly grand pattern.

		Retail
3930R-2100	53-piece (set of 8)	\$33.50
3931R-4250	94-piece (set of 12)	62.75

"SPRINGTIME"—The delft blue floral and leaf design on the ever popular glazed white semi-porcelain English ware delights the most fastidious hostess. Noteworthy popular with Colonial-minded housewives. A formal gadroon border completes this ever choice pattern.

3932R-1450	53-piece (set of 8)	\$22.95
3933R-2750	94-piece (set of 12)	42.50

IMPORTED CHINA DINNERWARE

There's an air of dignified elegance to these sets. Though considered somewhat formal in appearance, the patterns are appropriate for all occasions. The delicate Nipponese reproductions lend a naturalness of color all its own.

"ORIOLE"—Fine quality white Noritake china. The delightful and colorful chintz decoration has pink, blue, orchid and yellow flowers enhanced with green leaves. The delicate scroll design near the border is solid coin gold as well as the line on outer border. A complete set of twelve. Will enlighten the home of the exacting hostess.

		Retail
3934R-3480	93-piece (set of 12)	\$54.50

"VICTORIA"—"Victoria" by "Meito," the famous Nipponese maker of fine china. Fine white china with glazed ivory shoulder. The outer border is a lovely shade of maroon, scroll and leaf design is brown as well as the inner line. Each piece is circled with solid coin gold. A pattern that will enrich the table of the exacting hostess.

		Retail
3935R-2310	63-piece (set of 8)	\$36.50
3936R-3225	93-piece (set of 12)	49.50

"ALDEN"—A rich wreath design on snow white Nipponese translucent china. Completely vitrified. Will not check or craze. Wide ivory band covers shoulder and extends into center portion of plate. The wreath is brown, enhanced with tinges of green. The pierced effect border is brown with a very narrow stripe of turquoise blue. The colors all blend splendidly. You will admire the pattern on sight. By "Meito."

		Retail
3937R-2875	63-piece (set of 8)	\$45.75
3938R-4125	93-piece (set of 12)	65.75

"CRESTWOOD"—A fine translucent white china—completely vitrified—will not check or craze. Wide ivory shoulder. A pleasing border design in light brown with an inner band to match. The pink, yellow and blue floral decorations adorned with green leaves add just the right touch to make this pattern a best seller. The outer edge on all pieces has a fine solid coin gold band. By "Meito."

		Retail
3939R-2310	63-piece (set of 8)	\$36.50
3940R-3225	93-piece (set of 12)	49.50

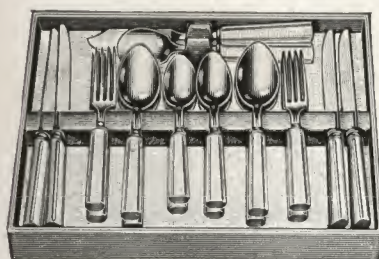
"CHARM"—A truly lovely pattern made by "Meito," the maker of fine china for years in old Japan. Thin, completely vitrified—extra hard, translucent. Wide ivory shoulder extending into center. Snowy white center. The outer band is green adorned by a small figure in maize color. Solid coin gold on all rims and handles. The pink, blue and yellow flowers engulfed by scrolls and leaves completes this beautiful pattern.

		Retail
3941R-2875	63-piece (set of 8)	\$45.00
3942R-4125	93-piece (set of 12)	65.00



Fiesta is superbly shaped, is of high quality both in material and texture, is designed and executed with artistic skill of the first order.

3774R-465 18 Piece Universal



Fiesta Cutlery service (service for four). The beautiful "Jasperite" handles brighten table settings and are made to match the most popular colors of Fiesta china. Colors: orange, blue, green or cream. Matches the red, blue, green or yellow Fiesta ware. Mirror polished stainless steel blades, tines and spoons. Patented steel bolsters. 4 each knives, forks, teaspoons and dessert spoons—one of each

color to the item. 1 each sugar shell and butter knife.

Retail, Set \$6.50

3775R-910 34 pieces (service of 8). Two of each color to the item.

Retail, Set \$12.00

COLORFUL FIESTA

Color . . . that's the trend today . . . a trend that has gained momentum steadily in every department of design and decoration, in every room of our homes.

Complete Sets

20 Piece Service for 4

3878R-327 This popular set consists of: 4 cups, 4 saucers, 4 plates, 9 in.; 4 plates, 6 in.; 4 fruit dishes, 4 1/4 in. Each of the four individual items comes in a different color; green, blue, yellow, or red. (For instance, cups come one each of the four colors.) 20-Piece service for 4.

Retail, Set \$5.45

31 Piece Service for 4

3880R-708 A typical set that should please the most fastidious of housekeepers, consisting of: 4 cups, 4 saucers, 4 plates, 9 in.; 4 plates, 7 in.; 4 cream soup or cereal dishes; 4 fruit dishes, 5 in.; 1 sugar, yellow; 1 cream, yellow; 1 chop, 13 in., blue; 1 nappy, 8 1/2 in., red; 1 salt shaker, green; 1 pepper shaker, green. Each of the four individual pieces come in a different color; green, blue, yellow, or red. (For instance, cups come one each of the four colors.) 31-Piece Service for 4.

Retail, Set \$11.80

55 Piece Service for 8

3881R-1200 The hostess who is up-to-the-minute with her table service will appreciate this Fiesta ware in set of 8 cups; 8 saucers; 8 dinner plates, 8 in.; 8 salad, pastry or bread and butter plates, 7 in.; 8 fruits, 5 in.; 8 cream soups, or cereal dishes; 1 sugar, yellow; 1 creamer, yellow; 1 chop, 13 in., blue; 1 open bowl, 8 1/2 in., red; 1 salt, green; 1 pepper, green. The pieces come in four colors; two each color to the item. 55-Piece Service for 8.

Retail, Set \$20.00

PASTEL DINNERWARE

Designed and executed with superior skill, of the finest material and texture. Serenade takes its place at once among the most popular lines of tableware in America. Reasonably priced, its appeal is instantaneous. There are four lovely pastel shades to choose from . . . yellow, green, pink and blue.

Complete Sets

DINNERWARE

6980R-224 20 piece service for four. The ever popular ensemble of equal quantities for the five major items in dinnerware. 4 each (one of each color) tea cups, saucers, plates 9 in., plates 6 in. and fruits 5 in.

Retail, Set \$3.75

6981R-366 25 piece service for four. We selected the pieces in this set particularly for the breakfast ensemble or the luncheon or bridge table. 4 each (one of each color) tea cups, saucers, plates 9 in., plates 6 in., fruits 5 in. and one each chop plate 13 in. yellow, nappy 8 1/2 in. green, covered sugar blue and cream, pink.

Retail, Set \$6.10

6982R-590 45 piece service for eight. This double service is quite the thing with the up-to-the-minute hostess. 8 each (two of each color) tea cups, saucers, plates 9 in., plates 6 in., fruits 5 in., 1 chop plate 13 in. yellow, 1 nappy 8 1/2 in. green, 1 sugar covered, blue, 1 cream, pink.

Retail Set \$9.85

Colorful cutlery to match Fiesta or Pastel Dinnerware. Similar in style to set 3774R. Lighter in weight and packed in bulk packages. Description to the right.



COLORFUL CUTLERY

Pastel and Fiesta Cutlery. Beautifully designed marblon handles adorn this popular matching cutlery. The knives have solid stainless steel blades guaranteed not to tarnish or rust. Please note the colors carefully. Pastel colors to match the above Serenade pattern are pink, blue, green, and yellow. Fiesta colors are green, yellow, red and blue to match the popular selling items in Fiesta Dinnerware. 18 pieces—service for four. Four each of (one of each color) table knives, table forks, tea spoons, dessert or soup spoons, 1 each butter knife and sugar shell.

3700R-165 Pastel colors.

Retail, Set \$2.65

3701R-165 Fiesta colors.

Retail, Set \$2.65

34 pieces—service for eight. Eight each of (two of each color) table knives, table forks, tea spoons, dessert or soup spoons, one each sugar shell and butter knife.

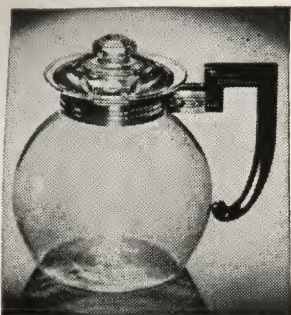
3702R-300 Pastel colors.

Retail, Set \$4.80

3703R-300 Fiesta colors.

Retail, Set \$4.80

PYREX BRAND OVENWARE AND FLAMEWARE



84V-98 Teapot 6 cup capacity.
Retail \$1.49



NEW SMART STYLING NEW
PYREX FLAMEWARE
SAUCE PAN

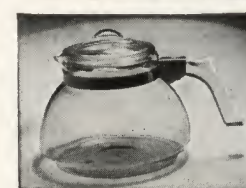
With Detachable Bands and Handles
Locks securely when in use. Easily
removed for cleaning and storing
the dish. For use on either electric
or gas range.

895V-108 1 qt. size. Retail \$1.65
896V-127 1½ qt. size. Retail \$1.95
897V-147 2 qt. size. Retail \$2.25



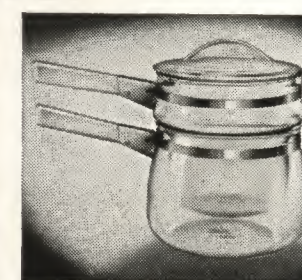
894V-205 New 9 Cup "Pyrex" Flameware
Percolator with stainless steel coffee basket
and stainless glass pump. 9 cup size attrac-
tively boxed. Retail \$3.45

7826V-161 Similar to above only 6 cup size.
Retail \$2.45



FLAMEWARE UTILITY TEA
KETTLE

7125V-193 Can't rust or tarnish.
Has dozens of uses, as a tea ket-
tle, for boiling vegetables, fruit,
soups, etc. A handy beverage
server. Retail \$2.95



DOUBLE BOILERS

886V-225 1 qt. Retail \$3.45
887V-258 1½ qt. Retail \$3.95



129V-84 TEN-PIECE "SERVICE" SET.

Contents:
1—8 oz. Level—Full Measuring Cup with
permanent red graduations.
1—9½ inch Pie Plate.
1—1½ qt. Casserole (2 pc.) Pie Plate
Cover.

6—4 oz. Custard Cups.

Retail set \$1.29

FAMOUS PYREX OVENWARE

The gift of lasting
beauty and utility!
Pyrexware quality is
still as high as ever!



PYREX
FLAMEWARE
Modern Utensils for
Top-of-Stove Cooking

900V-294 A new arrival in genuine engraved Pyrex Set. A "must" for the
modern home. Here is true beauty and refinement for both cooking and serv-
ing food. Set consists of three matching service trays of heavily plated chrome
in hand hammered effect, genuine Pyrex ware engraved 9½ inch pie plate.
Also one quart round casserole with engraved knob cover and a two quart
round casserole with engraved utility cover which serves as an additional pie
plate. Set complete packed in one carton. Retail \$4.95



145V-65 New matched set. Set contains
No. 723 1½ quart casserole with utility
cover and 6 No. 445 5 oz. custard cups.
Retail \$1.00

Due to expense of handling small or-
ders we cannot fill orders for less than
\$5.00 (retail price). These are just a
few of the Pyrex Line—a complete
catalog may be had on request.

NEW PYREX GIFT SETS FOR WEDDING AND SHOWER GIFTS—AND FOR YOUR OWN USE



9-PIECE "ECONOMY" SET

179V-52 This new 9-piece Ovenware set is a
grand start for cooking in glass. Packed in at-
tractive new gift display box. Contents: 1 each
9½ inch pie plate, 8-oz. level—full measuring cup
with permanent red graduations, and six 4-oz.
custard cups with handy wire rack. Retail set \$0.79



245V-159 11-PIECE GIFT SET. Contents:

1—1½ qt. Casserole. 6—4 oz. Custard Cups.
1—10½ in. Utility Dish. 1—8½ in. Cake Dish
1—9½ in. Pie Plate. with handles.
1—9½ in. Loaf Pan.

Packed in silver and blue gift box—a lovely wed-
ding present. Retail set \$2.45



295V-193 17-PIECE "HOME BAKER" SET.

Contents:
1—8 oz. Level—Full
measuring cup with
permanent red gradu-
ations.
1—12½ in. Utility Dish.
1—9½ in. Loaf Pan.
1—9½ in. Pie Plate.

Retail set \$2.95

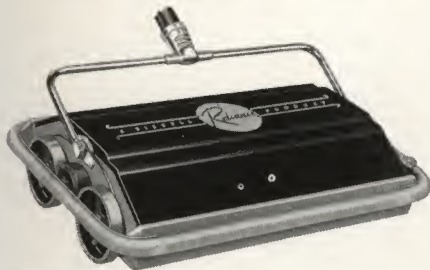


445V-25 NEW 39c PYREX CUP SET. Unique
"Handikit" holds 6 five oz. Pyrex custard cups in
newest rimless design. Retail \$0.39

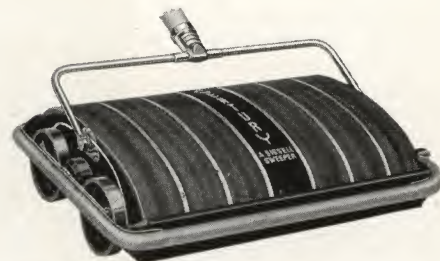
59V-39 CUSTARD CUP AND WIRE RACK SET.
Set contains: 1 handy cooking rack and 6 new
thin custard cups. Similar to above.
Retail set \$0.59

BISSELL'S "HI-LO" SWEEPERS

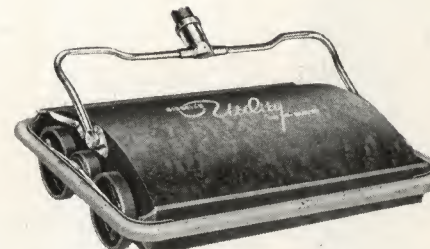
For more than sixty years Bissell Sweepers have been recognized as the world's standard. A lever action between wheels and brush multiplies every ounce of the user's effort and "Reliance" have Hi-Lo Brush Control.)



6151V-250 "RELIANCE"—A smart full length sweeper in an attractive combination of colors. Top of auto body steel in Garnet Red; plywood frame (end and sides) in Folkstone Gray. All-rubber bumper—nickel-plated fittings—pure bristle brush self-adjusting. "A Bissell Product" is assurance of dependability. **Retail \$3.50**



6160V-267 "CENTURY"—A Modern sweeper with curved top of auto body steel . . . ball bearings . . . an outstanding value in the lower price range. Top finished in brown mahogany grain, enriched with raised silvery bands. Center panel is prune color to harmonize with wood ends and sides. Has best quality bristle brush and all-rubber bumper. **Retail \$3.95**



6153V-300 "UTILITY"—A ball bearing sweeper of simple elegance. Its graceful, curved top is in rich, two-tone Bird's-eye Maple veneer. Sturdy all-rubber bumper protects furniture. Fittings nicked. In sweeping ability it excels any other than the advanced "Hi-Lo" models. **Retail \$4.50**



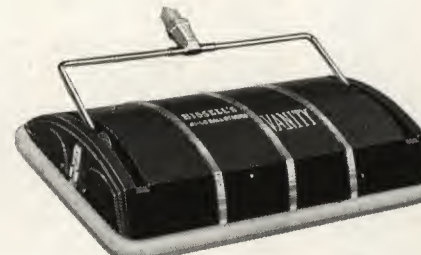
6155V-325 "SILVER STREAK"—The ultra-smart sweeper, two inches shorter than other models. It has "Hi-Lo" Doubled Brush Control, built-in Brush Cleaner and all-rubber bumper. Sturdy plywood case in silvery finish; red wheels, brush pulleys and end bars; bail is chromeplate. **Retail \$4.95**



6159V-367 "GRAND RAPIDS"—The best known of conventional design, combining finest mechanical construction with popular price. Strong plywood case with graceful, flowing panels is finished in a pleasing Walnut Brown; fittings are chromeplate. It has "Hi-Lo" Doubled Brush Control, Ball Bearings, "trouble-free," Brush Cleaner and all-rubber bumper. Present users of old model sweepers know and will call for this model. **Retail \$5.50**



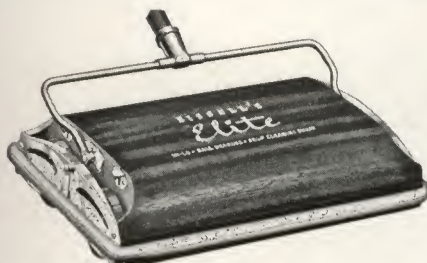
6154V-383 "SWEEPMASTER"—Modern sweeper of distinctive design with rich Sable Brown, steel top; wood sides in Burnt Buff. Chromeplate fittings—all enlivened with two-color stencil. Wheels encased. "Hi-Lo" Doubled Brush Control, Ball Bearings, built-in Brush Cleaner and all-rubber bumper. **Retail \$5.95**



6166V-400 "VANITY"—The smart streamline "Vanity" reflects the grace of modern fleetness. Best mechanical construction, including "Hi-Lo" Brush Control, Ball Bearings and built-in Brush Cleaner that is quiet and efficient. Wheels and mechanical parts completely encased. Made in two alluring colors: Riviera Green and Ebony Black—each embellished with Chromeplate bands and ball. **Retail \$6.45**



6168V-417 "CHARM"—Modern "tear-drop" lines in keeping with today's style trend. Best mechanical construction, including "Hi-Lo" Doubled Brush Control, Ball Bearings, cushion rubber bumper and built-in Brush Cleaner. Made in choice of two colors—Ebony Black with Laurel grained panel, or Riviera Green with Blond-wood grained panel. Streamline end plates encase wheels and mechanical parts. **Retail \$6.95**



6157V-500 "ELITE"—The sweeper de luxe with beautiful curved case of refined semi-glass finished Figured Mahogany veneer. Graceful chrome-plated ends and bail and one-piece gray rubber bumper add a touch of regal splendor, making the "Elite" an ideal gift model. "Hi-Lo" Brush Control, Ball Bearings, built-in Brush Cleaner and best quality bristle brush. Pans empty separately. **Retail \$7.50**



6150V-192 "CHAMPION" SWEEPER—A well-made reliable and good-looking sweeper in the lower price range—not "cheap." Sturdy steel top with modern raised design is finished in Sandalwood Brown with darker Cordova Brown Trim. Bumper band in harmonizing color, with rubber corner cushions; nicked ball, sturdy wood frame and bristle brush, add further qualities of style and dependability. Size 13½ x 9½ in. **Retail \$3.00**



Hotel and Institutional Sweepers
6170V-383 "SPECIAL SERVICE"—A heavy duty and extra durable sweeper for hotels, public buildings, etc. Metal end plates protect wheel springs, "Hi-Lo" Doubled Brush Control, Ball Bearings, built-in Brush Cleaner and durable all-rubber bumper. Walnut Brown case with mar-resisting lacquer finish. Chrome fittings. **Retail \$6.00**
6152V-500 "BROADWAY"—(Not illustrated but similar to above.) A popular and useful hotel size sweeper 17 inches long over-all with brush of 2% and pans of 40% greater capacity than domestic size sweeper. **Retail \$7.50**



6172V-425 Bissell's "FLIGHT"—"Modern efficiency gliding under wings of Beauty." These words aptly and truly describe the Bissell "Flight." Styled for use as well as good looks, case is one single piece of finest auto body steel, flowing rounded contours. Feather touch emptying device—a rubber covered bumper. "Hi-Lo" Brush Control. Two beautiful colors, Macaw Green and Raven Black. **Retail \$6.95**

These are quantity prices. On single lot orders there will be an additional charge of 25 cents each.

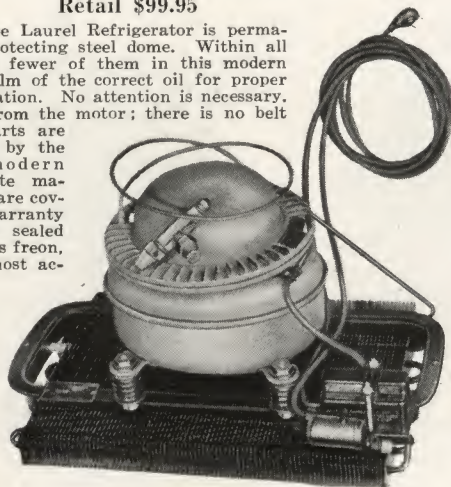
THE NEW LAUREL REFRIGERATORS



14814V-7750 Standard model 6.15 cu. ft. net capacity. 10.5 sq. ft. shelf area. 4 lbs. ice capacity. Interior one-piece porcelain, exterior smooth Dulux, finished in white. This model does not have the vegetable crisper or vegetable bin. Comes complete with an ice tray and one defrosting tray, interior light. See other page for further specifications.

Retail \$99.95

The mechanism of the Laurel Refrigerator is permanently sealed in a protecting steel dome. Within all parts (and there are fewer of them in this modern machine) run in a film of the correct oil for proper and permanent lubrication. No attention is necessary. The drive is direct from the motor; there is no belt to wear out. All parts are made and assembled by the most approved modern method with accurate machinery. All models are covered by a 5-year warranty in the hermetically sealed unit. The refrigerant is freon, odorless and is the most acceptable.



Carson Pirie Scott & Co. present the Laurel Line of Refrigerators, which after many months of consultation and experiment unfolds to you a refrigerator that has been selected for its beauty and general engineering and construction. The outer sheet of the cabinet is made from a single piece of steel formed in correct proportion. The inner cabinet is also one-piece welded steel, lined with clear white porcelain. It is resistant to acids and stains. Three inches of insulation sealed between steel walls, modern plastic panel, insulated "breaker strip" and rubber gasket gives air tight seal on door. Beautiful chrome hardware. Roomy interior with automatic interior lighting. A hermetically sealed unit and performance that will satisfy. Built expressly for Carson Pirie Scott & Co. wholesale, by one of the recognized manufacturers of electric refrigerators. All models are covered by a 5-year warranty in the hermetically sealed unit.



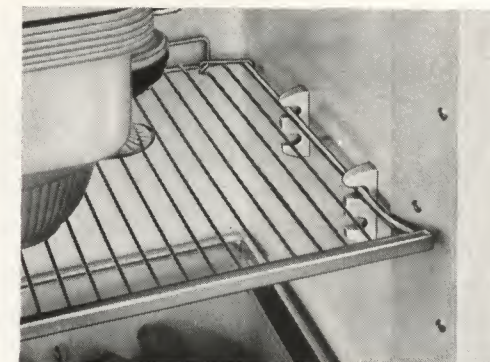
14815V-8365 Standard model 6.15 cu. ft. net capacity. 10.5 sq. ft. shelf area. 8 lbs. ice capacity. Interior one-piece porcelain, exterior smooth Dulux, finished in white. This model has 4 ice cube trays, defrosting tray, one wire basket and one metal-covered crisper drawer. Interior light. This model does not have a vegetable bin. See other page for further specifications.

Retail \$119.95



14816V-9065 Standard model 7.05 cu. ft. net capacity with a shelf area of 11.72 sq. ft. 8 lbs. ice capacity consisting of 4 ice cube trays, together with a defrosting tray. This can also be used as a storage compartment. This model does not have the vegetable crisper or a vegetable bin. Interior is of one-piece porcelain white, the exterior is of a smooth Dulux, finished in white. Interior light. See other page for other specifications.

Retail \$134.95



The shelves on all Laurel Refrigerators except 14814V-7750 and 14815V-8365 now utilize all the interior depth, widening at the front, using space that used to be wasted. One shelf slides forward, you can pick an article from the rear edge conveniently without rearranging. The shelf is also adjustable in height.

LAUREL REFRIGERATORS



This closed view of The Laurel refrigerator simulates the streamlined beauty of the exterior line.



Finger tip control produces freezer and refrigerator temperature exactly to the degree you wish. To make it easier there are 20 points on the clear dial and four seasonal gradations as a guide. Everything is convenient. The freezer compartment door "stays put" in its opened or closed position.

Lot No.	Outside Dimensions			Food Compartments			Cu. Ft.	Retail
	Height	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth		
14814V-7750	.55½"	30¼"	25¼"	32"	24"	14½"	6.15	\$ 99.95
14815V-8365	.55½"	30¼"	25¼"	32"	24"	14½"	6.15	119.95
14816V-9065	.59 "	30¼"	25¾"	32"	24"	16½"	7.05	134.95
14817V-11197	.59 "	30¼"	25¾"	32"	24"	16½"	7.05	159.95
14818V-11897	.59 "	30¼"	25¾"	32"	24"	16½"	7.05	169.95
14819V-15330	.65 "	30¼"	25¾"	38"	24"	16½"	8.43	229.95



14818V-11897 Super De Luxe 7.05 cu. ft. capacity with shelf area of 12.96 sq. ft. 12-lb. ice capacity of 4 quick release trays, one meat keeper, two glass covered crispers drawers that can be stacked one above the other to make for higher storage room. The addition of a shelf next to the freezing unit for the storage of smaller items. Interiors of porcelain—exteriors of smooth Dulux, finished white. Complete with storage bin and interior lights. See chart for further specifications. **Retail \$169.95**

14819V-15330 8.43 cu. ft. Laurel Model not shown. A remarkable refrigerator for Suburban homes where plenty of room and space are needed. The refrigerator has a large ice cube compartment with 4 quick release trays and 2 wide dessert trays with a 16-lb. ice capacity. This freezer unit can be used also to freeze large pieces of meat, etc., indefinitely. Complete with interior light, defrosting tray, one glass covered crispier drawer, one dry storage bin, lift out shelves providing space for large packages or a large milk can. See chart for further specifications. **Retail \$229.95**

14819V-15330 Shipped Direct from Eastern Factory—Ten Days

Immediate Delivery



14817V-11197 De Luxe Model 7.05 cu. ft. capacity with a shelf area of 12.44 sq. ft. 8-lb. ice capacity comprising 4 quick release trays. One meat keeper (directly below ice cube receptacle), two glass covered crispier drawers and dry storage bin for vegetables, etc. Interior is porcelain with smooth Dulux exterior finished in white. Interior light. See chart for further specification. **Retail \$159.95**



Beautiful and efficient vegetable crisper—drawers have clear glass shelf tops. You can see what's there and, as shown they slide forward without tipping. They can be stacked to give space for something really big.

CROWN ELECTRIC RANGES • 1941 Models



6182V-11940 SOUTHWOOD DE LUXE
A beauty; built to offer the highest degree of satisfaction. Oven 16 x 16 x 19 in., containing non-tilting racks, removable heating elements. Oven 2,200 watt, broiler 2,700 watt. Removable baffle plate. Smokeless broiler grill. Latest capillary snap action oven control. Indicator lights on oven and top elements. Chromalox (5 heat) high speed surface elements. 1-8 in. 2,000 watt high; 1-8 in. 1,500 watt high; 2-7 in. 1,200 watt high. Size overall 39½ x 27 x 42 in. Height with top open 59 in. Two utensil drawers, ea. 15 x 16½ x 4½ in. Shipping weight 420 lbs. As shown, Retail \$199.00

← **6183V-10200** Same as above but less lamp, combination oven control clock and minute minder and condiment set. No warming oven. Retail \$170.00



6186V-13440 THE NORTHWOOD

This range is a combination 4-burner modern electric and a large capacity circulating heater, for burning wood, coal or kitchen refuse. The finest creation of its kind. Steel construction throughout except in heater where removable linings, key plate, top and duplex grates are special cast iron. Heater section 13½ x 21 in. Oven 15 x 16 x 19 in. Two non-tilting racks, removable element and baffle plate. Smokeless broiler grill. Oven control latest capillary snap action; 4 high speed (5 heat) Chromalox closed surface units. Thrift cooker. Utility drawer 15½ x 18 x 15 in. Height overall 43 in. Shipping weight 470 lbs. As shown, Retail \$224.00

← **6184V-9204 ARDEN—ONE OVEN MODEL**

Uniquely designed to offer the utmost in convenience at amazingly low cost. Oven in center; two surface units on left and right; two large storage compartments; one utensil drawer. Oven size 16 x 16 x 19 in. Has two non-tilting racks; two removable heating elements for baking or broiling; smokeless broiler grill. Latest capillary snap action oven control; indicator lights; high speed (5 heat) Chromalox Heatflo surface units (2-8 in. 2,000 watt high; 2-7 in. 1,200 watt high). Oven element 2,200 watt, broiler 2,700 watt. Overall size 38½ x 26 x 42 in. Shipping 310 lbs. As shown, Retail \$153.40

6185V-7824 Same as above less lamp, combination oven control clock and minute minder and condiment set. Retail \$130.40

Ten Days Delivery



THE KITCHENETTE

6234V-4590 A modern electric kitchenette range made for those who are limited as to space. Engineered to give the utmost in cooking and baking efficiency at the lowest possible cost. Compact in size beautiful in appearance and containing all the important features of the modern range. Oven 16 in. wide, 12 in. high, 15 in. deep. Removable oven element reversible for broiling. Indicator lamp for top unit. High speed surface element, large storage compartment. Full porcelain enamel. Overall size 19½ in. wide, 21 in. deep, 39 in. high. Retail \$76.50

UNIVERSAL HOT WATER HEATER



New for '41 Universal Electric Hot Water Heaters.

Mfg. by Landers, Frary and Clark. Comparable to Any of the Other Standard Brands

Dependable—Clean—Safe—Modern—Cool—Healthful—Efficient—Economical

The cabinet is made of heavy gauge auto body steel with gleaming white enamel finish. Black toe space base. Panel covering the heating element and thermostat is a steel stamping mounted on front panel of cabinet—easily removed. The tank can be had in 30-50-86 gallon capacities. 300-lb. test pressure. Heavy galvanized copper-bearing steel. Working pressure 150 lbs. Extremely rugged immersion type heating element placed horizontally in tank. High pressure gasket, insuring leak proof joints. Mounted on front of tank where it is easily accessible is a Wilcolator thermostat. Heaters with two units have two thermostats, these can be adjusted to water temperatures of between 120 deg. and 175 deg. Fahrenheit. A thick wall of rock wool insulation holds heat inside.

Consult the local utility company before ordering to make sure you have specified wattage of heating units in accordance with their requirements. Also check installation cost, cost of operation, size and capacity of tank to meet individual requirements.

Specifications of High Boy Model with Galvanized Tank as Shown

Lot No.	Retail	Gallon Capacity	Heating Units	Tank Diameter	Cabinet Depth	Width	Overall Height
14820V-4545	\$ 70.00	30	1	14 in.	19½ in.	17½ in.	58½ in.
14821V-5030	77.00	30	2	14 in.	19½ in.	17½ in.	58½ in.
14822V-5030	77.00	30	2*	14 in.	19½ in.	17½ in.	58½ in.
14823V-5554	85.00	50	1	18 in.	23½ in.	21½ in.	58½ in.
14824V-6012	92.00	50	2	18 in.	23½ in.	21½ in.	58½ in.
14825V-6012	92.00	50	2*	18 in.	23½ in.	21½ in.	58½ in.
14826V-7187	110.00	86	1	22 in.	27½ in.	25½ in.	66 in.
14827V-7644	117.00	86	2	22 in.	27½ in.	25½ in.	66 in.
14828V-7644	117.00	86	2*	22 in.	27½ in.	25½ in.	66 in.

(NOT SHOWN) TABLE TOP MODEL WITH GALVANIZED TANK

14829V-5228	80.00	30	1	20 in.	25 in.	21½ in.	39 in.
14830V-5880	90.00	30	2	20 in.	25 in.	21½ in.	39 in.
14831V-5880	90.00	30	2*	20 in.	25 in.	21½ in.	39 in.

*With Demand Limiting Upper Thermostat.

THE UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC RANGES FOR 1941



←
5294V-10450 The New Super Clipper with large bake fast oven 16 x 16 x 19. One piece acid-resisting porcelain enamel top. Super heat surface units and economy cooker with multi-heat control, Magic Eye oven control, oven light, deluxe warming drawer, two utility drawers and lamp. Floor space 40 x 25 in. Weight crated 340 lbs.

Retail \$159.95

→
6295V-12736 The New Super Speed King with the one piece acid-resisting porcelain enamel top. Large fast oven, Universal super heat surface unit and economy cooker with multi-heat control and signalites. Magic Eye oven control, oven light, select-o-trol automatic cook, lamp. Deluxe warming drawer. Two utility drawers. Oven 16 x 16 x 19. Floor space 40 x 25. Weight crated 350 lbs.

Retail \$194.95



6296V-7838 The Super Meteor with the large bake fast oven 16 x 16 x 19. Universal super heat surface units and economy cooker. Five heats, automatic oven control, minute minder. One utility drawer, lamp, one piece acid-resisting porcelain enamel top. Floor space 40 x 25. Weight crated 316 lbs.

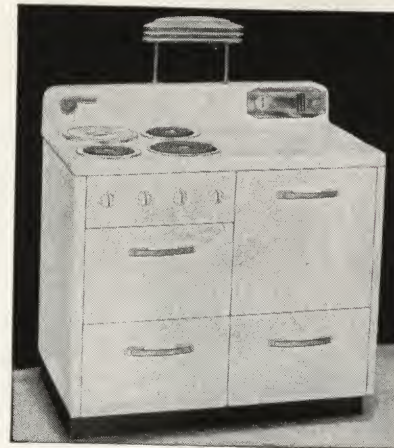
Retail \$119.95



6297V-5997 The Arrow

A kitchenette style for places where space is needed. Three five-heat surface unit, large oven 16 x 16 x 19 with automatic control and signal light. Cooking top of acid-resisting porcelain enamel; floor space 25 x 21½ in. Weight crated 200 lbs.

Retail \$89.95



6298V-9150 The Super Comet with the famous Universal super heat unit, large oven 16 x 16 x 19, economy cooker, five-heat surface unit, automatic oven control. Three utility drawers, lamp. One piece acid-resisting table top of porcelain enamel. Floor space 40 x 25. Weight crated 316 lbs.

Retail \$139.95



6299V-6531 The Super Flight has a one-piece porcelain enamel acid-resisting top. Large oven 16 x 16 x 19 with automatic control. Universal super heat surface units and economy cooker. Five heats, one utility drawer. Floor space 40 x 25. Weight crated 316 lbs.

Retail \$99.95

Ten Days Delivery from Nearest—Either Chicago Stock or Eastern Factory



DIAMOND
De Luxe

Four-Burner Divided Top Gas Range

Crown GAS RANGES

STYLED FOR
THE KITCHEN
OF TODAY

The Finest in 53 Years of Stove and Range Building

No matter whether the kitchen is large or small, old-fashioned or modern, no matter what the color scheme or arrangement, there is a Crown Range which will add to its attractiveness. There are many styles at prices within the means of all.

6219V-7675 De Luxe divided top gas range with waist high broiler. No more stooping or bending, foods are broiled at convenient waist height. Finish white porcelain enamel. Equipped with Hi-Lo simmer burners for economy. Oven heat control. Built in minute minder. Safety non-tilt oven racks, sturdy pedestal base: flush back construction. Flue vent through backguard oven 16 x 13½ x 20 in. Two large utensil drawers. Floor space 38¼ x 26 in. Weight crated 370 lbs. As shown. **Retail \$124.75**

6230V-7325 Same as above less lamp and condiment set. **Retail \$123.50**

6228V-7525 Smartly designed, flush-to-wall type. Extra large cooking top with roomy work top. Oven 18 x 14 x 20 in. Slide-out Broiler 18 x 8½ x 18 in. Large storage compartment, also spacious utensil drawer. Harper "Speed-Plus-Simmer" burners. Porcelain ovens, genuine white porcelain exterior trimmed with chromium bands. Floor space 38 x 28 in. Height of cooking top 37 in. Height with lids open, 60 in. Weight, crated 360 lbs. As shown.

Retail \$121.75

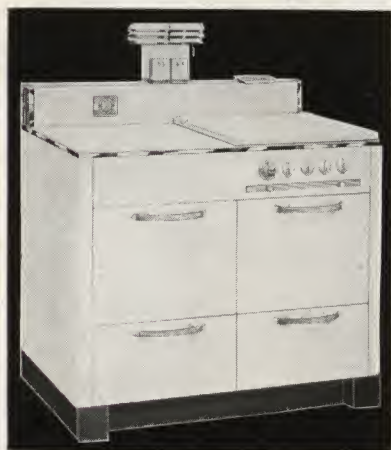
6229V-8290 Same as above but includes electric lamp, timer and condiment set. **Retail \$134.50**



MARVEL
De Luxe

Four-Burner Gas Range

Crown 1941 MODELS • COOKING MARVELS OF THE AGE BY THE ORIGINATORS OF BUFFET AND DIVIDED TOP RANGES



6221V-7000 De Luxe gas range with four burners conveniently located at right hand side. Efficiency and beauty are combined in this modern streamlined range. White porcelain enamel finish. Equipped with Hi-Lo simmer burners. Oven heat control. Sturdy pedestal base. Flue vent through back guard. Safety non-tilt oven racks. Large utensil compartment and also a utensil drawer. Built in minute minder. Oven 16 x 13½ x 20 in. Floor space 38¼ x 26 in. Weight crated 330 lbs. Complete as shown. **Retail \$122.50**

6220V-7000 Same as above only has divided top. Weight crated 340 lbs. Complete with lamp and condiment set. **Retail \$122.50**



6222V-5625 Smartly designed streamlined divided top range. White porcelain enamel. Extra heavily insulated ovens slide out roller bearing broiler. Oven heat control. Large utensil compartment and also a utensil drawer. Automatic top lighter. Oven 16 x 12 x 20 in. Floor space 36 x 27 in. Weight crated 300 lbs. Complete with lamp, minute minder and condiment set. **Retail \$93.75**

6236V-5125 Same range less lamp, minute minder and condiment set. **Retail \$84.50**



6238V-3650 De Luxe, white porcelain enamel kitchenette gas range. Oven heat control. Heavily insulated oven. Slide out roller bearing broiler. Automatic top lighter. Built in flue deflector. Oven is 16 x 12 x 19 in. Floor space 20 x 25 in. Weight crated 215 lbs. Complete as shown. **Retail \$59.95**

6239V-3800 Same as above but with white porcelain. **Retail \$63.50**



6224V-4825 A beautiful range in the lower price bracket but has all the worth while features of the modern gas range. Large capacity oven 16 x 12 x 20 in., large storage space, slide out roller bearing broiler. Oven heat control. Heavily insulated. Automatic top lighter. Finished in white porcelain enamel. Floor space 36 x 27 in. Weight crated 280 lbs. **Retail \$82.50**

6223V-4825 Same style range only all 4 burners are in center of stove. **Retail \$82.50**



BUNGALOW RANGE
6237V-8125 An ideal range for the small home or bungalow. Comprises a 4-burner gas range and kitchen heater in one unit. Heater burns coal, wood, or kitchen refuse. Saves trips to the basement and helps keep rooms warm. Gas range section is complete and modern with oven heat control . . . Insulation . . . Slide-out broiler. Heat concentrating cooking top. Floor space, 36 x 30 in. Height with lids open, 57 in. Cooking top, 36 in. Weight crated, 410 lbs. All white porcelain, as shown, with Duplex Grates. **Retail \$131.50**



6240V-3900 A lower priced gas range with white porcelain enamel body. Porcelain enamel linings, top grate sections and burner bowls. Supra-Flex cooking burners, automatic top lighter, oven heat control. Full oven insulation of rockwood. Roll-out broiler, 16-in. oven, storage compartment. Floor space 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 37 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Weight crated 220 lbs. Retail \$64.95

6241V-3275 Same specifications as above except with black right and left stove sides. Retail \$54.50



REVERE WARE COPPER CLAD STAINLESS STEEL

The perfect utensil for generations of better cooking wear and beauty.

The benefits of copper-clad, stainless steel, provides best heat conductivity, gives most even heat to all parts; no hot spots or burned foods. No replacement ever needed — no chipping, dented or badly warped condition. Revere Ware is indestructible.

5773V-1303 This all purpose assortment represents a minimum assortment for family of two to four persons. A wonderful gift set. Consists of 2-quart covered sauce pans, 2-quart 5-way double boiler (2-quart insert and 3-quart sauce pan), 4-quart covered sauce pan, 10-in. covered skillet and griddle and 3-quart French fryer basket. Complete set.

Retail \$19.95

Advise Type of Gas Desired

6242V-4100 Center burner range with white porcelain enamel body and porcelain enamel lining. Cooking top, section, burner bowls and grates are also porcelain enamel. Automatic top lighter. Full rockwool insulation, roll-out broiler, Supra-Flex cooking top burners. 16-in. oven. Floor space 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 30 in. Weight crated 215 lbs.

Retail \$68.50

6243V-3475 Same as above except with black right and left stove sides.

Retail \$58.50



THE SENSATIONAL FLEX-SEAL COOKER

Most amazing cooking utensil ever placed on the market
Believe in Miracles?

The new Steam-tight Pressure Cooker is a lightning worker—cooks carrots to a melt-in-your-mouth tenderness in two minutes, delicious fricassed chicken in 25, too! This rapid sealed-in pressure cooking preserves the appetizing color and fresh flavors, saves the healthful vitamin mineral salts by reducing cooking periods to one-fourth of the usual time. A safe, waterless way to cook, excluding air during the cooking process.

Made of aluminum alloy with black molded bakelite handle.



5878V-507 1-quart aluminum with stainless steel cover. Retail \$7.95

5879V-634 2-quart as above. Retail \$9.95

5880V-761 3-quart as above. Retail \$11.95

5881V-889 4-quart as above. Retail \$13.95

Same description as above but furnished in stainless steel throughout.

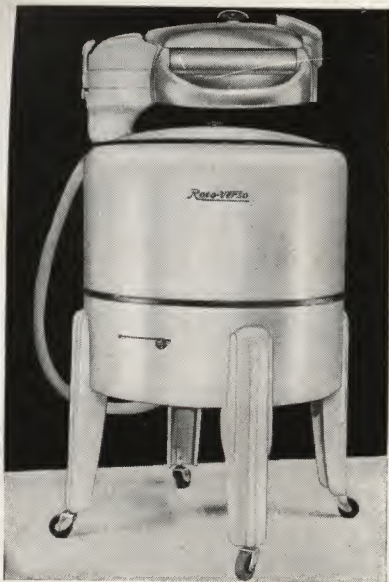
5882V-889 2-quart size. Retail \$13.95

5883V-1144 4-quart size. Retail \$17.95



Illustration shows method of inserting Flex-Seal cover. The only cooker of its type that can be opened and closed in a flash with one hand.

ROTO-VERSO HOME LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT



6268V-4297 Roto-Verso 6-lb. with cadmium plated wringer and hand rest, handy roll tension release. Convenient gear control. Full power direct drive machine cut gears. All porcelain tub with other parts of hi-baked white enamel. Non-clog strainer. One push reset lever—six-position wringer. Shipping weight 165 lbs. Complete with pump. **Retail \$59.95**
6269V-3524 Same as above less pump. Shipping weight 160 lbs. **Retail \$49.95**



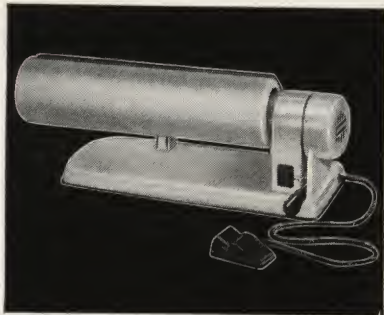
6266V-4541 Roto-Verso 8-lb. with cadmium plated wringer and hand rest. Visor type tension release. Stainless steel band covers rubber tub cushion. Full power direct drive, machine cut gears, all porcelain tub, other parts white hi-baked enamel. Non-clog strainer. Oilless wood bearings. One push reset lever on wringer. Six-position wringer. Shipping weight 170 lbs. Complete with pump. **Retail \$69.95**
6267V-3897 Same as above less pump. Shipping weight 165 lbs. **Retail \$59.95**



6264V-5000 Roto-Verso 9-lb. Washer with new streamlining cadmium plated wringer. Chrome plated hand rest; select-a-matic pressure indicator. New deep seated skirt design tub. Wide stainless steel band covers rubber tub cushion, auto gear-shift control, plus all the regular standard features as shown on other models. Shipping weight 185 lbs. Complete with pump. **Retail \$79.95**
6265V-4400 Same as above less pump. Shipping weight 180 lbs. **Retail \$69.95**

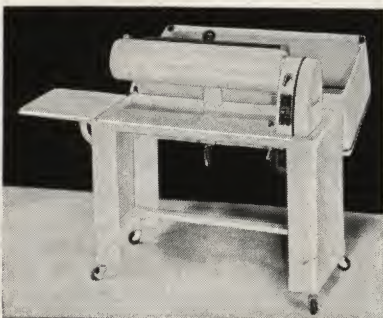


6262V-6500 Roto-Verso 9-lb. Washer. New streamlining, white baked enamel wringer, chrome trim. Select-a-matic pressure indicator. Deep skirted tub. Overload switch. Wide stainless steel band covers small rubber tub cushion. Auto gear shift. Wind away cord hooks and all other standard fasteners as shown on other models. Shipping weight 185 lbs. Complete with pump. **Retail \$99.95**
6263V-5850 Same as above less pump. Shipping weight 180 lbs. **Retail \$89.95**



6287V-1950 Roto-Verso Portable Ironer. Light rugged, and compact. Irons everything in the clothes basket, takes only two square feet of table space. Weight 28 lbs. Free rolling 22-in. roller open at both ends. Automatic heat control gives complete range from 250 deg. to 450 deg. A.C. current only.

Retail \$29.95

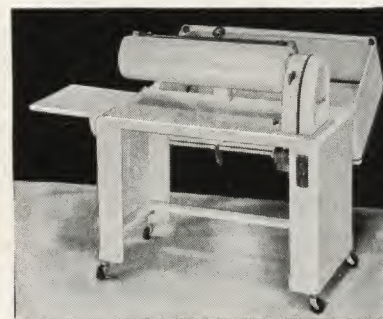


6288V-4775 The Popular Roto-Verso Model. Smartly designed, sturdily built. Roto-Verso lead the iron field. Single speed and single thermostat. Six-inch roll. Knee-type adjusta-trol, on-off heat switch. Two-way motor switch. Press—Iron control. Swing back balance hinge on cover. Table is 16 in. deep. Drop leaf end table with flush type recess. White hi-baked enamel. Chromium plated shoe. 26 in. long. Floor space 36½ x 16¼. Shipping weight 175 lbs. A.C. current only.

Retail \$69.95

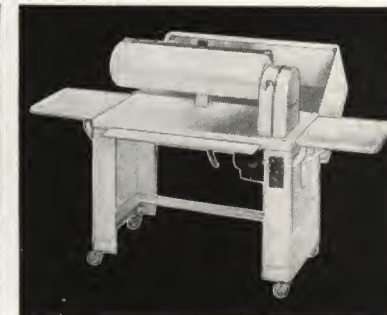


6281V-7962 Roto-Verso Washer-Dryer with all-porcelain tub inside and out. Safety switch protects the entire washer. Dryer may be operated safely with cover open or closed. One piece base frame supports both washer and dryer tubs. Rust-proof steel top frame protects top of both tubs and strengthens entire washer. Height overall 37 in. Capacity 8 lbs. Weight 240 lbs. **Retail \$129.95**



6289V-5560 The Roto-Verso Standard. Beautiful model with 26-in. chrome plated shoe. Single speed. Swing back balanced hinge, 6 in. roll, finger tip control, knee-type adjusta-trol, on-off heat switch. Duo-thermostat control. Drop leaf end table with flush type recess. Dulux enamel table top, other parts white hi-baked enamel. Floor space 37½ x 18¼ in. Shipping weight 185 lbs. A.C. current only.

Retail \$84.95



6290V-6255 The Roto-Verso De Luxe. Same as 6289V-5449 except that it has two speeds, 6-in. roll. Dual control to give each end of roll individual heat range from 250 deg. to 450 deg. 100-lb. equalized pressure. Automatic master cut-off switch operates on closing table top cabinet. Safety release. Pilot light. All white hi-baked enamel finish. Porcelain table top. Floor space 37½ x 18¼ in. Shipping weight 210 lbs.

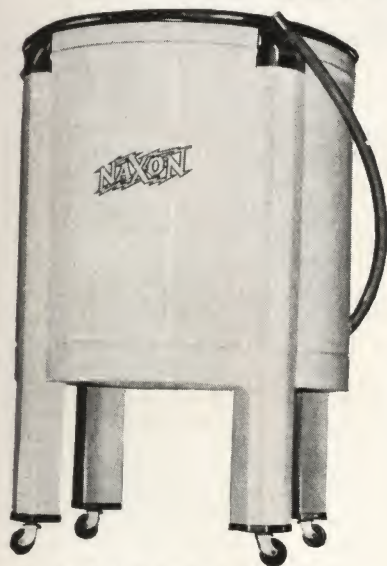
Retail \$99.95

PORTABLE WASHERS—HEALTH-O-METER SCALES



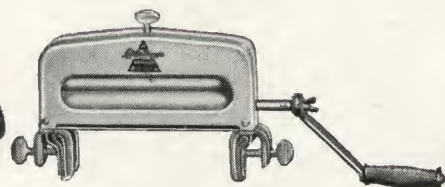
HANDYHOT ELECTRIC WASHER

6284V-980 Washes so clean . . . so quickly, you will be astonished. Ideal for any size family or home . . . Washes as it boils . . . boiling and washing simultaneously on the range or stove. Sterilizes clothes and loosens dirt very quickly. Direct motor drive. Accommodates 2 lbs. of dry clothes. **Retail \$14.75**



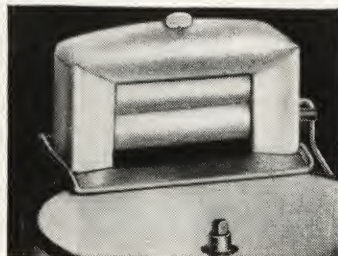
NAXON 3 SHEET PORTABLE

6202V-1592 At last a portable with full size washer usefulness yet compact enough to tuck away in a corner. 9½ gal. capacity. One piece body and leg construction. Porcelain enamel tub. Powerful precision motor, life time bearings. Only three moving parts. Four vane agitator. Height 27½ in., width 18 in. Finished white baked on enamel with black trim. **Retail \$24.95**



LITTLE MAGIC PORTABLE WRINGER

6201V-350 An unusually well designed and sturdy wringer constructed for use with Handy Hot Washer only. **Retail \$5.50**



**NAXON
NAXON SWIVEL
WRINGER**

6272V-382 The only swivel wringer made which can be attached without tools. Two-way drain. Adjustable pressure screw. Quality rubber rolls. 1¼-in. diameter. Finished in beautiful baked-on enamel to match washers.

Retail \$5.95

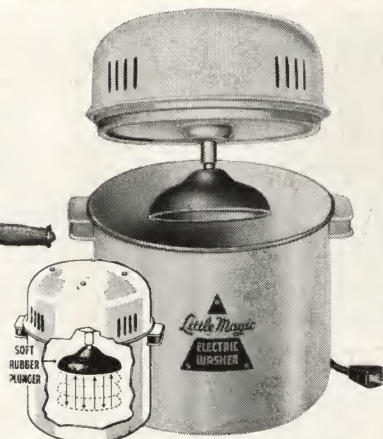


**NAXON
PORTABLE WASHER**

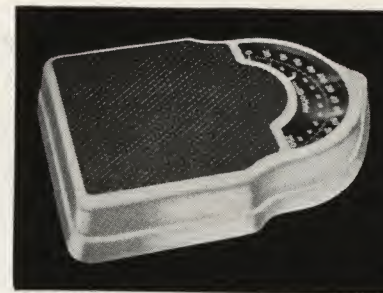
6273V-1434 Fine for the overnight family wash, shirts, dainties, towels, curtains and the like. Operates quickly and economically. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories. Clean and sanitary four coat porcelain enamel tub with cover. Precision-built NAXON MOTOR for trouble-free operation. Both models have an 8 gal. tub with a capacity of 2 lbs. of dry clothes, which it washes quickly and easily . . . about 10 diapers, 5 rompers, 4 or 5 men's shirts, 3 blouses, etc. Silks, rayons, and other delicate fabrics can be safely washed in a NAXON because of its smooth, gentle wash action. For use on 110-120 volt 50-60 cycle A.C. only.

Retail \$22.50

6274V-1274 Same capacity and motor as 6273V-1434 but no legs and casters. Complete with cover and drain hose. Stands 21 in. high. Tub diameter 15½ in. **Retail \$19.95**



6200V-523 The newest in laundering equipment. Made expressly for those dainty personal feminine garments and other fine small pieces which generally are washed by hand. Powerful air-cooled induction motor and drive assembly enclosed inside cover, with convenient life handles. Triple control, white vitreous enamel. **Retail \$7.95**



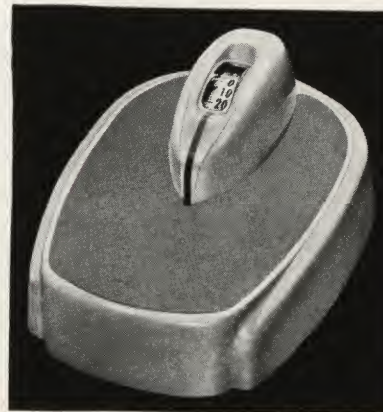
HEALTH-O-METER—MODEL 188

6255V-181 A low priced bathroom scale primarily introduced for promotional work. While low in price, it must not be confused with inferior scales offered from time to time. Comes in white, green and ivory. Graduated to 250 lbs. Platform inlaid with rubber mat. **Retail \$2.45**



HEALTH-O-METER—MODEL 168

6256V-363 Designed to meet the requirements of today's demand. It follows the smart flowing lines of modern feeling. Has a capacity of 250 lbs. Comes in white, green and ivory. **Retail \$4.95**



**HEALTH-O-METER—MODEL M-1970
With the Light That Warns**

6286V-290 Smart modern style scale with new glass lens over dial, magnifying the figure on the dial. Chrome plated cap. A novel warning signal is incorporated that instantly flashes to red when one is overweight. Capacity 250 lbs. Comes in white, green and ivory. **Retail \$3.95**

HEALTH-O-METER—MODEL 191

6260V-216 This new model offers a real value in a low-priced bathroom scale. New in principle and attractive design, this model offers everything desirable as a promotional number. Capacity 250 lbs. equipped with rubber inlaid mat. Comes in white, green and ivory. **Retail \$2.95**



HEALTH-O-METER—MODEL M-160

6285V-363 This new model embraces all the features found in the No. 6256V-363. A chrome plated cap on this model is fitted with a powerful lens, greatly magnifying the present large figure. Capacity 250 lbs. Comes in white, green and ivory, trimmed with chrome. **Retail \$4.95**



HEALTH-O-METER—MODEL 134

An extremely new departure in the design of the present day streamline effect. The sweeping distinctive line with a naval dial construction. 300 lbs. Extremely sensitive and with the same high degree of accuracy as found in all HEALTH-O-METERS. Comes in white, green and ivory.

6251V-612 **Retail \$ 8.45**
6257V-686 Black and chrome. **Retail \$ 9.45**
6258V-895 All chrome. **Retail \$11.95**

HAMILTON BEACH NO. 26 CYLINDER CLEANER



No. 10L VACUUM CLEANER

6131V-3307 Here are features and quality you would expect to find in a cleaner retailing for \$75.00 to \$87.50. A light that throws brilliant illumination on rug—no radio interference—2 speed ball-bearing motor—no oiling. Has Beating Sweeping . . . Suction. Powerful suction lifts rug to nozzle. Motor driven brush gently taps and beats the rug. The beating sweeping action loosens the dirt and imbedded grit. All is taken into the bag by powerful suction.

Retail \$59.50

6118V-382 Attachments for above. Retail, per Set \$6.00



HAMILTON BEACH VACUUM CLEANERS

HAND VACUUM CLEANER

6126V912 The modern idea in cleaning efficiency is a small cleaner to take the place of big cleaner attachments. It offers an easy way to clean upholstered furniture, auto interiors, staircarpets, etc. Hand cleaner.

Retail \$16.00



CARPETS

WALLS

UPHOLSTERY

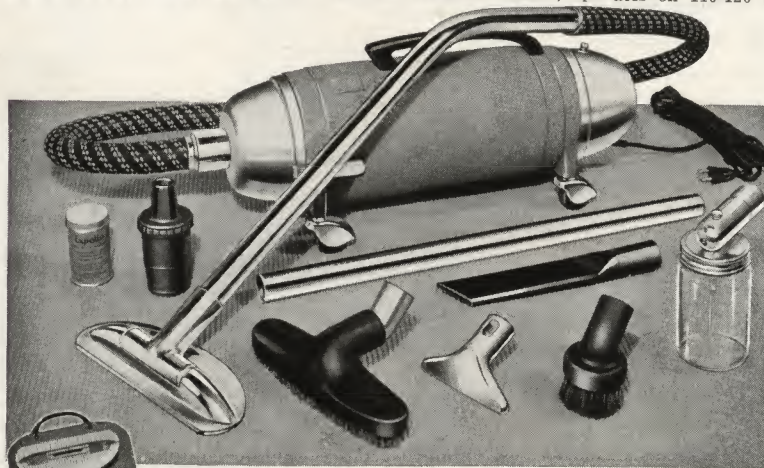
DUSTING

SPRAYING

DE-MOTHING

MANY HOUSE CLEANING TASKS MADE EASIER WITH THE NO. 26

MECHANICAL DETAILS—Motor—Oversize Hamilton Beach; operates on 110-120 volts, DC or AC up to 75 cycles. Grease-packed bearings. No radio interference. Toe-operated plunger type switch. 20-foot ribbed cord. Two stage, 6-blade fan with baffle, creates powerful suction with minimum of noise. Dust bag has rubber gasket seal to prevent escape of dust. GERM TRAP. Grey baked enamel finish. End caps heavily chromium plated.



COMPLETE SET OF CLEANING TOOLS

Magic Finger Floor Nozzle—Wall and Floor Brush—Upholstery Nozzle—Dusting Brush—Radiator Tool—Gas Dispenser (with Expello Crystals)—Sprayer—Extension Tubes—7 Foot Hose.

The All-Purpose Cleaner with Exclusive Magic Finger Floor Nozzle

Nozzle's small fingers comb rug fibers, loosen and pick up matted dirt, hair, threads, etc. Releasing pressure returns inner nozzle to normal position. Main nozzle is hinged and balanced, permits cleaning under low furniture with only 1 3/4 inch clearance. Grooved surface spreads suction, draws air through rug nap for better cleaning.

SUCTION REGULATOR—Thumb operated slots on upholstery nozzle, and extension tubes allow operator to control suction when cleaning light fabrics on which extreme suction is undesirable.

SWIVEL WALL and FLOOR BRUSH—Special swivel joint on brush permits extension tube to be lowered to 3 inches from floor . . . makes easier cleaning under beds, etc. Also valuable when cleaning walls.

FOUR-WHEEL CARRIAGE—Cleaner rides on four soft-tread rubber wheels with swivel wheels in front for easy handling.

The NEW NO. 26—Cylinder type cleaner for "on-the-floor" and "above-the-floor" cleaning. With exclusive Magic-Finger floor nozzle and a wealth of other outstanding features, it's amazingly easy to use and does a remarkable cleaning job.

Equipped with the famous long-life oversize Hamilton Beach motor, and attractively finished in platinum grey baked enamel and heavy chromium plate.

6101V-3051 With complete set of cleaning tools.

Retail \$59.50



A NOZZLE
WITHIN
A NOZZLE

MAGIC FINGER

Picks Up Lint and Thread—Gets Embedded Dirt

Only No. 26 CLEANER has this nozzle within a nozzle for thorough rug cleaning. Slight pressure on extension tube lowers inner nozzle, concentrates all suction on small area of rug.



No. 14 De LUXE MODEL 6143V-2532 This de luxe model is built on the same principle as the standard No. 12 . . . plus all the well-known up-to-date features, floor light, tip-toe nozzle adjustment, more powerful ball-bearing motor and many other refinements. Constructed of ALSILOY, which makes light weight possible without sacrifice of structural strength. Radio interference eliminator built into the motor. Ball-bearing motor—never needs oiling. Here, indeed, is a cleaner that will appeal to those who want the best . . . yet its retail price is only \$39.75

6144V-380 Attachments for above. Retail, per Set \$6.00

6141V-1905 The No. 12 Standard Model is a full size, big capacity 14-in. motor-driven brush cleaner, with remarkable lightness in weight. The cleaner nozzle is made of ALSILOY which makes light weight possible without sacrifice of structural strength. Motor built by Hamilton Beach—known the world over for their constant efficiency and high quality. Motor bearings have large oil reservoirs requiring oil about every six months in ordinary service. Fingertip adjustments for bristle wear made without removing brush. Retail \$29.50

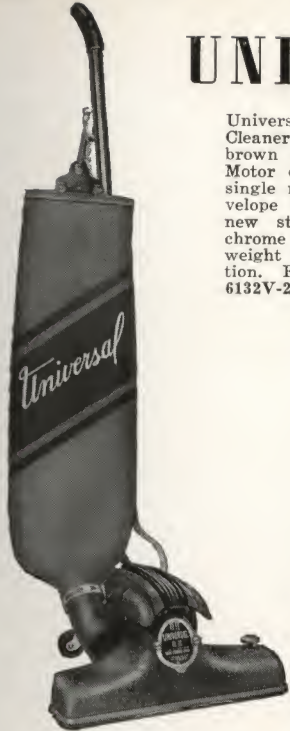
6142V-382 Attachments for above. Retail, per Set \$6.00



UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC VACUUM CLEANERS

Universal combination offers a new Universal Vacuum Cleaner and Hand Cleaner in the new popular tobacco brown color. Description of floor model as follows: Motor driven oilless bearing brush, ball-bearing motor, single nozzle adjustment, double rear swivel wheels, envelope type, easy to empty bag, rubber covered cord, new streamlined headlight, rubber handle grip and chrome handle and hardware. Hand cleaner is light weight and has motor driven brush with powerful suction. Finishes same as floor cleaner.

6132V-2592 Combination of the two cleaners. Retail \$39.95



6133V-1947 Floor Cleaner only. Retail \$29.95



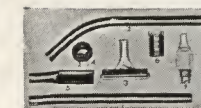
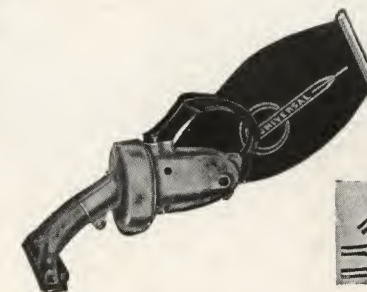
6137V-1102 Hand Cleaner can be purchased separately. Retail \$16.95



UNIVERSAL HAND CLEANER

6128V-662 This hand cleaner is excellent for cleaning the upholstery and floor of automobile and for use in home. Retail \$9.95

6129V-60 Special deodorizer and blower attachments. Retail \$1.00



UNIVERSAL "SUPREME MODEL" HAND VACUUM CLEANER

With Sanitizer and Attachment Set

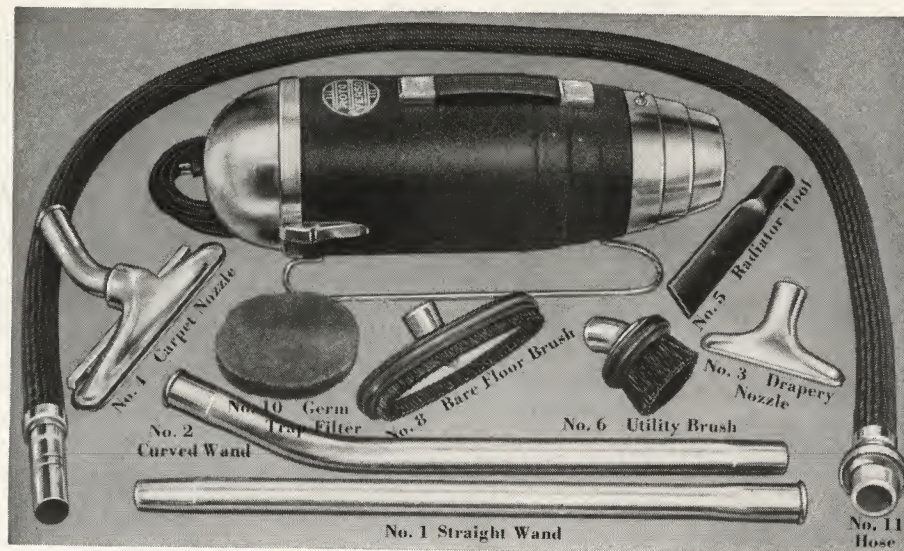
6135V-1237 Designed with long-necked nozzle and compact motor sleeve valve, over-sized dust-proof bag, prevents dirt from falling back into nozzle. 20 ft. rubber covered connecting cord. Ball-bearing motor, no oiling. Detachable nozzle. Large roomy, modernistic balanced handle. Retail \$18.95

6136V-1037 Same as above but without the set of cleaning attachments. Retail \$15.95



Universal new low priced motor driven Brush Cleaner. Motor driven oilless bearing brush. Ball-bearing motor; black baked Japan handle; nickel plated hardware; single nozzle adjustment. Single rear swivel wheel, twenty-foot cord, motor housing and nozzle coating finished in tobacco brown. Bag color to match.

6134V-1297 As shown. Retail \$19.95



ROTO-VERSO CLEAN AIR CLEANER

Complete With Attachments—For Use on A.C. or D.C.

6112V-2697 Ingeniously designed to add ease, speed and thoroughness to complete house cleaning . . . and to give many "EXTRA" uses to a more powerful Whirlwind Super-Suction.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 22 in. Straight Wand | 6. Utility Brush. |
| 2. 22 in. Curved Wand | 8. Bare Floor Brush. |
| 3. Drapery Nozzle. | 10. Germ Trap. |
| 4. Carpet Nozzle. | 11. 8½ ft. Hose. |
| 5. Radiator Tool. | |

Radio interference eliminator. Light weight wand 22 in. long. Swivel carpet nozzle—cleans efficiently at any angle. All-metal swivel, 20 in. rubber covered cord. French Moire finish. High quality twill dust bag. Weight 12¼ lbs. Shipping weight 27 lbs. Size 22 in. long, 10 in. high, 10 in. wide.

Retail \$49.50

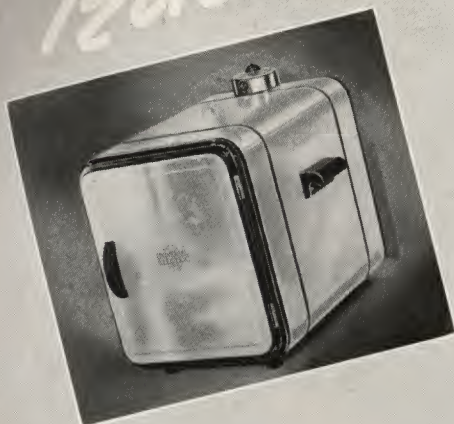
UNIVERSAL Waxer and Polisher

6139V-1918 Light in weight, yet heavy enough to do a real polishing job—no bearing down or pushing. Practically propels itself. Hinged handle permits easy polishing under furniture and beds, right up to the baseboard, waxing every square inch of the surface. The tough Tampico bristly brush, 4½ in. in diameter, revolves on permanently oiled ball-bearings and is propelled by a "Universal" motor tested for 2,000 hours of continuous running. Equipped with 25 ft. non-kink rubber covered cord. Finger tip switch control. Complete with wax applicator—a 1 lb. can of Universal Paste Wax, and 1 pint can of Universal Liquid Wax. Shipping wt. 40 lbs.

Retail \$29.50



The Kitchen



For Streamline Hours

Only minutes in the kitchen and hours for leisure. With the click of a switch you get the breath-taking magic help of these electrical appliances. Electricity, your servant, makes your household tasks easier, your home cleaner and your life more healthful. Our electrical section lists appliances nationally known for efficient, accurate and dependable performance.



Complement Your Kitchen with These Streamline Beauties

SUNBEAM MIXMASTER WITH JUICE EXTRACTOR

5760V-1610 Exclusive automatic mixer, complete with juice extractor and two bowls. Full power is automatically maintained at every speed at all times which gives you even mixing for finer cooking results.

Retail \$24.75

SUNBEAM IRON MASTER

5785V-582 America's most popular and finest iron. Thumb top control on the handle. This iron positively holds the heat at any desired ironing temperature. Weight 3½ lbs.

Retail \$8.95

SUNBEAM HOSTESS SET

5572V-1495 The Sunbeam Automatic Toaster in this stunning buffet set. The set includes the toaster itself, four smart new lap-trays, large 3 compartment appetizer dish of Intaglio Crystal and a large, roomy walnut tray. Buffet set complete with Toaster.

Retail \$23.00

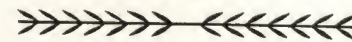
5571V-1040 Toaster only.

Retail \$16.00

SUNBEAM COFFEE MASTER

5703V-1040 New as tomorrow—styled to the minute. Rich, distinctive, fully automatic Coffee Master. Finished in gem-like chrome plate.

Retail \$16.00



When purchasing electrical goods look for these features: Stamina—to withstand the roughest everyday wear. Efficient performance—to bring appreciated new time saving methods. Air flow beauty—that wins the admiration of your friends and harmonizes perfectly with the fine appointments in your home.



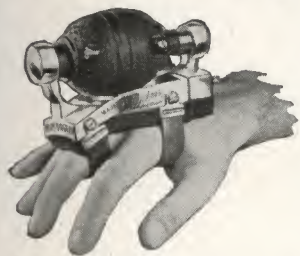
The electrical appliances on the following pages are nationally known:

Irons184-185, 188
Mixers186-190
Waffle Irons and Toasters.....187-197
Coffee Makers187, 191-196

Roasters and Broilers.....200-202
Razors203-204
Table and Floor Lamps.....206-216

SUNBEAM MANNING-BOWMAN
HAMILTON BEACH UNIVERSAL
DOMINION NESCO SILEX

Oster MASSAGETT



MASSAGETT MASSAGE MACHINE

5806V-1078 (Operates on any 110 volt current, A.C. and D.C.) including MASSAGETT Cream, 2 oz. tube and MASSAGETT Instruction Manual (illustrates and describes many treatments that provide regular professional massage service for use in the home). Shipping weight 3 pounds.

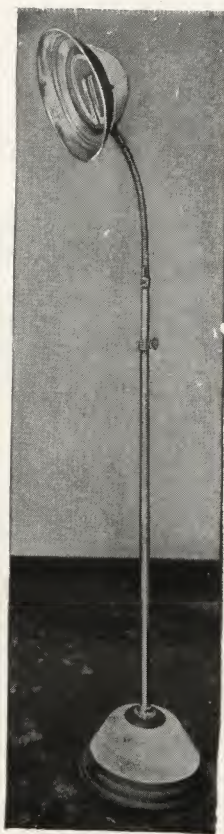
Only "OSTER" has the suspended motor action movement with the sensation.

Retail \$16.75



THE NEW HANSCRAFT AUTOMATIC-ELECTRIC MAJOR VAPORIZER

5915V-188 Medicated steam is produced quickly with this vaporizer. Any suitable medicant, such as tincture of bensoin or oil of eucalyptus, is placed in the top container and water poured in the base quickly turns to steam. The steam picks up the medicant vapors. Rugged construction. The base and top are of electrical porcelain in ivory. Convenient cool handle, attached with chrome steel strap. Retail \$2.95



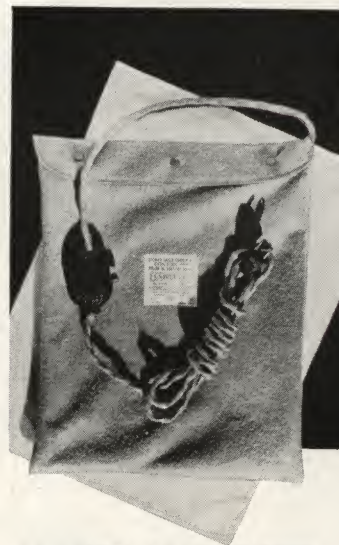
SUPER TAN

Super Tan, Streamline Home Model Mercury-Arc Ultra Violet Ray Sun Lamp. Specifications: Modish, modern two-tone finish of deep maroon and ivory, baked on enamel with chromium trim. Floor model adjustable in height from 52 inches to 67 inches. Complete with 8 foot extension cord, goggles and operating instructions. Operate on 110-V A.C. 60 cycles only. Draws less than 100 watts in operation. Shipping weight of table model 9 pounds. Floor model, 15 pounds.

4502V-1631 Super Tan floor model 250. Retail \$25.00
4503V-1307 Same except table model as above, Model T-200. Retail \$20.00

Household Appliances by
Nationally Known
Manufacturers

HEALTH APPLIANCES



UNIVERSAL UNDERWRITERS' APPROVED HEATING PAD

5722V-194 Three speeds controlled by cord switch. High heat is controlled by two thermostats. Projections on switch case enable user to regulate heat in the dark by sense of touch. Cedar color rubberized covering, size 12 x 15 inches. Eight foot cord, non-radio interfering. Separate washable muslin slip included.

Retail \$2.95



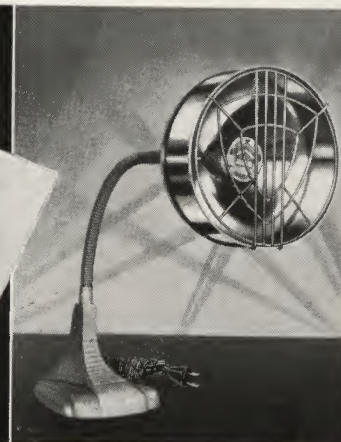
HAMILTON BEACH TYPE F (7 SPEEDS) VIBRATOR

5934V-860 Popular for home and professional use. Has 7 speeds to vary intensity of vibrations. Operates on 26-60 cycles. 110-120 volts A.C. No extra charge for motor to operate. 110-120 D.C. Wear adjustment insures long life. A.C. motor will be filled on all orders unless otherwise specified.

Retail \$13.50

5935V-627 This is the lowest priced vibrator in the Hamilton Beach line. Into it are built features rarely found in a vibrator of this price range. Compact motor, applicator, toggle type vibrating movement (adjustable for wear). Handy switch and baked enamel finish.

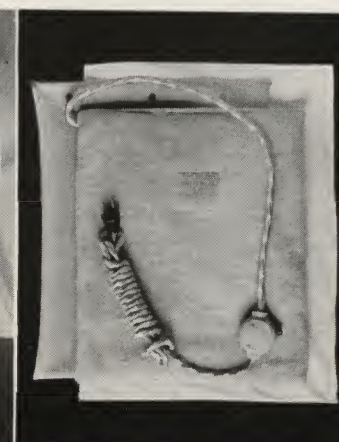
Retail \$9.95



DOMINION INFRA-RED LAMP

5997V-258 The Infra-red health lamp is recommended by the medical profession. Infra-red rays penetrate. Lamp has attractive heavy cast base to prevent being easily tipped over. Adjustment arm. Highly finished reflector. Finished in pearl iridescent. The 300 watt element wound with highest grade nickel chrome wire.

Retail \$3.95



UNIVERSAL DE LUXE SUSTAINED 3 HEAT PAD

5842V-311 Four separate thermostats positively maintain any of three different heats. High, medium and low are controlled by switch in cord. Different heat may be determined in the dark by raised projection on switch case. Size 12 x 15 inches. Nine foot cord. Non-radio interfering. Separate washable muslin slip and rubberized waterproof cover are additional equipment.

Retail \$4.95



MANNING-BOWMAN

5659V-379 Three heat switch in 10 ft. cord allows convenient changing from one warmth to another. Thermostatically protected against overheating. Durable nichrome element is wound on pliable asbestos core. Non-radio interfering 12 x 15 inches in size. The center band is of rich coral chenille flanked by thin stripes of dusty rose and white and broad band of dusty rose. Has waterproof rubber envelope.

Retail \$4.95



MANNING-BOWMAN

5658V-252 This attractive pad features a removable eiderdown cover, the inside surface of which is rubberized to make it waterproof. This feature insures the user complete safety at all times. Durable accurate thermostat assures long life and body-fit flexibility. Muslin slip cover for protection against soiling. Non-radio interfering. 12 x 15 inch size, 3-heat switch and 10 foot cord.

Retail \$2.95

HOUSEHOLD NEEDS

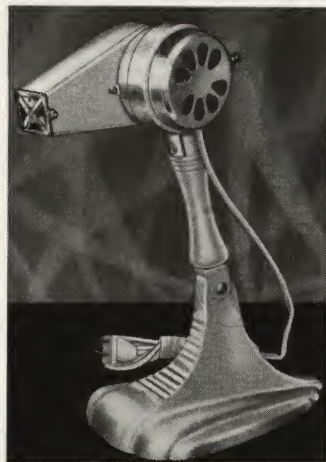


HAMILTON BEACH HAIR DRYER

5933V-507 A Hair Dryer of quality. Ivory enamel finish. Light in weight and perfectly balanced. Handy switch turns on motor and hot or cold air. This model operates on 25-60 cycles, 110-120 volts, A.C. only. Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Retail \$7.50

NO. 3 HAIR DRYER

5931V-892 Similar to above. Warm or cool air. Detachable stand, permits freedom of both hands for scalp massage or combing the hair while drying. Two triggers control the warm and cool blasts of air. Operates on 25-60 cycles, 110-120 volts, A.C. or D.C. Retail \$14.00

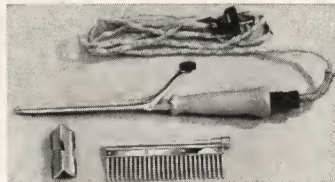


5749V-291 Dominion Hair Dryer with stand has switch for hot and cold air. Dryer can be adjusted forward or backward and turned to either side. Easily removed for hand operation. Rich ivory finish. Retail \$4.95

DOMINION HAIR DRYER Without Stand

5731V-306 Delivers both hot and cold air as desired, which is governed by a small conveniently arranged switch. Light in weight with natural grip solid walnut handle. Easy to hold; sturdy induction motor. Non-radio interfering. Chromium finished. Complete with cord. Retail \$4.95

5732V-253 Same as above except chrome and black finish. Retail \$3.95



UNIVERSAL DELUXE CURLER AND HAIR DRYER

5721V-230 When used as a hair dryer it is unexcelled for taking the moisture out of the hair. A detachable swivel connecting plug prevents the cord from binding. Handle is lavender and green. Rod and clamp are chromium plated. Comb is made of aluminum. Cord is 6 ft. long. Retail \$3.50

5720V-195 Same as above but without comb. Retail \$2.95



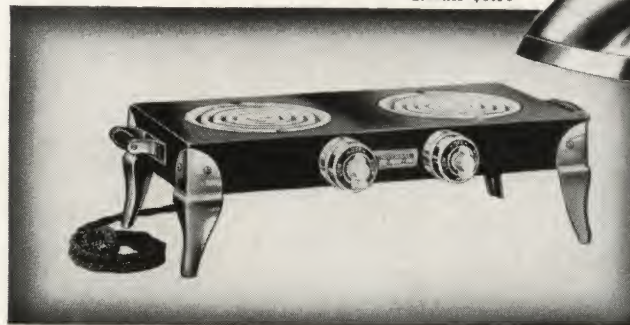
5856V-585 Dominion Modern Mode Table Range in white and chrome. 2 burner with combination heats. Highest grade nickel chrome wire element. Left burner is 1,000 watts, 3 heat controlled by independent switch—high, medium and low. Right burner one heat. Size 20 in. long, 10 in. wide and 6½ in. high. Retail \$9.95

"UNIVERSAL" ELECTRIC HOT PLATE

Similar to Above (Not Illustrated)

5597V-588 New all white porcelain finished twin electric plate with totally enclosed 6½-in. units, controlled by three-heat switches. Operates from any convenient outlet. Size 8½ x 18½ in. Retail \$8.95

5592V-391 Same style as above only has one unit. Retail \$5.95



"UNIVERSAL" PORTABLE RANGE

5730V-522 Black enameled with chrome trim. Two open coil units. Top measures 8½ x 18½ in. Diameter of each unit, 6½ in. Height of stove 5½ in. 1,320 watts. Retail \$7.95

5893V-190 Similar to above except in single burner only and has one heat control. Retail \$2.95

5984V-338 Similar to above No. 5730V-522 two burner, but a Dominion Electric product lower in price. Retail \$5.75

DURABILT HANDY CASE AND IRON

5828V-380 Here is a beautiful carrying case complete with all the repair essentials for use either on a trip away from home or at home. Complete with Durabilt Iron with heat indicator dial that tells you at what temperature the iron should be for the various fabrics. Iron is all chromium—complete with switch in detachable cord. Case is done in burgundy synthetic alligator box construction—inner-lined. Dimensions of case 8½ in. wide, 2¼ in. high, 5¼ in. deep. A.C.-D.C. Designed especially for the convenience of college students—dressmakers—professional women, etc. Retail \$5.95

5829V-507 Same as above except has fully automatic iron. A.C.-D.C. Retail \$7.95



DURABILT TRAVEL IRON

5830V-252 Compact portability, ideal for college girls, travelers, etc. Finished in a lovely jeweler's chrome plate; complete with suede felt case and six-foot cord. For A.C. or D.C. current. Retail \$3.95



UNIVERSAL MODERN DESIGN PORTABLE HEATERS

5675V-438 Black enamel finish. 14-in. chromium plated reflector. Eight-foot detachable cord operates from any baseboard outlet but not from a lamp socket. 1,000 watt. Retail \$6.95

5676V-325 Same as above but lower wattage (625). Retail \$4.95



DOMINION FLEETHEET AUTOMATIC IRON

5889V-431 Ease and comfort—handle molded to fit hand with thumb rest on both sides. 1,000 watt element. Automatic control. Large ironing surface. Beveled base. Chromium finish. Attached cord. 4½ lbs. A.C. only. Retail \$7.35

5692V-275 Dominion Automatic Flat Iron (similar to above style). Removable cord, 4½ lbs. A.C. only. Retail \$4.95



STEAM-O-MATIC

5858V-825 Two-in-one—a steam iron—a dry iron . . . no other iron needed. The all-purpose, fully automatic steam iron. Turn knob to adjust the correct heat and steam for any fabric. Eliminates sprinkling. Irons the finest silks, crepes, satins, rayons, celanese safely. 1,000 watts. Permanently attached cord. 4¾ lbs. All aluminum construction. A.C. only. Retail \$12.95



THE NEW AUTOMATIC STEAM-ELECTRIC

5542V-637 The miracle of steam. The original "Steam-electric"—cannot burn or scorch as long as there is water in the iron. No sprinkling, rolling, mildewed clothes. Excellent for all types of ironing. Automatic off and on heat control. A thermostat holds heat at ironing temperature. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories. Complete with cord, plug, asbestos pad, funnel, directions, and guarantee. A.C. only. Retail \$9.95

5540V-519 Same style as above except can only be used as a steam iron. A.C. or D.C. Retail \$7.95



"UNIVERSAL"

5724V-190 Standard tip-up model electric iron. A low priced iron. Round heel construction. Does not wrinkle fabric on back stroke. Non-skid heel rest. Mahogany handle. Nichrome wire unit. Weight 6 lbs. Complete with cord and plug. Retail \$2.95

5725V-243 Same as above only 3½ lbs. and walnut handle. Complete with cord and plug. Retail \$3.95



MANNING-BOWMAN AUTOMATIC IRON

Superior construction and unexcelled features constitutes the efforts placed by Manning-Bowman in the manufacture of this iron. Cool handle, fabric dial, beveled edge, heat concentrated on sole plate, convenient heel rest, long life cord. These are but a few of the fine points. Chrome finish. A.C. current only.

5524V-351 6 lbs. Retail \$5.50

5525V-415 5 lbs. Retail \$6.50

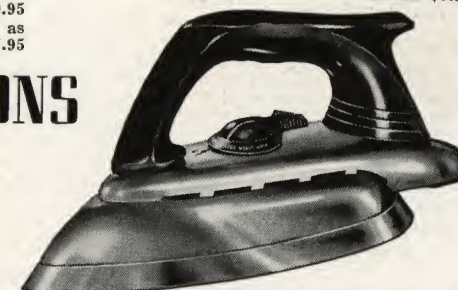
5526V-443 4 lbs. Retail \$6.95

AUTOMATIC, STEAM AND TRAVEL IRONS



THE "IRON-THAT-WAGS-ITS-TAIL!" BY MANNING-BOWMAN

5726V-634 Lightweight Automatic. The ingenious, patented "swivel-action" cord solves all "snagging and dragging" cord problems for either the left or right-handed ironer. Correct fabric temperatures from "Rayon" to "Heavy Linen" are automatically maintained. The thumb controlled fabric temperature dial is operated without interrupting the ironing stroke—saves time. New streamlined beauty throughout means new-found ironing effectiveness. Fine point and beveled edge irons around buttons, pleats, and seams with surprising ease. Super insulated new comfort-styled black bakelite handle assures cooler, less fatiguing ironing. A "twist of the wrist" sets the iron on the heel rest. Lustrous, non-tarnishing chromium finish; perfected balance; even heat distribution; 8-ft., 10,000 cycle cord. For use on A.C. (alternating current) only. Weight 4 lbs. Watts 1,000. Retail \$9.95

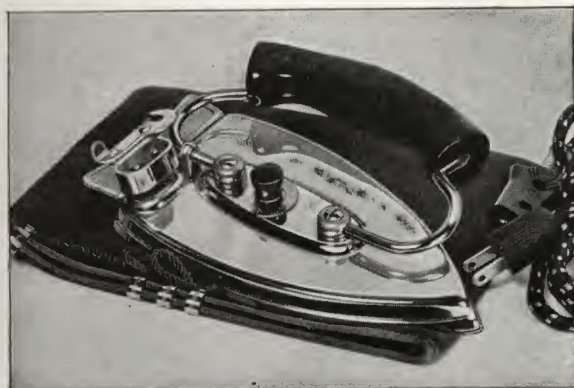


UNIVERSAL wrinkle proof—styling and a revolutionary new air-cooled feature for greater comfort. Novel super-deck construction dissipates rising heat. Dazzling new beauty. These include a more precise finger-tip heat control for each fabric from linen to lightest silk, which also cuts off current, a clever cool bakelite handle that fits the hand naturally and restfully. Six-foot Underwriters' approved cord permanently attached.

5789V-500 Chromium plated. 4 lbs. 1,000 watt. For A.C. only. Retail \$7.95

UNIVERSAL GLIDER IRON

5790V-367 Similar to above. 5 lbs. Retail \$5.95



DURABILT FULL SIZED FOLDING IRON FOR MILADY

5825V-380 Has accurate heat control with dial and fabric markings. Fully automatic. Maintains correct temperature for fabrics to be pressed. Operates 115 volt—A.C. only—750 watts. Comes complete with six-foot cord and attractive suede felt carrying case. Weight 2½ lbs. Retail \$5.95

5834V-189 Same construction as above iron only non-automatic. Folds for traveling. Can be used on A.C. or D.C. Finished in ebony baked enamel with black handle. Complete with six-foot cord and broadcloth case. 375 watts. Popular priced. Weight 2½ lbs. Retail \$2.98



TRAVELER'S IRONING KIT

5827V-252 Here is a deluxe, red synthetic alligator, soft-roll carrying case; ideal for traveling needs at home or abroad. Comes complete with 10 clothespins and miniature clothesline. Clothesline has suction cups so that it can be conveniently installed anywhere at a moment's notice. Equipped with popular Durabilt folding iron with chromium shoe and black ebony top. Operates on A.C. or D.C. Case, complete, \$3.95

HAMILTON BEACH FOOD MIXER



PEA HULLER AND BEAN SLICER ATTACHMENT

5925V-156 You feed them through the hopper—the sheller does the rest. Requires no power unit. Attaches to Models B, C, D, and E.

Retail \$2.45



SLICER-SHREDDER ATTACHMENT

5926V-255 Cannot be used without power unit. Slicer cone is easily replaced by shredder cone. Easy to clean.

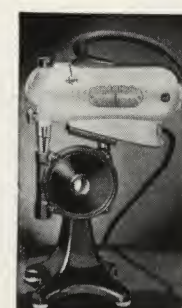
Retail \$4.00



COFFEE GRINDER ATTACHMENT

5924V-226 No power unit needed. Top glass jar holds 1 pound. Grinds coarse; medium; and very fine for vacuum or drip coffee makers.

Retail \$3.50



POWER UNIT

5927V-287 For use with meat grinder attachment and slicer-shredder attachment. The power unit is not connected to the mixer. Power unit stands on its own rigid base.

Retail \$4.50



MEAT GRINDER AND VEGETABLE CHOPPER ATTACHMENT

5928V-239 Cannot be used without power unit. Wooden stomper furnished. Easy to clean.

Retail \$3.75



POTATO PEELER
5929V-510 Removes peel by the abrasion method, same as employed in restaurant peelers. May be used anywhere. Abrasion liner and devolving disc lift out for easy cleaning.

Retail \$8.00

SPECIFICATIONS: Hamilton Beach Motor. Worm Gear drive. Quiet, compact, long life. Chromium plated double beaters for regular mixing; single agitator for mixing in a glass. Opaque glass bowls. Small bowl holds 1 quart; large bowl 3 quarts. Baked enamel finish, with bakelite handle; 6 ft. rubber cord with unbreakable moulded rubber plug. Equipped with radio interference eliminator. Operates on AC or DC 110-120 volts, 25 to 60 cycles. (Other voltage, \$1.00 extra net.)

5923V-1339 The Hamilton Beach Food Mixer is available in two colors—white or ivory. White will be shipped when no color is specified. Less juice extractor.

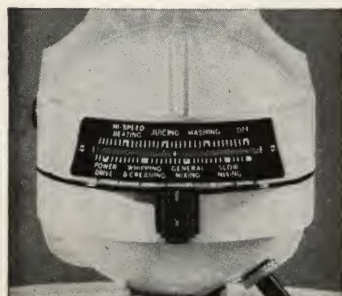
Retail \$21.00

5930V-175 Juice Extractor.

Retail \$2.75

Attachments illustrated will fit Models B, C, D, and E Mixers

UNIVERSAL MIXER



Universal Multi-Speed Control



New! A Universal designed centrifugal governor that maintains full power at every speed, plus Universal's Multi-Speed control that assures correct speed for each operation. In addition, the Universal's new direct power drive permits the use of attachments without changing the motor's position and without a costly power unit. This saves work, bother and expense. It is an extra Universal sales point.

Powerful air-cooled motor, equipped with radio interference eliminator, light and evenly balanced for use off stand, will mix heavy fruit cake; oversize, stainless steel beaters that snap easily into place. Glass bowls of 1 and 3 quart capacity. Revolving platform for large bowl. Beverage mixer included.

Equipped with 6 foot rubber covered, damp-proof cord. Rubber feet prevent marring. Operates on AC or DC. White enamel finish trimmed with black.

5776V-1560 Universal Food Mixer complete with Juicer Attachment that gets every drop from citrus fruits. **\$23.75 Each**

5777V-1380 Universal Food Mixer, same as above but without Juicer Attachment. **\$21.00 Each**

5778V-164 Food and Meat Chopper Attachments with 28 Hole Cutter. **\$2.50 Each**

5779V-263 Shredder and Slicer Attachment for fruits and vegetables. Equipped with safety clutch. Cutters cannot operate when feed trough is open. Stainless Steel Cutters. **\$4.00 Each**

5780V-246 Pea Huller and Bean Slicer Attachment. Die cast, chromium plated. **\$3.75 Each**





No more coffee worries for me. Coffeemaster makes perfect coffee *Automatically*. I simply set it and forget it, breakfast, lunch or dinner.



SERVICE SET

Sunbeam COFFEEMASTER
SERVICE SET

5702V-1528 Never before a Service Set for making and serving coffee that combined so much sheer beauty with practical utility. The complete Coffeemaster with circular tray, matched sugar and creamer set. Complete set. Retail \$23.50



CLICK

SAYS

Sunbeam COFFEEMASTER

And you know it's PERFECT coffee again!

SUNBEAM COFFEEMASTER

The same delicious coffee 365 days in the year **AUTOMATICALLY**—without watching. No watching, regulation, or timing. Simply put water in lower vessel, coffee in upper vessel and forget it. Come back any time—the coffee is all made and being kept piping hot—ready for serving. All lustrous chrome plate—unbreakable. The finest gift for the home. Remove Brew Top and you have the finest of servers. 5703V-1040 Complete with 8-cup server with built-in Automatic table stove, Brew-top, Filters.

Retail \$16.00

Sunbeam TOASTER

Sunbeam AUTOMATIC TOASTER

5571V-1040 Brimming with new features and sparkling with new beauty, it leads the Toaster parade. Has the convenient button that sets it to "pop up" the toast or "keep it warm" until wanted. Has the striking new oval design. Has the hinged crumb-tray on the bottom that drops down for easy cleaning. Has Sunbeam patented Double-Thermostatic control that provides perfect toast, every time. Feature by feature it is packed with greater sales appeal. Every slice of toast the identical shade of every other slice whether it's first or last. Beautifully chrome plated with rich black base and handles.

Retail \$16.00

Sunbeam Automatic TOASTER BUFFET SET

The Sunbeam Automatic Toaster is also available with this stunning buffet set. The set includes the toaster itself, four smart new lap-trays, large three-compartment appetizer dish of In-taglio Crystal and a large, roomy walnut tray.

5572V-1495 Buffet Set
Complete with Toaster
Retail \$23.00

5681V-455 Buffet Set
Without Toaster
Retail \$7.00

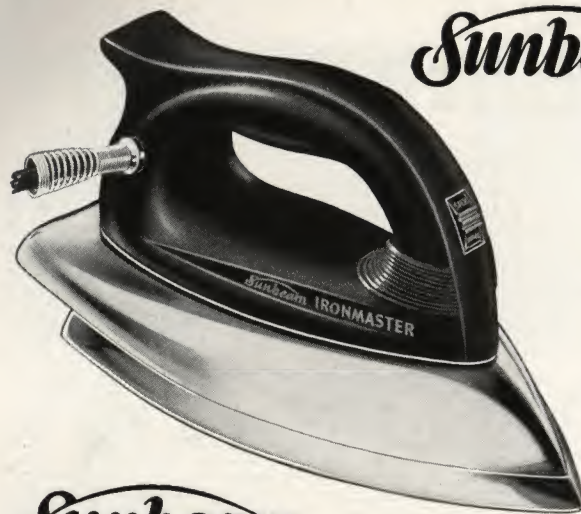


*Either
"POPS UP"
the toast or
"KEEPS IT
WARM" in
toaster-oven 'til
you're ready for it*

Your toast will stay warm in the toaster-oven 'til you're ready for it—then butter and serve it hot, when wanted.

*This button
sets it for
whichever
type of
operation
you want.*





Sunbeam IRONMASTER

THE CORRECT HEAT!
RIGHT UNDER YOUR THUMB

America's Finest, Fastest Iron

5785V-582 Has the exclusive completely Bakelite handle—cool—comfortable—wrist-resting. Permanently attached cord on the side where it is out of the way. Has the exclusive thumb-tip control up on the handle—easy-to-see, easy-to-set, marked for Artificial Silks, Silks, Wool, Cotton, Linen. Set it for heat desired and it will hold it—whether for fine silks or damp linens. The famous exclusive Double-Automatic heat control sees to that—heats twice as fast and accurately holds correct heat. Lightweight—larger ironing surface—beveled edges and new streamlined beauty. 3½ lbs. **Retail \$8.95**

5786V-582 5 pounds. **Retail \$8.95**

Sunbeam WAFFLE BAKER

MAKES 4 GOOD SIZED
WAFFLES—80 SQ. INCHES



5979V-1040 An automatic waffle-maker by Sunbeam with a grid that turns out 4 waffles at once—the only waffle iron with an 80-inch over-all baking area! Makes perfect waffles—every time—without guesswork.

The Sunbeam is fully automatic. It has an Automatic Indicator light that tells when the current is on—when the grids are at the correct non-stick heat to put in the batter—and when the waffle is perfectly baked. And you can set the Sunbeam for light, medium or dark waffles. Has a new-type overflow shield built right into the lower grid that prevents batter from running over the sides. Lustrous chrome plate finish with jet black handles, control knob and feet.

Retail \$16.00

SUNBEAM FAN HEATER

5682V-647 Delivers a generous flow of quick heat the minute it is plugged in. SILENT — patented motor is continuously lubricated by wicks from oil reservoirs built right into the motor—an exclusive feature. Operates on 110-125 volts A.C. 50 to 60 cycles. Size 9½ x 6 in. at base. Height 12 in. **Retail \$9.95**



GLASS COFFEE MAKER

5857V-450 The new, improved Coffee Maker, with the patented glass filter rod—an important new ADVANTAGE. The Coffee Maker with the heat-resistant bowls, the cool, beautifully molded black handles, the fast-heating, long-life table stoves and exclusive glass filter rods. 8-cup capacity. Chrome plated table stove and cover.



Retail \$6.95

SUNBEAM HEATING PAD

5918V-517 Has the famous soft, eiderdown cover with the rubberized inner surface that keeps wet packs hot—can be washed as often as desired. Safe—moisture or perspiration cannot penetrate the cover. Four thermostats maintain three distinct, constant temperatures. Can be set for low, medium or high. A safety thermostat checks and prevents overheating. Size 12x15, 110-120 volt. Lavender. **Retail \$7.95**



Sunbeam

ATTACHMENTS

for

MIXMASTER



POLISHER-BUFFER

5771V-49 Polishes and buffs all kinds of metal surfaces. Keeps silverware shining. No power unit required. Complete with supply of compound.

Retail \$0.75



DRINK MIXER

5768V-163 Mixes regular "soda fountain" high speed drinks right at home—malted milks, milk shakes, etc. No power unit required. Complete with tall mixing glass.

Retail \$2.50



BEAN SLICER

5965V-130 Slices them diagonally, just right for cooking. Fast, easy—feed them in, tough or tender—this attachment does the rest. Has its own power unit.

Retail \$2.00



PEA SHELLER

5769V-130 Feed peapods into sheller—the empty hulls drop out on the other side. PEAS DROP INTO BOWL. Much easier than by hand. No power unit required.

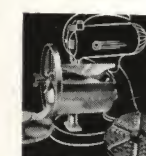
Retail \$2.00



CAN OPENER

5763V-130 Opens cans quick. Turns and holds the can itself. Uses same power unit furnished with the food chopper attachment. Price without power unit.

Retail \$2.00



SLICER AND SHREDDER

5766V-423 Marvelous for slicing and shredding vegetables and fruits for salads and desserts. Power transfer unit not required.

Retail \$6.50



COFFEE GRINDER

5767V-163 Grinds coffee coarse, medium or fine. Holds a full pound. Uses same power unit furnished with food chopper attachment.

Retail \$2.50



KNIFE SHARPENER

5765V-228 Puts fine sharp edges on knife and scissor blades. Easy to use—fool-proof. No power unit required.

Retail \$3.50



ICE CREAM FREEZER UNIT

5772V-228 Turns the freezer until ice cream is done. Does all the work. Fits most any make of freezer, old or new. No need to get new one.

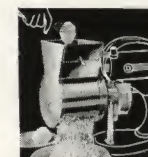
Retail \$3.50



POTATO PEELER

5764V-325 Peels potatoes in half the time taken by hand and takes off less peel. No mess. No water. The clean fast way. Power transfer unit not required.

Retail \$5.00



COLANDER

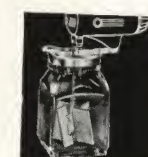
5770V-293 Marvelous for ricing potatoes, for tomato juice, for purees of all kinds, for sieving, creaming bananas, etc. Easy to use and FAST. Price without power unit.

Retail \$4.50



FOOD CHOPPER-MEAT GRINDER

5762V-423 Two machines in one—chops vegetables, etc., and grinds meat. Complete with power transfer unit. **Retail \$6.50**



5963V-257 Butter Churn Attachment. The Mixmaster fastens easily and quickly to the top and it is ready for operating. Has the popular sized 4-quart jar. Two quarts of approximately 30 percent butter fat content will make about 1½ lbs. of butter. **Retail \$3.95**

POWER UNIT

5549V-179 Auxiliary Power Transfer Unit required for using Food Chopper-Meat Grinder, Coffee Grinder, Colander, Can Opener. **Retail \$2.75**



Sunbeam MIXMASTER

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

SUNBEAM MIXMASTER

LIGHTER, HIGHER CAKES

Due to Even-Mixing and Greater Aeration

Mixmaster cakes have that EXTRA appetizing quality because they are mixed at the correct speed—and that speed never varies even though the batter thickens-up or thins-out. *Uniform, even mixing.* And all the batter goes into and through the beaters. Mixmaster's automatic, governor-controlled speeds give you this great key advantage. There's only ONE Mixmaster. These are the reasons almost two million Mixmasters have been sold. They have the features women want and look for. The heavy program of national advertising behind Mixmaster is continuously telling the story of Mixmaster and what it does.

My Mixmaster cakes are so much higher and the grain is so velvety my friends simply rave about them.

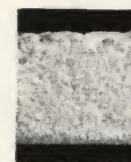


PRICES

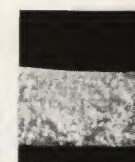
5760V-1610 Automatic Mixmaster with juice extractor and 2 bowls. Retail \$24.75

5761V-1430 Automatic Mixmaster, same as 5760V-1610 but without juice extractor. Retail \$22.00

Comes in ivory finish with jade green bowls or black and white with white bowls. Specify Color Wanted.



By actual tests* Mixmaster cakes are as much as 15% higher and lighter, and you can SEE the finer texture.



Hand-mixed cakes lack the benefit of Mixmaster's greater aeration and even mixing with automatic speeds.

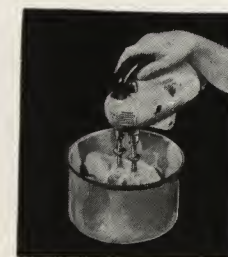
*Better Home Making Inst. Inc., Chicago.

WITH THE EXCLUSIVE NEW

Automatic Mix-Finder!



THE
CORRECT
MIXING
SPEED
At Your
FINGERTIPS

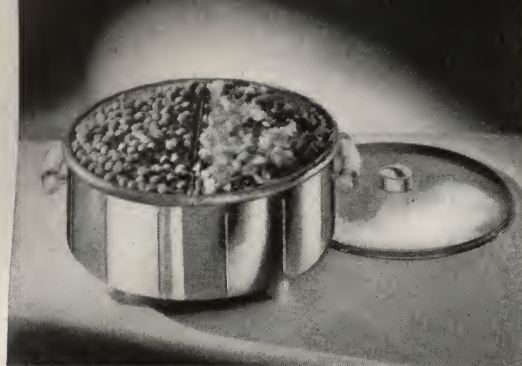


PORTABLE
Can Be Used at Stove

THE
CORRECT
MIXING
SPEED
at Your
FINGERTIPS

The great new Mix-Finder feature for Mixmaster makes women want Mixmaster more than ever. It enables them to see all the many things Mixmaster can do for them at a glance. With the Mix-Finder women can "tune in" Mixmaster to the correct mixing speed for any mixing job. The perfect mixing speed is right at her finger-tips . . . instantly. No guesswork. It's Sunbeam's famous governor-controlled motor that makes the Mix-Finder so great an achievement. Full power is automatically maintained on every speed at all times, whether set slow or fast. Thus the MIX-FINDER *holds the speed* for which it is set whether the batter gets thinner or heavier. Powerful, compact, non-radio interfering motor; silent, worm-gear direct drive completely enclosed. Chrome plated beaters and trim. Handy, efficient juice extractor, easy to clean. Salad-oil dropper facilitates making mayonnaise. Large, 3-quart bowl and smaller 1-quart lipped bowl of opaque glass. Bowls revolve on turn table. Rubber tipped feet. Six-foot cord and plug. Operates on A.C. or D.C. 105-120 volts.

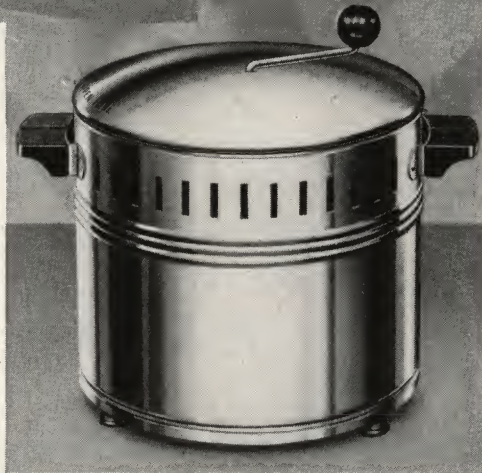




MODERN MODE DOMINION CORN POPPER

5589V-193 The simplicity of its beautiful modern design is appealing. The side and agitator handles are genuine richly finished walnut. Preforations allow the corn to be seen when popping and also escape of steam or smoke that might form. A special feature is that butter or fatty grease can be placed in popper without any danger of dripping through. No cord furnished. Chrome finished.

Retail \$2.95

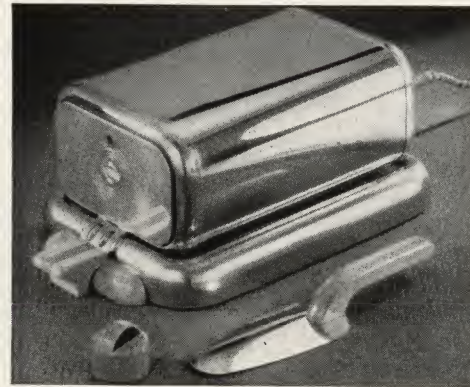


MANNING BOWMAN JUBILEE BUFFET SERVER

5523V-797 Keeps foods and liquids piping hot. Genuine pyrex lining may also be used for baking purposes. Each lining holds a full quart. Shimmering chrome. Knobs and feet of ivory arinite. Size 9 3/4 in. diameter, 5 1/4 in. high.

Retail \$12.50

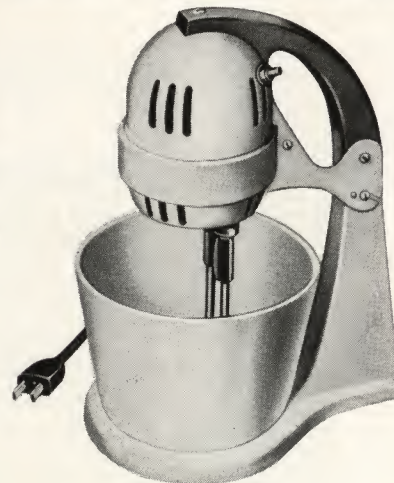
KITCHEN APPLIANCES



K. M. BISCUIT BAKER

5823V-698 Hot biscuits, baked right at the table as easily and quickly as preparing waffles. Only a few minutes preheating is required and the baking period is but 7 to 8 minutes. Indicator in front of oven acts as guide for baking temperature.

Retail \$10.95



HANDYMIX

5821V-392 A general utility food mixer for all light mixing, whipping, stirring or beating. Light in weight yet has plenty of power. Not suitable for heavier cake or doughs. Improved twin beaters. Powerful motor. Can be removed from stand and used as a portable unit. Also tilts back. Finished in a white baked enamel. Complete with 40 oz. white translucent glass bowl.

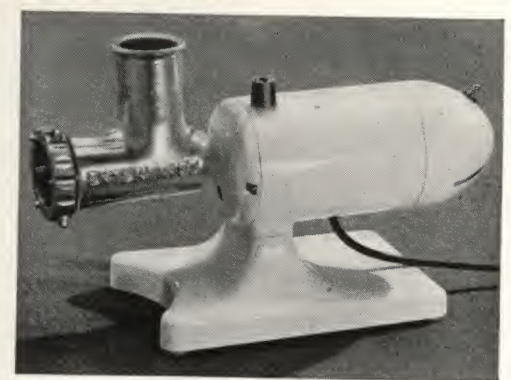
Retail \$5.95



UNIVERSAL MIXBLEND 2-speed, ball-bearing, self-lubricating motor

5719V-1311 Whips cream, icings, sauces, eggs, puddings, mayonnaise. Purees food for babies or special diets. Chops mushrooms, peas, onions, etc., for soups. Liquefies fruits and vegetables for drinks. Blends cocktails, drinks and other beverages to a velvety smoothness or icy coldness.

Retail \$19.95



K. M. LABOR SAVER

5896V-1080 Does the many tiring kitchen tasks of chopping, grinding, slicing, by using the attachment list below. The powerful motor of this appliance does a kitchen full of work with ease. Beautifully finished in an oven-baked kitchen white enamel. As illustrated.

Retail \$16.95

5897V-191 Vegetable slicer and grater attachment.

Retail \$3.00

5899V-160 Orange Juice attachment.

Retail \$2.50



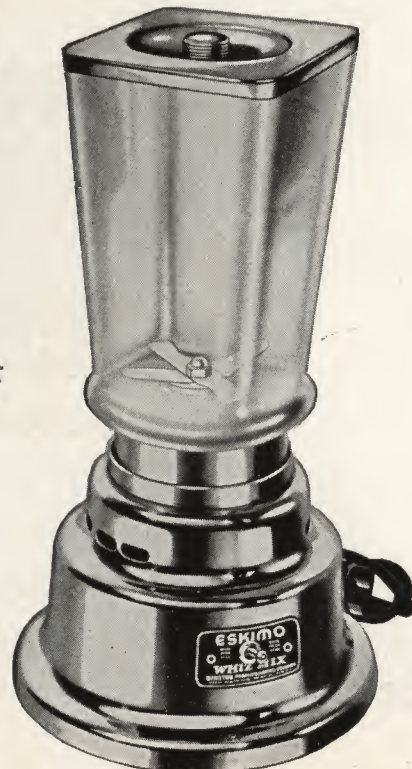
SILVER QUEEN ELECTRIC ICE CREAM FREEZERS

The Silver Queen beautifully designed and finished in Pearl green metal lastex with satin silver inside. Comes complete with heavily tinned cream can, cast iron cover and self-adjusting wooden bar beaters, cord and plug.

5986V-682 2 qt. size. Retail \$10.00

5987V-882 4 qt. size. Retail 14.25

5988V-1274 6 qt. size. Retail 20.00



THE WHIZ MIX NEW! DIFFERENT!

5547V-889 It whips, chops, liquidizes—makes tasty treats of common food. Apple, orange, carrot, nut meats converted into a smooth liquid that flows like water. Pineapple ice made without a freezer. Tomato juice made from whole, ripe tomatoes, new dish, new drink, new sensation. Beautiful non-tip chrome-plated base. Heavy clear glass bowl. High grade stainless steel mixing and cutting blades.

Retail \$13.95



DE LUXE SUNKIST JUICIT WITH AUTOMATIC STRAINER—NATIONALLY ADVERTISED! ANOTHER HANDY-HOT PRODUCT

5996V-650 Beautifully finished in chrome with French Ivory bowl and reamer. A Magic automatic strainer that oscillates back-and-forth whipping the juice cells of the pulp against sharpened edges of strainer holes. Powerful induction motor operates on 110-120 volt, 50-60 cycle alternating current only.

Retail \$9.95

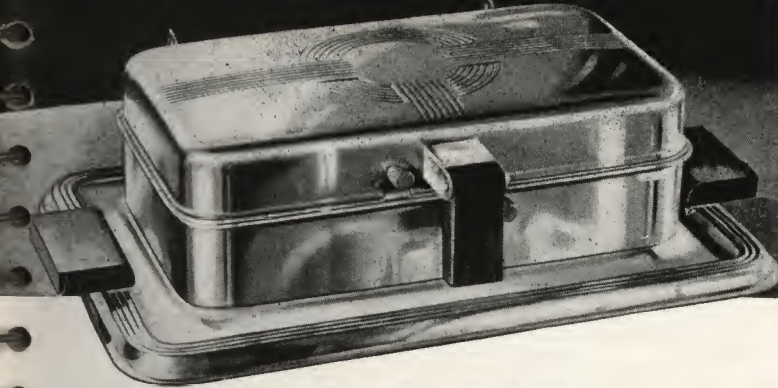
5985V-458 Similar to above except that it does not have automatic juicer.

Retail \$6.95

K. M. LIQUIDIZER

5810V-953 For chopping, mixing, liquifying of fruits and vegetables, beating, whipping, stirring, grinding and many other uses. Extremely simple to operate. Powerful high speed motor with fine steel cutting blades. Base finished in white enamel. Medium high and off switch. Rubber feet for table protection.

Retail \$14.95



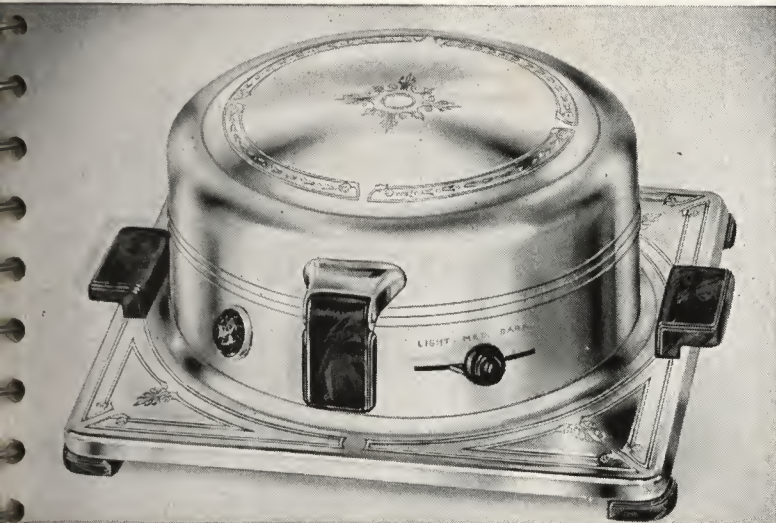
THE TRIUMPH BY MANNING BOWMAN

5578V-379 Prepare all kinds of delightful snacks right at the table. Sausages, bacon, chops and steaks can be broiled, pancakes baked, ham grilled, sandwiches toasted, eggs fried. Convenient grease drain. Expanding hinges are notched to keep the cooker in open position when necessary. Chrome plate with walnut wood trim to contrast. Overall dimensions 14 in. long, 8 3/4 in. wide, 5 3/4 in. high. Retail \$5.95
5579V-507 Combination of sandwich toaster and waffle baker. Same style and description as above but with interchangeable waffle grids. Retail \$7.95



"DOMINION" SANDWICH TOASTER

5844V-265 Modern in design and low in price, yet durable. Genuine walnut handles and polished in lustrous chrome. Removable chrome cup catches drippings. Heat indicator, heavy insulated feet prevent marking table. Retail \$4.50
5845V-409 Same design only combination waffle baker and sandwich toaster. Retail \$6.95

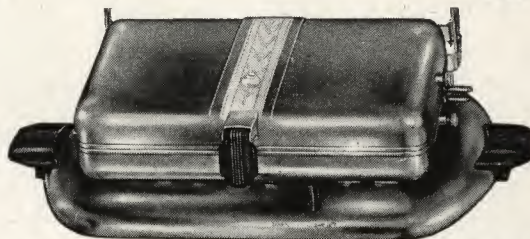


5687V-627 Adjustable automatic waffle maker. A soft light signals when to pour batter and when waffles are ready to serve. 7 1/2 inch aluminum grids. For A.C. only. Chrome plated with mahoganized trim. Retail \$9.95

Smartly Styled Appointments by Nationally Known Manufacturers

"DOMINION" GRID-ABOUT AUTOMATIC GRILLE AND WAFFLE BAKER

5843V-644 New, exclusive, and automatically controlled sandwich toaster and waffle iron. Just one set of grids does the work of two. Simply reverse grid and the change is made. Fashioned after the modern Vogue, and with large attractive solid walnut handles and feet. Fully chrome plated. Size 10 1/2 x 5 1/2 inches. Used on A.C. current only. Retail \$10.95



UNIVERSAL SANDWICH TOASTER, GRILL AND WAFFLE MAKER

This distinctive pattern sparkles with newness that is further increased by its attractively decorated "Platina" panel and fancy black bakelite handles. Expansion hinge permits toasting "3 decker" sandwiches. With waffle grids it becomes a perfect waffle maker. Also makes pancakes, fries eggs, chops, bacon and even a small steak. Aluminum grids 10 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. Equipped with drip cup and 6 ft. Underwriters' Approved Cord. Chromium plated.

5784V-690 With adjustable automatic heat control and set of interchangeable flat and waffle grids. For A.C. only. Retail \$10.95

NOT WITH ADJUSTABLE AUTOMATIC HEAT CONTROL

5787V-438 Flat grids only. Retail \$6.95

5788V-564 Flat and waffle grids. Retail \$8.95

"UNIVERSAL" MODERN SANDWICH TOASTER AND WAFFLE MAKER

5851V-627 It toasts two large or three small sandwiches at the same time, fries bacon, eggs, pancakes, meats, etc., or bakes all kinds of waffles. The grids are changed on a moment's notice. Chromium plated with black handles and legs. Retail \$9.95

HANDY HOT SANDWICH GRILLE

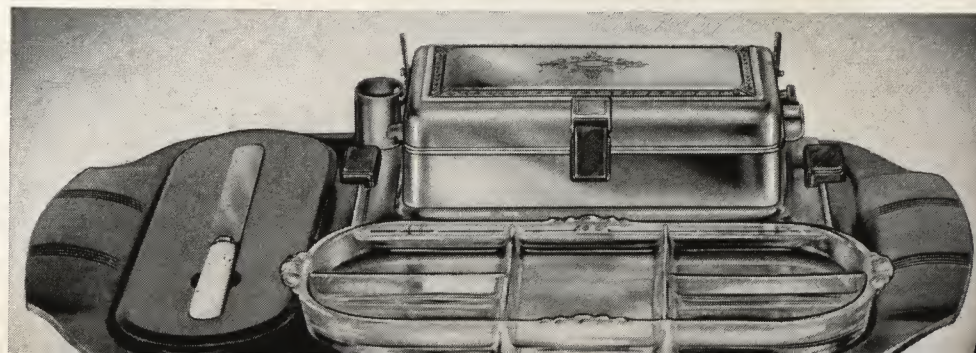
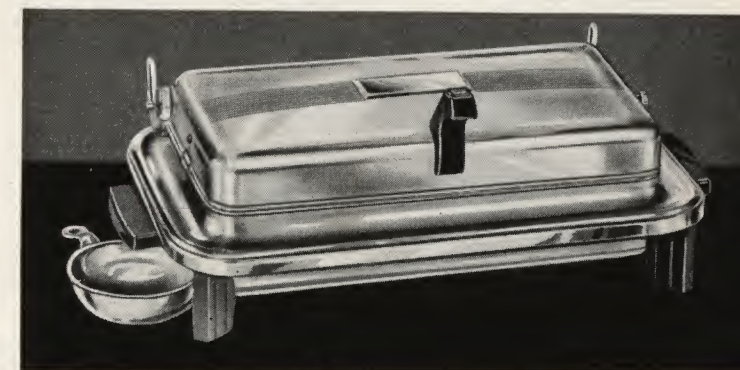
5938V-103 A very popular number for low price selling. Non-scratch feet. Smart satin black finish base. Wood front handle finished to match. Body of toaster is nickel finish. (No cord is included with this grille.) Retail \$1.50

5685V-1194 Supper Set with combination Sandwich Toaster and Waffle Maker with mahogany composition trim-gleaming chrome plate-tray size 25 x 16 inches of 3-ply walnut, will not warp, resists acid and alcohol. 5-compartment crystal clear glass dish, 6 1/4 x 14 1/2 inch. Walnut cutting block and cutting knife of stainless steel. Ivory grain handle. Retail \$18.95

5686V-690 Sandwich toaster and waffle maker only. Retail \$10.95



GRIDS EASILY AND
QUICKLY REVERSED

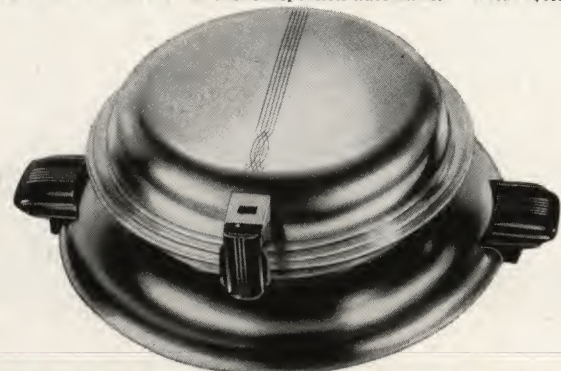


VARIATIONS IN WAFFLE BAKERS



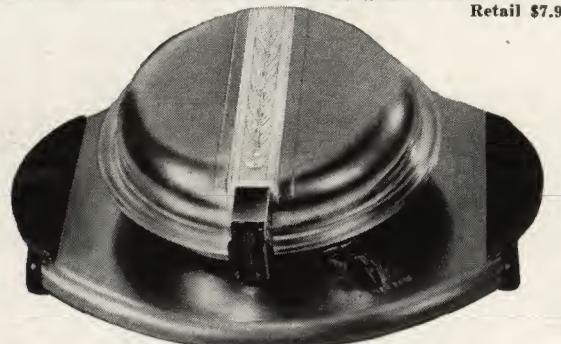
"DOMINION" AUTOMATIC WAFFLE MAKER

5838V-441 Modern in design. Genuine walnut handles. Set automatic regulator for light, medium or dark. Light shows when iron is ready for baking. Silent and positive in action. Full size 7½ inch silver finish cast aluminum grids A.C. only. Retail \$7.50
5839V-323 Same as above except non-automatic. Retail \$5.50



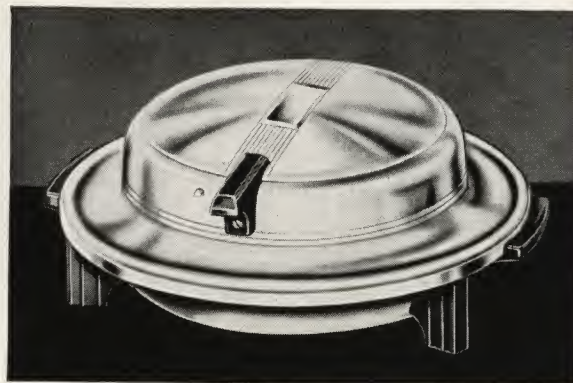
"UNIVERSAL" MAYFAIR WAFFLE MAKER

5872V-391 A very striking and low price waffle maker beautifully appointed with fluted walnut bakelite handles and finished in a lustrous chromium plate. Full 7½ inch aluminum grids. A heat indicator shows when to pour batter. Retail \$5.95
5873V-522 Same as above but with automatic control. Retail \$7.95



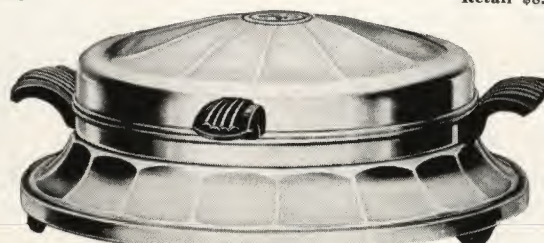
UNIVERSAL WAFFLE MAKER

"Coronet" motif with its distinctive "Platina" panel is added to low sweeping lines that makes this newest pattern the smartest. Built conveniently close to table and so constructed that its heat will not damage the table. Its soft signal light tells when to pour batter and when waffle is ready to serve. Adjustable heat control for light, medium or dark waffles. Black bakelite handles and feet. 7½ in. Mirror Finish Aluminum Grids reduce possibility of sticking. Six foot Approved Cord. Retail \$8.95 Each
5782V-564 Chromium plated. Adjustable automatic heat control. For A.C. only. Retail \$6.95 Each
5783V-438 With heat indicator.



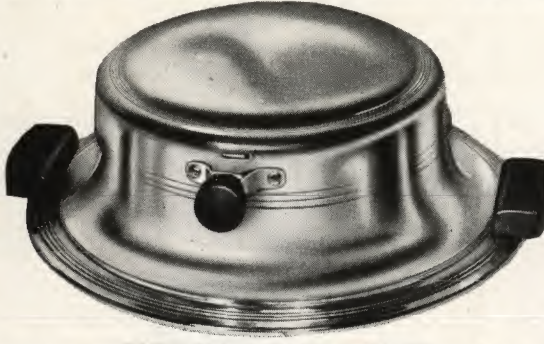
"UNIVERSAL" NEW MODERN WAFFLE MAKER

5895V-438 The very latest in designing and construction. Black composition handles. Beautiful chromium plate. Heat indicator shows when to pour batter. Aluminum grids are 7½ inches in diameter. Retail \$6.95
5860V-564 Same as above except adjustable automatic. A.C. only. Retail \$8.95



"HANDYHOT" WAFFLE IRON

5939V-214 Colonial Chrome Waffle Iron, a very unusual, beautiful, paneled design polished chromium. Large 7¼ inch die cast aluminum greaseless grids. Top fitted with new type baking indicator, bakelite side and front lift handles. Retail \$3.50



"UNIVERSAL" WAFFLE MAKER

5602V-416 Makes perfect waffles every time. Heat indicator shows when grids are at the correct baking temperature. Patented expansion hinge allows batter to rise. Insulated base prevents scorching of table or covering. Die cast aluminum grids. Retail \$6.50

"DOMINION" TWIN GRID-A-BOUT

5709V-644 A double duty twin appliance that efficiently makes two or three decker full size sandwiches—toast—makes pancakes and golden brown waffles. No need to bother about replacing grids. Simply turn grids and another style of appliance is ready for use. Chrome plated—solid walnut handles. Retail \$10.95



"UNIVERSAL" WALNUT HILL PATTERN

5811V-564 A new waffle maker, that bakes generous size twin waffles. Each cover has the dependable UNIVERSAL expansion hinge that permits batter to rise. Equipped with heat indicator. Tray base is designed to catch any overflow of batter. Grids are 5 x 5¼ inches. Chromium plated solid walnut handles and feet. 6 foot cord. Retail \$7.95



"DOMINION" MODERN MODE AUTOMATIC TWIN WAFFLE IRON

5832V-703 Two delicious full plate size waffles can be baked at one time. Special combination cord set. Six inch cast aluminum grids are silver finished. Solid walnut handle. Chrome finished. Concealed fibre feet. A.C. current only. Fully automatic. Retail \$11.95
5833V-500 Same as above except non-automatic and has heat indicator. Retail \$8.95



GIFT SUGGESTIONS—TOASTERS AND HOSTESS SET



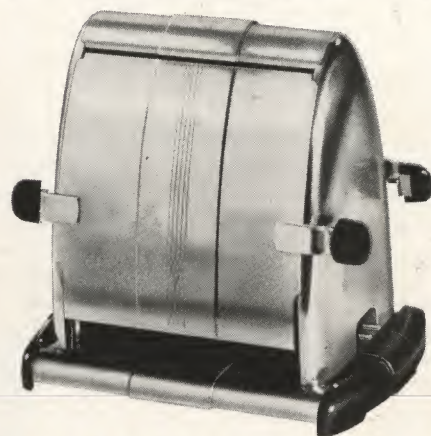
DOMINION MODERN MODE AUTOMATIC TOASTER

5847V-585 Fashioned after the modern streamlined design. It is sparkling in beauty. Toast can be left in oven until wanted. Automatic feature controls only desired brownness of toast. Automatic pop up Toast. End handles and knobs are bakelite Walnut finished. **Retail \$9.95**



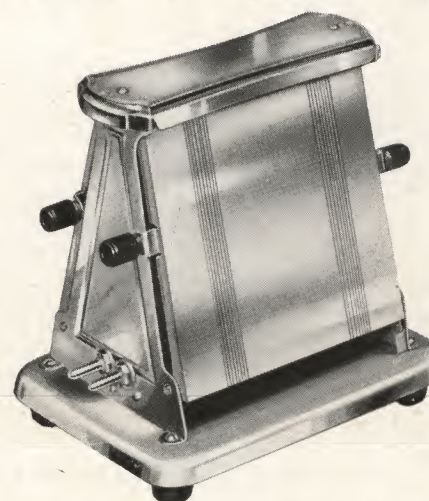
HANDY HOT TWO-SLICE TOASTER

5937V-93 Standard two-slice toaster that turns the toast. Reliable mica element. Black frame and base. Polished nickel doors. Wood handles. Cord and plug attached. **Retail \$1.50**



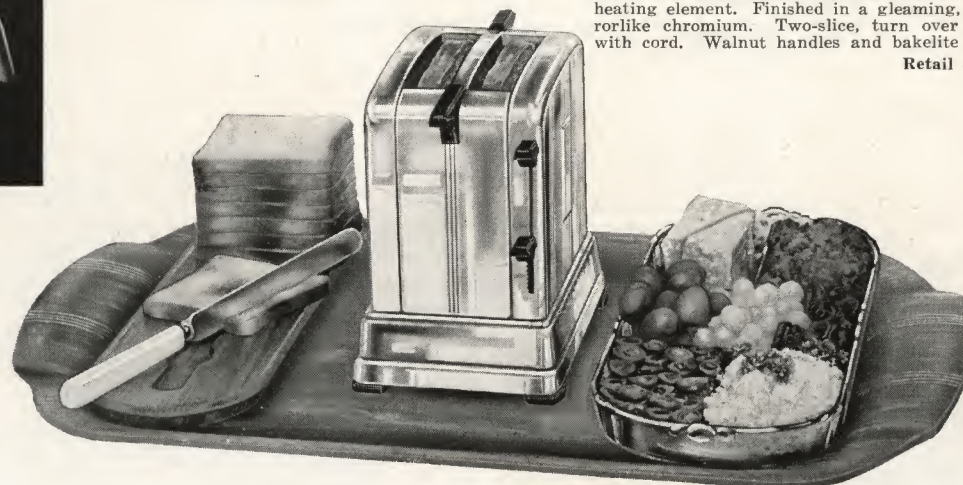
THE MAYFAIR BY UNIVERSAL

5820V-221 A turn easy toaster in mirror bright chrome. Chestnut brown bakelite trimmings. Takes two slices of bread. Opening rack turns the toast. **Retail \$3.50**



UNIVERSAL TURN-EASY TOASTER

5601V-250 High grade long life toaster, quick heating element. Finished in a gleaming, mirrorlike chromium. Two-slice, turn over type with cord. Walnut handles and bakelite feet. **Retail \$3.75**

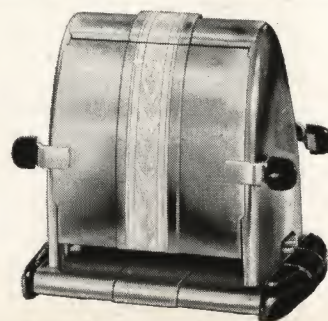


UNIVERSAL SNACK SET

5871V-1311 Enticingly attractive and just the thing for serving dainty sandwiches for gay, informal gatherings and when unexpected guests drop in. Makes an ideal gift for any occasion. Complete with Universal Automatic Toaster, Walnut tray, 26 x 16 inches, 5-compartment crystal clear glass dish 6¼ x 14½ inches. Walnut cutting board and stainless steel knife. **Retail \$19.95**

UNIVERSAL AUTOMATIC TOASTER

5870V-851 Makes perfect toast without watching, light, medium, or dark, as desired. Toasts both sides of bread at one time. Fully chrome plated. Black composition handles and soft rubber feet. **Retail \$12.95**



UNIVERSAL'S NEW STREAMLINER "THE CORONET"

5781V-248 Regulation two-slice turn easy toaster, bakelite knobs on doors, fully chromium plated. Complete with cord. **Retail \$3.95**



DOMINION TWO-SLICE TOASTER

5848V-173 Enclosed oven type designed toaster. Genuine Walnut handles. The new designed doors will hold extra large slices of bread and when lowered will flop toast over without being touched by the hand. Nickel chrome element. Removable cord. **Retail \$2.95**

UNIVERSAL BELL RINGER

5688V-655 Bell signal toaster. Tiny bell automatically signals when toast is ready at same time the current is switched from a toasting heat to a low serving heat. Ideal for melba toast. Adjustable heat. Chrome plated with mahogany trim. **Retail \$9.95**



UNIVERSAL TWO SLICE

5993V-284 A Bread and Muffin toaster. Opening the bread rack turns the toast. Toast bread 5 x 4¼ uniformly crisp, full chrome plated with mahogany trim. **Retail \$4.50**



1941 TOASTMASTER PRODUCTS—FAMOUS FOR QUALITY



2-SLICE AUTOMATIC TOASTER

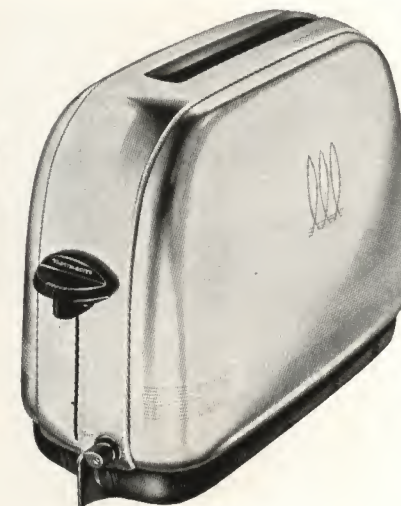
5740V-1040 America's finest toaster, leading the field in sales and performance. Fully automatic, with adjustment for light, dark, or in-between toasting. Patent Flexible Timer pops up perfect toast every time. Oven-type construction keeps toast warm. Lustrous chromium finish; brown bakelite fittings; permanently attached cord with unbreakable plug. For A.C. and D.C.

Retail \$16.00

1-SLICE AUTOMATIC TOASTER

5739V-647 Exactly the same in streamlined styling, quality, and ease of operation, as the 2-slice model. Ideal for smaller families. Toastmaster prestige causes many to buy it in preference to other makes of 2-slice toasters selling at around this price. No dealer can afford to overlook this extra volume. For A.C. and D.C.

Retail \$9.95



A Toastmaster set will lend enchantment to every table and buffet service. They are always desirable as gifts because of the years of pleasure and convenience they give the recipient.



WAFFLE SERVICE

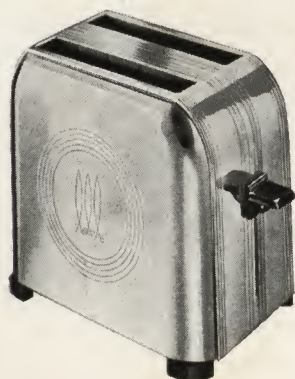
5747V-1102 A set that is starting a new vogue for waffle parties. A "natural" for display purposes. Set consists of Toastmaster automatic waffle baker; walnut tray; Franciscan Ware batter bowl and syrup pitcher; and chromium ladle that measures just one waffle.

Retail \$16.95

WAFFLE BAKER

5746V-842 This automatic waffle baker maintains proper baking temperature by means of Toastmaster's instant-acting heat control. Extra-heavy interlocking grids prevent overflow. Signal light tells when to pour batter and when waffle is done. Bakes 7-in. waffle faster than most double bakers. Chrome finish with brown bakelite fittings, and brown cord, permanently attached.

Retail \$12.95



JR. NON-AUTOMATIC TOASTER

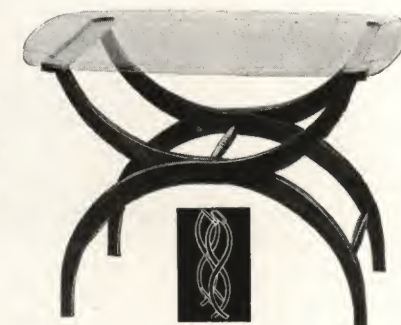
5738V-488 True Toastmaster quality in a non-automatic toaster that is in a class by itself for performance and value. Press down lever, toasting starts. Touch lever, toast pops up, current goes off. Toaster is finished in long-wearing chromium; bakelite fittings. Permanently attached cord; unbreakable plug. For A.C. and D.C.

Retail \$7.50

FOLDING STAND

5750V-387 This handsome stand, in genuine walnut, is an ideal accessory to sell with the Toastmaster Hospitality Sets pictured on the opposite page. It completes the Hospitality Set; or, when the large tray alone is placed upon the stand, the combination provides a most useful and attractive coffee or cocktail table, easily moved about to provide table space where needed.

Retail \$5.95



AMERICA'S FAVORITE GIFTS—TOASTMASTER PRODUCTS

← DE LUXE TOAST 'N' JAM SET

5741V-1167 A leader with great profit possibilities, selling for only \$1.95 more than the 2-slice automatic toaster alone. Unusual display value makes it a tremendously popular gift item. Has the double appeal of cheery beauty and morning-noon-night usefulness. With walnut tray and contrasting-colored Franciscan Ware toast plate and covered jars for jam and marmalade. Comes complete with toaster.

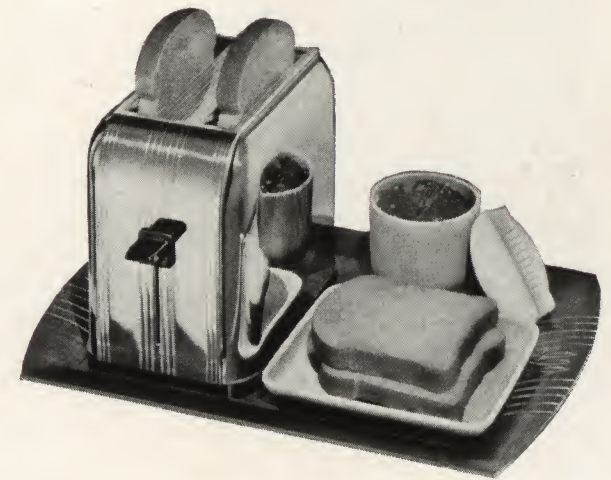
Retail \$17.95



JR. TOAST 'N' JAM SET →

5742V-553 Here is a complete tray set that features the Toastmaster Jr. nonautomatic toaster, a genuine walnut tray, and a covered jam jar and toast plate of beautiful Franciscan Ware, this set is unparalleled for price and style. Comes complete with toaster.

Retail \$8.50



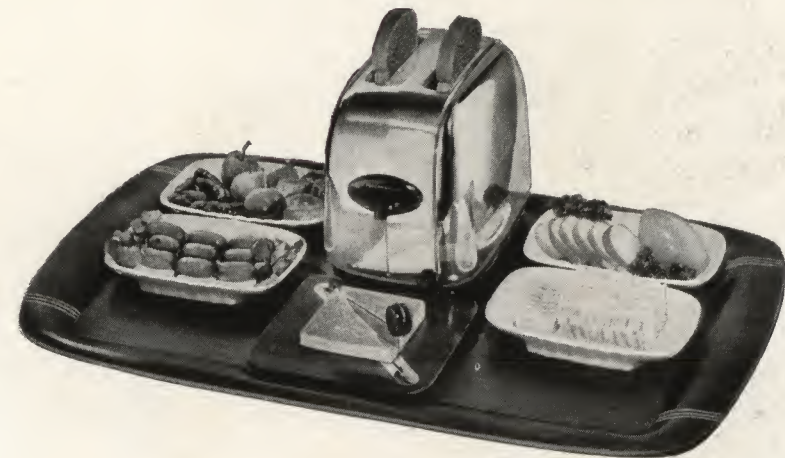
•
Toastmaster Sets
Make Lovely Gifts
for June Brides
•



DE LUXE HOSPITALITY SET

5743V-1559 This is America's No. 1 gift for every occasion. Perfect for informal entertaining. Restyled from tip to toe, it offers more beauty and sales appeal than ever before. In addition to the famous 2-slice Toastmaster automatic toaster, this set consists of a large walnut tray, specially finished to resist fruit acids, alkalis, and alcohol; four "personal" lap trays to match; toast-trimmer; and four appetizer dishes in the new, ultra-smart, heavy Imperial crystal. Actually many gifts in one!

Retail \$23.95



STANDARD HOSPITALITY SET

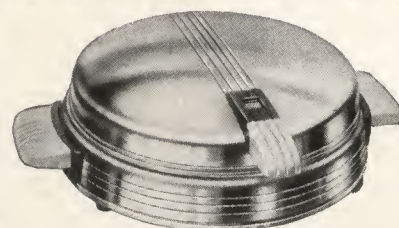
5744V-1297 Toastmaster's biggest value, providing a complete Hospitality Set for only \$3.95 more than the cost of the toaster alone. This set consists of the 2-slice automatic toaster; the same beautifully grained walnut tray and cutting board as on the De Luxe set; and four colorful appetizer dishes (two in coral pink, two in turquoise blue) in Franciscan Ware, one of America's most beautiful potteries. This handsome set is an unbeatable money's worth.

Retail \$19.95

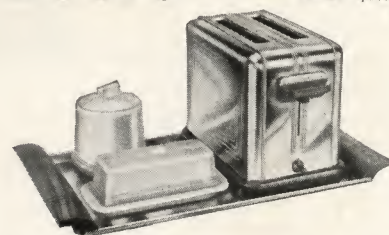
MANNING BOWMAN APPLIANCES



5729V-825 Two-Slice Toaster. Pioneer Automatic Toaster. Up pops the toast! No watching—toast the way you like it—every time; current shuts off automatically when toast is done. And, with the exclusive inspector device one slice may be removed without disturbing the other. Light weight, compact, and sturdy; 10,000 cycle cord permanently attached. Low wattage heating elements mean economical operation. Size 8 1/4 in. x 7 in. Lustrous chromium, smart walnut bakelite trimmings. **Retail \$12.95**



5728V-379 Non-Automatic. The Debutante. Streamlined beauty and superior baking features! The temperature indicator assures delicious waffles every time. Expanding hinge, plug guard, and overflow troughs are neatly concealed. Seven-inch baking grids. Chromium with two-tone, mahogany and ivory bakelite trim. **Retail \$5.95**
5727V-570 Automatic Waffle Baker. Identical to 5728V-379 but with automatic bake dial and signal light. **Retail \$8.95**

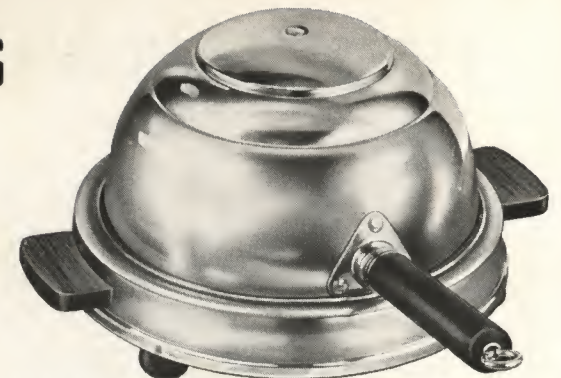


5792V-1006 Service Toasttime Service. The smart two-slice chromium toaster with rich walnut bakelite trimmings is fully automatic. Just set the control lever for the degree of brownness desired, push down the starting lever—next thing you know "up pops" the toast just to your liking. And the 16 1/4 x 9 in. chromium and walnut tray is also suitably appointed with a two-toned, yellow and white china jam jar and 1/4 lb. capacity covered butter dish. **Retail \$15.95**



5977V-825 Twinover. Waffles—two at a time—in the same space and time that it takes to bake one the old way. Simple operation: pour batter into top section—close cover; then reverse baker and repeat process. A bake indicator tells when to pour in the batter. Two sets of 7-in., deep aluminum baking grids insure thick, light waffles. Batter troughs catch all overflow. Beautiful chromium finish with rich walnut bakelite mounts. Overall 6 3/4 in. high 12 in. in diameter. **Retail \$12.95**

5515V-1019 Twin-o-matic Waffle Baker. All of Twinover's features except has automatic bake control and overflow batter troughs. Sensitive dial allows "Tuning in," light or dark waffle. **Retail \$16.00**



5716V-634 Smokeless Table Broiler. Lift the lid on sizzling steaks, chickens, chops, fish, hamburgers, sausages! Broil at "high" heat—simmer at "low," right at the table and without fuss or fume. Correct air circulation is achieved by two concealed vents. The easy-to-clean aluminum plate with drip well, assures smokeless and odorless operation. A special hinge holds the cover conveniently open. The solidly mounted heating unit is of highest quality nichrome on a non-staining brown ceramic support. Inverted, the cover becomes a handy hot plate. The insulated solid walnut handle is removable for compact storage. High heat 800 watts; low 300 watts. Beautiful non-tarnishing chromium finish Underwriter's Approved. **Retail \$9.95**



5980V-570 Tea Ball Pot by Manning Bowman. A smart, new electric tea ball pot. Ivory heat resisting china pot, holds 7 cups. For serving the tea pot may be removed from stove. Beautiful chrome plate cover surmounted with ivory arinite knob which serves for lowering tea ball into pot. **Retail \$8.95**



THE COURTIER

5580V-542 Appealing simplicity of design. Lustrous chromium plate finish that will never tarnish reflects most interestingly the entire setting in the percolator's rounded contours. Solid walnut handle richly finished. Protective fuse link prevents overheating. Nichrome wound heating element. Heavy copper body and dripless spout 7-cup size. **Retail \$8.50**

5581V-634 Same as above only 9-cup size. **Retail \$9.95**



PIONEER TABLE GRILL

Toasted sandwiches, fried bacon and eggs, chops—or fried sausages, potato cakes, etc., in the frying pan. Aluminum cooking grids are 9 3/4 in. x 5 3/4 in. A compact drip pan fits right over the side handle. Interchangeable pan for frying, heating soups, etc.

5793V-443 Table Grill and Fryer. Waffles may be baked on the interchangeable waffle grids. Lustrous chromium finish; rich solid walnut mounts. **Retail \$6.95**
5794V-570 Table Grill-Waffle-Fryer. **Retail \$8.95**



THE PURITAN BY MANNING BOWMAN

5913V-443 Simple in design and with all the superior features that distinguish Manning-Bowman percolators. Finish is chrome plate—capacity of 7 cups—seamless body—dripless pouring spout—aluminum inside parts. Solid walnut handles. **Retail \$6.95**

MANNING BOWMAN APPLIANCES



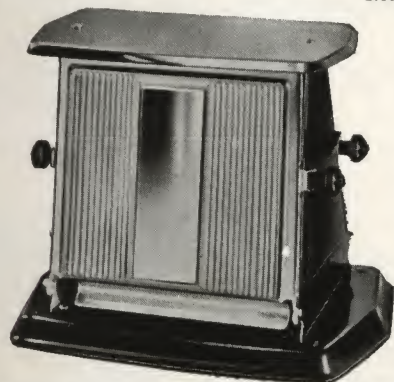
THE JUBILEE

5576V-634 Automatic Sandwich Grill. Set the control for the job to be done—at one heat this unit toasts two full sized sandwiches to taste. Different heat for grilling rare, medium and well done steaks and chops. Signal light glows when current is on—fades when automatic device shuts off current. Matchless chromium plate finish with ivory arinite trim. Size 14 in. long, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide and 4 in. high.

Retail \$9.95

5577V-825 Same as above but with interchangeable waffle grids.

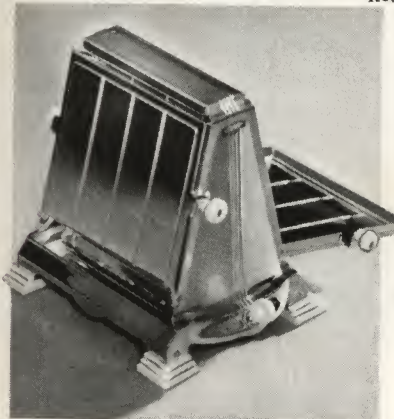
Retail \$12.95



MANNING-BOWMAN DU-TONE 2-SLICE TOASTER

5373V-175 An outstanding toaster value of popular design, attractively finished. Base and sides are black, heat resisting enamel. Doors and top of non-tarnishing chrome. Height 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Retail \$2.75



THE JUBILEE

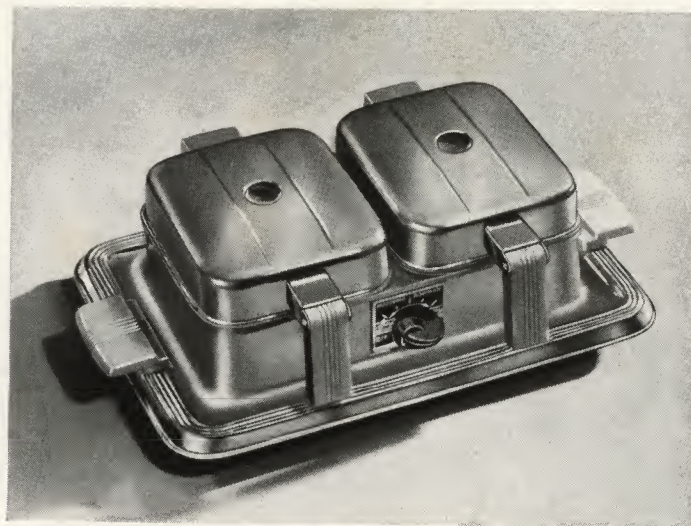
5388V-287 A convenient feature of this two-slice toaster is the switch enclosed in the base; a most practical and useful addition to a toaster. Arinite feet and knobs. Non-tarnishing chromium finish. Height 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Retail \$4.50



THE PURITAN

5583V-1016 An urn set of outstanding value—modern design, circular line relief and lustrous chromium finish. Black ebonized wood trimming. Capacity of urn is 8 cups and is 12 inches high with seamless copper body. Nichrome wound element. Tray is 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches long and 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide.

Retail \$15.95



THE JUBILEE TWIN AUTOMATIC WAFFLE BAKER

5573V-761 Bakes two waffles at a time automatically. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches square. Easy to operate. Simply set control and pour batter. Automatic device shuts current off when waffles are done. Each unit has indicator to show when to put batter in. Simplicity in operation. Stunning chromium plate trimmed with ivory arinite. Size 14 in. long, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide. A.C. current.

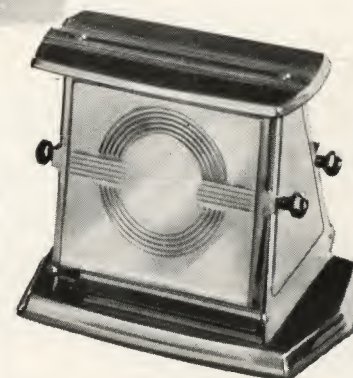
Retail \$11.95



THE HARMONY

5509V-2071 The Smartest Coffee Service shown. The urn will percolate twelve cups of delicious coffee. When inside parts are removed it will accommodate sixteen cups. Body of heavy seamless copper, and equipped with a Nichrome wound element. Pure aluminum inside parts. Entire set finished in a lustrous chromium with base and trimming of contrasting black. Urn is 13 in. high, tray 20 in. long, 10 in. wide. For use on A.C. current only.

Retail \$32.50



THE TRIUMPH

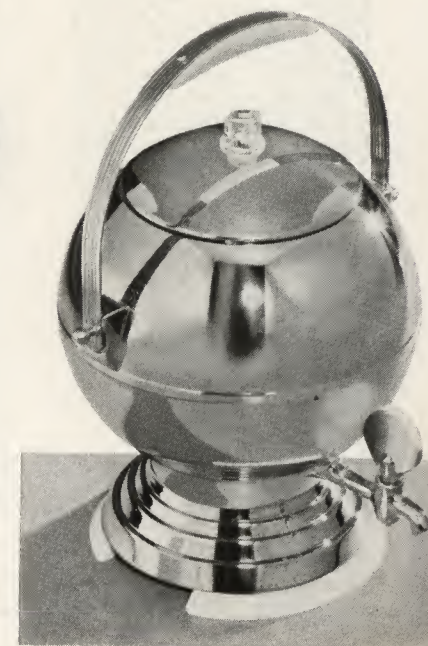
5516V-223 An appealing toaster designed by Manning-Bowman, finished in a brilliant chromium with walnut handle and feet. An outstanding value. Height 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Retail \$3.50

THE JUBILEE

5582V-1590 An exceptionally beautiful coffee urn for either making or serving coffee for the large parties. It makes twenty cups of coffee or the inside parts may be removed and the urn used as a serving piece only, in which case it will hold 28 cups. Ivory arinite trim contrasting with gleaming chromium. Urn is 14 inches high, heavy copper body. Nichrome element.

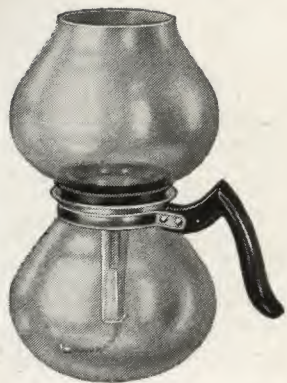
Retail \$24.95



Genuine SILEX

GLASS COFFEE MAKER
TRADE MARK REGISTERED U.S. PAT. OFF.

COFFEE AND TEA MAKER



CAFEX GLASS COFFEE MAKER
5666V-125 Wide mouth lower bowl permits easy cleaning. 8 cup size.
Retail \$1.95
5665V-252 Same as above but with Two Heat Electric Stove.
Retail \$3.95



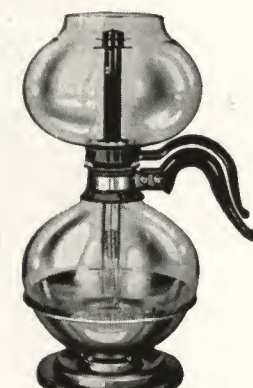
SILEX BRETTON WIDE NECK KITCHEN MODEL
5804V-252 Ivory and chrome trim. 8 cup size. Retail \$3.45
5805V-220 Black and chrome trim. 8 cup size. Retail \$2.95



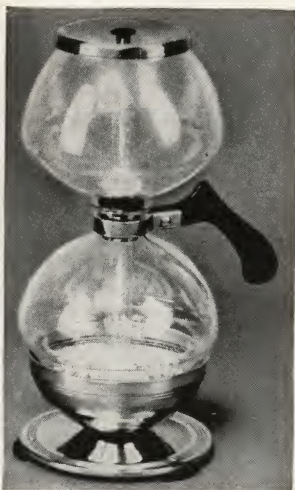
SILEX BRETTON ELECTRIC WIDE NECK MODEL
5802V-379 Ivory and chrome trim. 8 cup size. Retail \$5.45
5803V-347 Black and chrome trim. 8 cup size. Retail \$4.95



SILEX SARATOGA ELECTRIC WIDE NECK MODEL
5800V-474 Ivory and chrome trim. 8 cup size. Retail \$6.45
5801V-443 Black and chrome trim. 8 cup size. Retail \$5.95

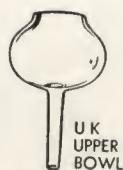


SILEX ELECTRIC TEA MAKER
5661V-380 Tea made the same as coffee. 8 cup size. Retail \$5.95
5662V-252 Same as above but for gas use only. Retail \$3.95



UNIVERSAL CRYSTAL COFFEE MAKERS, ELECTRIC MODEL BLACK TRIM

5531V-325 6 cup size. Retail \$4.95
5532V-325 8 cup size. Retail 4.95
Same as above less electric stove. For use on gas.
5533V-185 6 cup size. Retail \$2.95
5534V-185 8 cup size. Retail 2.95



UK UPPER BOWL FOR SILEX ONLY

The "K" Style Glassware is used on the Delray Model and the Pinehurst. The "P" Style Glassware is used on the "Lido" Models.

5960V-150 Upper Bowl UP12. Retail \$2.35
5989V-150 Upper Bowl UP8. Retail 2.35
5968V-105 Upper Bowl UK8. Retail 1.50
5714V- 86 Upper Bowl UW85 for wide neck Retail .95



CORY ELECTRIC COFFEE MAKERS

5919V-324 4-6 cup black trim. Complete with Cory filter rod. Retail \$4.95
5920V-390 7-8 cup black trim. Retail 5.95
5921V-454 10-12 cup black trim. Retail 6.95

CORY GLASS FILTER ROD

5736V-32 Can be used with any of the Coffee Makers shown on this page. Retail \$0.50



THE NEW HANKSCRAFT FIESTA EGG SERVER SET

5815V-606 The egg cooker is of a brilliant Fiesta red—with chrome trim. Set consists of 4 genuine Fiesta egg cups, 1 each of yellow, red, blue and green. Salt and pepper of green and blue. Tray is of maple plywood. This is truly a colorful gift item. Retail \$9.50



LK LOWER BOWL

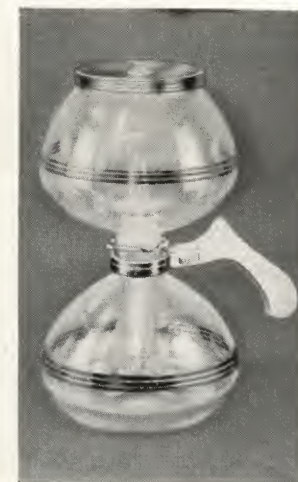
LK LOWER BOWL FOR SILEX ONLY

The "K" Style Glassware is used on the Delray Model and the Pinehurst. The "P" Style Glassware is used on the "Lido" Models.

5969V- 79 Lower Bowl LK8. Retail \$1.25
5961V-136 Lower Bowl LP12. Retail 2.15
5983V-147 Lower Bowl LP8. Retail 2.15
5715V- 71 Lower Bowl LW85 for wide neck. Retail .85

STRAINER CLOTHS

5958V-33 The new stringless strainer cloths snap over the porcelain button. They are held in place with a latex band. Style SR25. Packed twenty-five to a box. Retail \$0.50



UNIVERSAL CRYSTAL COFFEE MAKERS, DECORATED MODEL WITH PLATINUM STRIPE IVORY TRIM

5535V-221 6 cup size. Retail \$3.50
5536V-221 8 cup size. Retail 3.50
Same as above with electric stove.
5537V-500 6 cup size. Retail \$7.95
5538V-500 8 cup size. Retail 7.95

URNS SETS—PERCOLATORS



5942V-848 Georgian urn set in semi-hammered chrome plate. Guaranteed valve type cold water pump. 12-cup capacity. Catalin handle. Embossed chrome tray with open handle. 20 in. x 13½ in.
Retail \$13.95



5966V-828 Keystone Urn Set. Beautifully styled with solid walnut handled tray. Urn, sugar and creamer finished in a gleaming chrome plate. Capacity of urn 15 cups. Tray size 16 in. x 9½ in.
Retail \$12.95



5941V-784 Patrician electric urn with demi-tasse set in sparkling chrome plate. Urn is equipped with guaranteed valve type cold water pump. Complete with 4 china demi-tasse cups and saucers. White catalin handles. Capacity of urn 9 cups. Solid walnut tray.
Retail \$12.95

Every Home Needs a Large Capacity Coffee Maker for Special Occasions

Coffee Urns Make Beautiful Impressive Gifts



UNIVERSAL COLONIAL HIGHBOY
5706V-627 Graceful and good looking design—chromium plated finish. Black handles and feet. Capacity 7 cups. Safety fuse plug. Retail \$9.95



UNIVERSAL PURITAN DESIGN PERCOLATOR
5710V-473 Simple in design, but nevertheless good looking. Made in four sizes. One for most any sized family. Full chromium plated. Black handles and feet. Safety fuse plug.
3 cupRetail \$ 7.50
5711V-500 6 cupRetail 7.95
5712V-564 9 cupRetail 8.95
5713V-753 11 cupRetail 11.95



UNIVERSAL MODERN PATTERN PERCOLATOR
5755V-627 New Modern design, gracefully sloping sides with attractive spout and handles and feet. Capacity 6 cups. Full chromium plated. Retail \$9.95



5944V-606 The Jubilee percolator by Manning Bowman. All chrome plated with graceful solid walnut handles. Capacity 7 full-sized cups.
Retail \$9.50



5904V-532 Cabinet for De Luxe Roaster 5752V-2389. Hinged front door, two storage shelves. White baked enamel. Chromium plated door handle, rubber coasters.

← Retail \$8.50



5865V-507 Cabinet for Master Roaster No. 5754V-2071. Same description as above.

Retail \$8.50

5558V-532 De Luxe Cabinet for Roaster No. 5753V-2071. Same description as above.

Retail \$8.50

5866V-507 Cabinet for Master Roaster and No. 5756V-1688. Also to be used with Standard Model 5757V-1434. Same description as above.

Retail \$7.95



5756V-1688 The Master Electric Roaster. Same as 5754V-2071 Master Model but without built-in time clock. No chromium plated trim. 18 quart capacity. Complete with bake rack, cookie sheet, and pan set.

Retail \$26.50

NESCO ^{THE} Automatic ELECTRIC ROASTER

with the Exclusive BUILT-IN TIME CLOCK

De luxe 20 quart capacity automatic electric roaster. Finished in white baked enamel with black and chrome plated trim. Thick, efficient glass wool insulation. Large easy to read time clock accurately turns current on and off at any predetermined time. Spring wound mechanism. Cover is a double shell insulated type. Chromium plate exterior and stainless steel interior. Browning vent clearly marked for all types of cooking. Power feel spring actuated cover-raising mechanism controlled by dial. Positive latch prevents springing of hinge, keeps cover tightly closed. Control dial operates thermostat from "off" position to 500 degrees. Plastic jewel signal light, smartly designed, always cool handles. Finest and most scientifically designed heating element. Four-position, adjustable wire baking and broiling rack, porcelain enameled heating well, heavy tin-plate cookie sheet and three-piece cooking set complete the roaster.

5752V-2389 Complete as Described and Illustrated in Upper Left Hand Corner

Retail \$37.50

5754V-2071 Master Model. Same as above except 18 quart.

Retail \$32.50



5753V-2071 The De Luxe Electric Roaster with same features as De Luxe Model 5752V-2389 but without built-in time clock. 20 quart capacity. Complete with pan set, bake rack and cookie sheet.

Retail \$32.50



5757V-1434 Standard Model Electric Roaster. Same as 5756V-1688 but with hingeless, stainless steel, single shell cover, Tampico finish. Slide type vent control. Plastic oven handle. 18 quart capacity. Complete with pan set.

Retail \$22.50



Largest of fowls may be easily roasted in these new Model Nesco Roasters.



Pastry, cakes, bread, biscuits, muffins and many others can be baked with ease.



A complete meal with all the trimmings all done to a turn in one container.

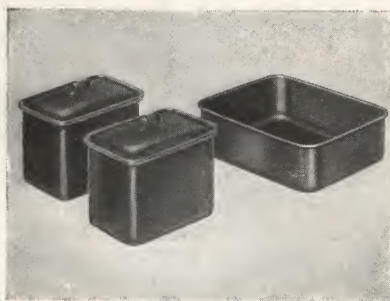
NESCO ROASTER ACCESSORIES

NESCO DE LUXE CASSEROLE



5911V-570 Oval Casserole. AC-DC. Full 6-quart capacity—porcelain enameled cooking well—thick, efficient glass wool insulation—white baked enamel finish with contrasting black trim. Hi-Lo heat control—white porcelain enameled cover—cool black plastic handles—improved “double element” type heating element—Underwriters’ approved cord set—recipe book. 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. long, 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. high.

Retail \$8.95



Three-Piece Pan Set Standard Equipment with All Nesco Roasters



STEAM COOKER

5946V-112 Doubles the utility of your round casserole—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -quart capacity. Makes the entire unit large enough to prepare a complete meal for as many as six people. Used simply by placing on top of casserole 5962V-443. White porcelain enamel.

Retail \$1.75

CROWN PLUG-IN ELECTRIC DINETTE RANGE

A Complete Electric Range →

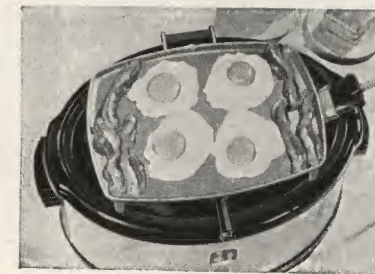
6181V-4112 This range is truly a revolutionary achievement, for it offers the Housewife the joy and magic of electric cookery at the lowest possible cost. Not an auxiliary appliance, but a complete electric range that cooks, bakes, broils, roasts, boils and fries . . . and the beauty of it is, it plugs into any 110 volt A. C. wall or floor outlet . . . no confusing details about wiring . . . no installation problem. Takes care of the cooking and baking requirements of the average family. Compact . . . full porcelain enamel . . . beautiful, easy to use . . . clean . . . fast . . . cool . . . healthful cooking. Electrical Characteristic: 1 left surface unit, 1200 W-High; 600 W-Medium, 300 W-Low. 1 right surface unit, 800 W-High; 400 W-Medium; 200 W-Low. Oven element reversible for broiling—1620 watts maximum load. Tested and Underwriter Approved. Measurements: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep by 39 in. high. Cooking top 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 36 in. Oven 16 x 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 12 in. Utensil compartment, 16 x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Weight crated 130 lbs. As shown.

Retail \$59.50



5560V-443 Broiler-Griddle. For use with all Nesco rectangular 18 and 20-quart models. Large cast aluminum griddle frying surface—heating element easily removed for cleaning—black plastic handle. Packed one to a carton.

Retail \$6.95



5567V-300 Broiler-Griddle. For use with oval roasters only. Large cast aluminum surface for frying. Removable heating element for easy cleaning. Black plastic handle. Retail \$5.50



5962V-443 Round Casserole. AC-DC. Full 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ -quart capacity—thick, efficient glass wool insulation—white baked enamel finish with contrasting black trim—white porcelain enamel cover—Hi-Lo heat control—modern black handles—improved “double element” type heating element—Underwriters’ approved cord set—recipe book. 11 in. wide, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high.

Retail \$6.95



5902V-1271 NAXON AUTO-CHEF. Set illuminated dial of built-in cook book and Auto-Chef does the rest. Gives complete electric cooking service. Automatic all-purpose cooker.

Provides every conceivable dish from soup, meats, fish and vegetables to the most inspired pastry dreams. Bakes, broils, cooks, roasts, fries, stews, preserves and cans. Controlled uniform results always. Built-in cook book, thoroughly tested by nationally known cooking authorities, who co-operated wholeheartedly with Naxon Engineers in designing the roaster. Baked on Ivory finish. Rich gleaming chrome and bakelite appointments. Direct radiant heat-adjustable stainless steel steam vent. Dependable thermostat. Element unconditionally guaranteed for 10 years. Ribbon type-embedded heat reflecting cover. Single lift pan rack and bake tray. Greater capacity. Solid 17 quart. Furnished with 3 insert pans—Broiler—bake rack and heater cord set.

Retail \$19.95



The Naxon Broiler Range—For Use with Roaster As Illustrated. With Roaster (Not Illustrated)

5940V-477 Complete the Naxon Roaster by providing an appliance which is 22 inches of shelf space. Does every kind of cooking possible in an electric range. Broils. Reversed is a two burner stove. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, fits into heart of main roasting well.

Retail \$7.50



THE VOGUE

5908V-762 Broil-O-Mat. Largest capacity of any table broiler on the market, specially patented hinged cover, removable electric unit for easy cleaning. Hammerbrite cast aluminum platter for serving. Gleaming chromium cover and serving frame with black trimmings. Large convenient handle to prevent burning. Phenolic feet with rubber insets to prevent marring or sliding. Overall height 9 1/8 in., width 18 in., depth 10 3/4 in.

5909V-582 Broil-O-Mat. Same as above, only smaller. Overall size: Height 6 3/4 in., width 15 1/4 in., depth 9 in.

Retail \$11.95
Retail \$8.95

RIVAL BROIL-O-MAT AND TABLE SERVICE

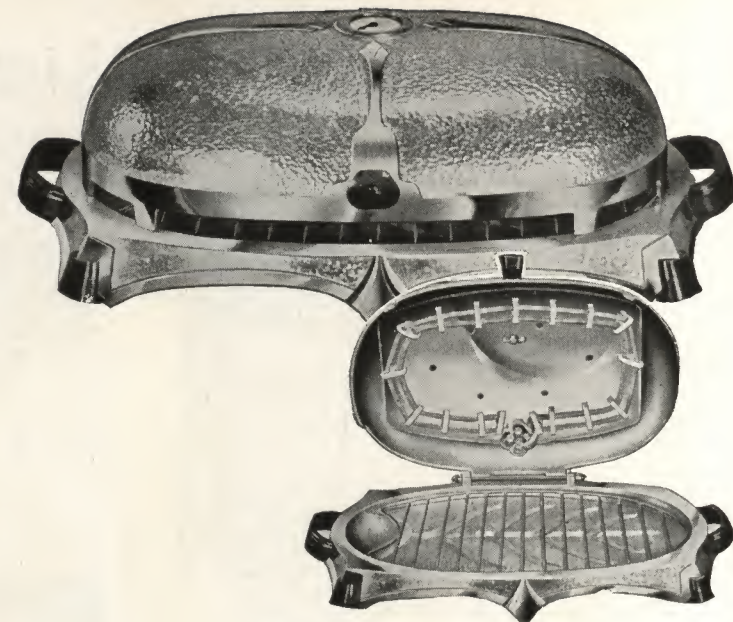
Broil-O-Mats combine the features of an electric broiler and table service—chops, steaks, fish, fowl, bacon, etc., broiled in the modern clean way and serve sizzling hot to the table. Broils quickly—eight minutes for the thickest steak well done. All Broil-O-Mats employ visible broiling and provide for circulating air during the broiling operation, which is of prime necessity—uniform broiling at all times.



THE CLASSIC

5905V-561 Round Broil-O-Mat. The smart, compact design of this beautiful electric broiler will appeal to the most discriminating buyer in every market . . . small town . . . big city . . . huge metropolitan center . . . Every line, every mould, every accessory lends symmetry and enchantment . . . A broiling efficiency never before approached at so low a price. Air circulation while broiling . . . aluminum drop pan . . . special oventested plate for serving and broiling fish. Gleaming chromium finish, phenolic feet and handles. Broils without steaming. Easily cleaned. Diameter of base 12 1/4 in.; width, including side handles, 13 3/4 in.; length, including cover handle, 16 1/2 in.; height closed 5 3/4 in., open (broiling position) 6 3/4 in. Tilted position 18 in.

Retail \$8.95



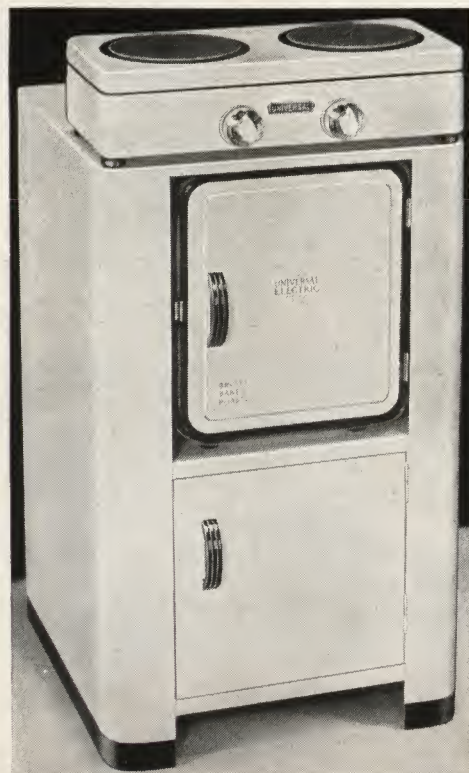
THE COLONIAL DELUXE

5906V-634 Broil-O-Mat. Deluxe model with newly designed broiling unit to give two-heat broiling temperature—high heat for broiling—low heat for keeping food warm. Heat indicator to tell when to broil. Hammerbrite cast aluminum overall—cover removable for serving to the table. Cast aluminum skirted platter. Phenolic feet—handles and knobs—overall dimensions: Height 5 1/2 in., width 17 in., depth 10 3/4 in.

Retail \$9.95

5907V-507 Broil-O-Mat. Same model as above, with single heat and without heat indicator, same dimensions.

Retail \$7.95



UNIVERSAL RANGETTE

5708V-2625 A complete electric range for the summer home, etc. Plug direct into wall outlet. Consists of big beautiful cabinet, Universal's popular oven and hot plate. Size 36 in. high overall, 18 5/8 in. wide, 19 1/8 in. deep. White baked enamel. Sold complete only.

Retail \$39.95

UNIVERSAL AUTOMATIC ROASTER

5991V-1641 Standard equipment includes two covered aluminium food containers for preparation of vegetables, each of 1 1/2 quart capacity. Roasting pan 7 1/4 x 11 x 1 1/2 in. Broiler Rack and Cookie Sheet for use in baking biscuits and cookies 12 3/4 x 7 3/4 in. Automatic heat control perfectly maintains desired temperature for various cooking operations. Pilot light indicates when current is on. Outside dimensions 12 in. wide, 14 in. high and 18 1/2 in. deep. Wattage 1,320. Has 6-foot cord. Weight complete with all equipment 35 pounds. Packed one in heavy carton. Shipping weight 55 pounds. Complete. Oven only. Retail \$24.95

5705V-260 Universal oven base to match above roaster, 15 x 20 x 30 in. high. Retail \$3.95



ONLY

SUNBEAM SHAVEMASTER
has been selected for
standard equipment by:

- * American Airlines, Inc.
- * United Air Lines
- * TWA (Transcontinental
& Western Air, Inc.)
- * Chicago & Southern
Air Lines, Inc.
- * Western Air Express
- * Canadian Colonial Airways

This Hollow
Ground double-
edge cutter
speeds over-
and-back in light-
ning-fast, half-
circle oscillations.
It is pressed tight
against the inner
surface of the
comb by centrif-
ugal force—gets
the whiskers com-
ing and going
for quick, close,
comfort-shaves.

MAGNIFIED CUT-AWAY SECTION
This 2-thousandths inch thin, screened comb picks up
the beard the way it grows. The holes are so close
together, and there are so many of them, the whiskers
enter freely and easily for swift, smooth shaving.



Model "R" has the famous series-wound, brush-
type Universal motor that operates on either AC
or DC. Complete with leather, zipper type carry-
ing case. 5999V-975 Model R, AC-DC, 110-120 volts.
Retail \$15.00

Model "RG" same as the
Model "R" but with new de-
luxe case bound in rich
japonica leatherette. Remov-
able spool cradle can be
used in any one of three convenient ways: left in
the case, placed on the bathroom shelf or hung
on the wall. 5852V-1024 Model RG, AC-DC, 110-120 volts.
Retail \$15.75

Model "M" has the new Sunbeam magnetic type
motor that operates on AC only. Exclusive Sun-
beam Head. Attractive leatherette box container.
5684V-488 Model M60, AC only, 60 cycles.
Retail \$7.50

Sunbeam SHAVEMASTER

The lightning-fast, Hollow Ground oscillating cutter is pressed
tight against the inner surface of the screened comb—shaves
CLOSER and FASTER without skin irritation. And it's this
patented comb-and-cutter—an exclusive Sunbeam invention—
that's WINNING AMERICA TO DRY SHAVING. The Head's
the one big factor—when it's quick, comfortable shaves of
straight-edge closeness you want and deserve. The close network
of 18-thousandths inch holes that screen the comb allows the
beard to enter freely and instantly, no matter how tough the
whiskers or how they grow. (The diameter of the average
whisker is only 6-thousandths inch.) The tremendous speed of
the single double-edge cutter over all the holes of the comb, mak-
ing more than 14 thousand lightning-fast wiping strokes per
minute, keeps the holes **clear and open** at all times—gets the
whiskers CLOSE and FAST without skin irritation. That's why
men who know their electric shavers call Shavemaster "TOPS"!



Three Great Models

ALL WITH THE EXCLUSIVE Sunbeam HEAD



MODEL "R"



MODEL "RG"



MODEL "M"



THE NEW 1941 SCHICK SHAVERS

With the New 2-M Hollow-Ground Shearing Head



5854V-816 New Schick FLYER has new 2-M Head, styled in burgundy plastic with silver-colored Whisk-Its. Complete with genuine leather case. Burgundy color. (AC-DC), 110-120 volts.

Retail \$12.50



5502V-715 Schick CAPTAIN with the 2-M Head and Whisk-Its.

Retail \$10.95



5500V-980 New Schick COLONEL, executed in rich ivory plastic with gold-covered Whisk-Its. Built-in radio static suppressor. Complete with new 2-M Hollow-Ground Head; packed in simulated alligator tuck-away case. (AC-DC), 110-120 volts.

Retail \$15.00



5503V-1143 New Schick DRESS-KIT contains Colonel model Shaver, comb, cleaning brush, detachable cord and gold-colored clip. Packed in handsome metal case with removable mirror in lid; compartment for studs, cuff links, buttons, etc. This complete barber-in-a-box is the finest shaving equipment any man could own. Ivory color. (AC-DC), 110-120 volts.

Retail \$17.50

REMINGTON DUAL SHAVER



The Remington Magnetic Model 75

5594V-833 The newest addition to the Remington Line of famous electric shavers. The same Double Head as used in all dual shavers. This Shaver Can Only Be Used On AC Current.

Retail \$12.75

Rand Close-Shaver Model 40

5669V-478 There's no shaver "buy" to compare with the Rand at its low price of \$7.50. It has a heavy-duty AC power unit for fast shaves; the famous double-action Diamond-Brand head for close shaves. Packed in a flap-and-button traveling case and cloth-of-gold outer box. Not illustrated.

Retail \$7.50



Remington Dual Close Shaver Model 70

5590V-1004 Richly packed in a tan cowhide grain case with bright copper trim. Beige cord, copper cord ring and head guard combine to make this package worthy of the amazing new Remington Dual. AC-DC.

Retail \$15.75

Remington Dual Cigarette Box Model 71 (Not Illustrated)

5591V-1066 A real "Dual" package. Model 71 is packed in a stunning silver plated cigarette box. Butler finish and heavy hinged cover. Cedar lined to hold 100 cigarettes.

Retail \$16.75



Remington Triple Head Model 77

5816V-1114 From the famous Remington Rand laboratories comes another achievement that combines all the sterling advantages of the Dual for close-shaving, with an utterly new application for an electric shaver—trimming. The Remington Triple Header is richly packed in midnight blue pin seal case with morocco grain covering. Black cord with chrome ring. AC-DC.

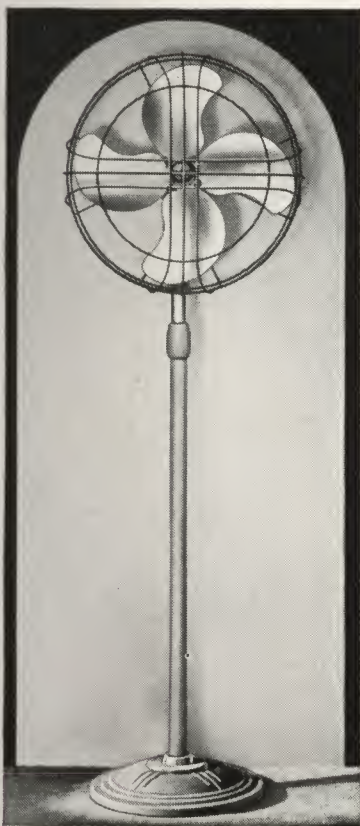
Retail \$17.50



8 BIG SELLING POINTS

1. All Duals and Tripleheaders now have hair pockets.
2. More than double the length of cutting edges of any electric shaver.
3. Has the largest hair reception area of any electric shaver.
4. The two heads tauten the skin between them—automatically standing the whiskers on end ready to be cut.
5. The two heads are scientifically spaced to insure the maximum in speed and closeness of shaving.
6. Has the highest power motor driving any oscillating cutter.
7. "White spot starter" starts shaver automatically.
8. De luxe packaging.

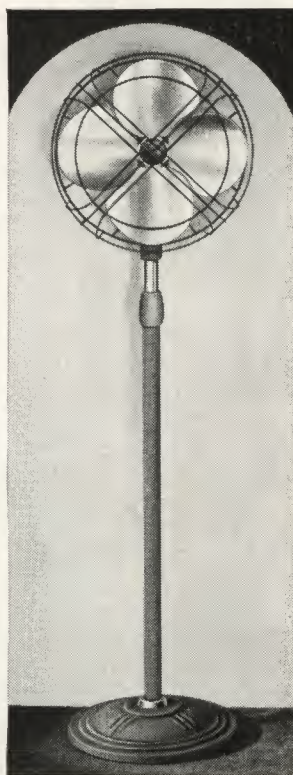
ARCTIC AIRE ELECTRIC FANS FOR HOME, STORE OR OFFICE



ARCTIC AIRE PEDESTAL FANS

The styling and fine finish of these fans is a symphony in fan craftsmanship. Beautifully styled and priced to meet all competition. Ruggedly built, smooth operating long life motor. Silent-type, wide, "Falcon" blade. New "Torpedo" shaped motor cases totally enclose all oscillating parts-free from dust and dirt. Finished in Duo Tone Egyptian brown with sparkling chrome trim.

6008V-2475 Arctic Aire 19 in. Pedestal. Fan non-oscillating extension 4 to 7 ft. 3 speeds. **Retail \$39.95**
 6009V-2925 Arctic Aire 19 in. Pedestal. 3 speeds. Oscillating fan, extension 4 to 7 ft. **Retail \$45.00**
 6010V-2988 Arctic Aire Bearcat. 22 in. circulation with cyclonic blade of polished aluminum. Three speeds, high, medium and low. Extension from 4 to 7 ft. Finished in Duo Tone Egyptian brown with sparkling chrome trim. **Retail \$47.50**



"Arctic Aire" Pedestal Fan. De Luxe Model, directs the cooling, refreshing breeze just where it is wanted. Moved as easily as a floor lamp. Has many uses, such as for home, office, shop.

6007V-2475 16 in. Fan. Oscillator. 3 speeds, adjustable from 4 to 7 ft. **Retail \$39.95**

6006V-2272 12 in. Fan. Oscillator. 3 speeds, adjustable from 4 to 7 ft. **Retail \$34.95**

6005V-975 10 in. Fan. Oscillator. 1 speed, adjustable from 33 to 56 in. **Retail \$14.95**

ARCTIC AIRE AUTOMATIC KITCHEN VENTILATOR

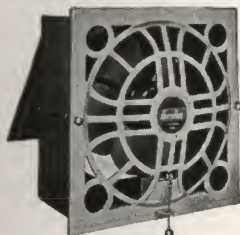
Expels grease, steam, fumes and cooking odors, instantly. Keeps kitchen cool, comfortable, easy to install, easy to clean.

A complete line of 8-10-12 inch models. Practically every new house is being equipped with a box ventilator. Perfect for old homes, too. Telescopes which permit adaptation to walls of various thicknesses.

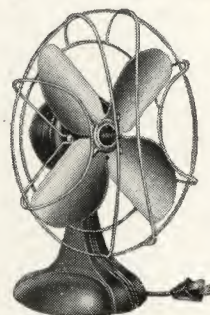
6093V-1225 Ventilator 8 in. fan. Displaces 425 cu. ft. per minute. **Retail \$18.95**

6094V-1490 Ventilator 10 in. fan. Displaces 710 cu. ft. per minute. **Retail \$22.95**

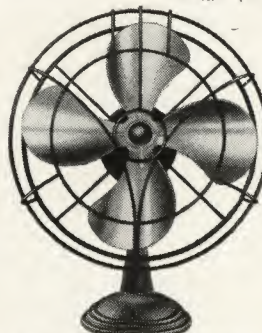
6095V-1995 Ventilator 12 in. fan. Displaces 900 cu. ft. per minute. **Retail \$31.95**



Model 832
 Model 1032
 Model 1232



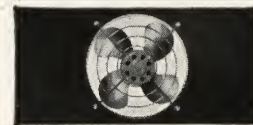
6014V-100 Eight inch Standard model non-oscillating. Self-aligning bearings, oil impregnated assuring long life and quiet efficient operation. No radio interference. Olive green finish. **Retail \$1.65**



ARCTIC AIRE 10-in. OSCILLATING FAN

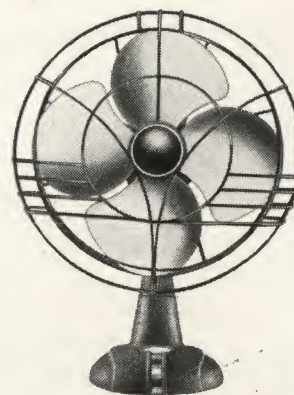
6011V-414 A low priced fan with wide Falcon type blades. Torpedo motor case. Enclosed oscillating mechanism.

Retail \$6.95



ARCTIC AIRE ADJUSTABLE WINDOW VENTILATOR

6096V-517 Adjustable 10 in. Window ventilator fan. For installation at top of kitchen window, on the inside. No interference with opening or closing. Protective wire curtain guard. Adjustable from 23 to 37 in. Nile green finish. **Retail \$7.95**



ARCTIC AIRE DE LUXE DESK OR TABLE FAN

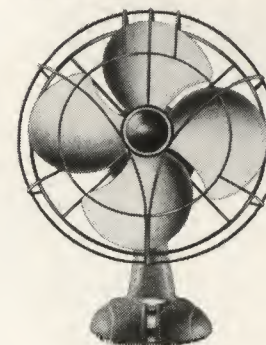
Oscillating adjustment. Modern streamline design. Smooth running, quiet, long life motor. Falcon type blades. Rugged construction.

6017V-698 10 in. Fan. One speed oscillator. **Retail \$10.95**

6018V-1274 12 in. Fan. Same as above but has 3 speeds. **Retail \$16.95**

6019V-1770 16 in. Fan. Same as above, 3 speeds. **Retail \$27.95**

6020V-2100 19 in. Fan. Same as above, 3 speeds. **Retail \$32.95**



ARCTIC AIRE 12-in. OSCILLATOR

6022V-890 A big sturdy fan, built for hard use. Falcon blade designed to increase air efficiency and quietness. 2 speed. **Retail \$13.95**



KISCO NEW SMOKER

The outstanding CIRCULAIR for year 'round use. A beautiful smoker model fitted with disappearing ash receiver. Finished in black enamel and chrome plate.

Cold Air from the Floor Brought up to the Breathing Zone!

The cool, low air from the floor (8 to 10 degrees cooler) is brought up to the breathing zone by the powerful action of the Kisco CIRCULAIR.

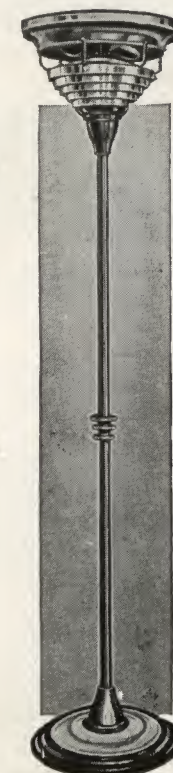
No Disturbing Fan Noises! No Danger of Exposed Blades!

The operation of the Kisco CIRCULAIR is extremely quiet. Motors are resiliently rubber mounted to minimize vibration, and fan blades are scientifically designed and pitched to move the greatest amount of air with the least possible sound. Attractive grilles completely hide the mechanism and guard against possible injury.

ALL YEAR 'ROUND SERVICE

In Summer the CIRCULAIR sends cool, refreshing air currents upward and outward in all directions. Placed on or near a radiator in Winter, it lifts the cool air from the floor and gently recirculates the warm air from the radiator.

6090V-962 **Retail \$14.95**



KISCO HI-BOY

Designed to meet the need for an effective, portable air recirculator in hotels, stores, offices, restaurants and large rooms. Delivers powerful air currents, quietly, outward and downward over a wide area.

Powerful Action of the Kisco

CIRCULAIR Provides Positive Circulation. . . Not by a One-Way Blast of Air. . . But With a Constant, Gentle Flow of Cooling Breezes in All Directions.

6079V-3046

Retail \$49.95

Model R10X THE NEW ARCTIC AIRE SENTINEL RUBBER BLADE FAN

6097V-760 New Revolutionary type rubber-bladed fan moulded in one single piece insuring perfect balance, perfect alignment. Smoother running and greater air delivery. Plus maximum safety. Noiseless operation. 10 inch oscillator model finished in antique Egyptian brown.

Retail \$11.95

Immediate Delivery

All fans operate on 110-120 volt. 60 cycle AC only.

DESK AND NOVELTY LAMPS



4356V-375 Metal ash tray desk lamp. A very useful combination. Chrome with glass shade. Height 16 in. Retail \$5.75

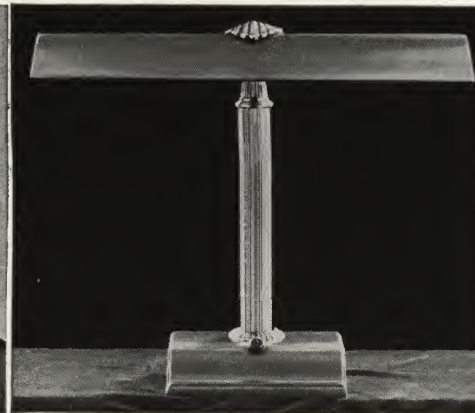
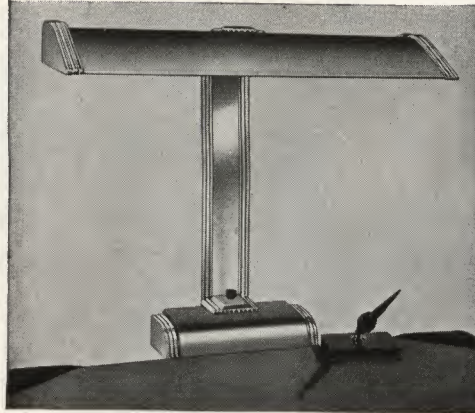
4362V-725 Styled for today's lighting. Fluorescent desk lamp finished in a dark green wrinkle enamel with chrome trim. Size 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Takes 18-in. lamp bulb (not included). Retail \$10.95

4363V-275 Same as above only regular incandescent lamp. Finished in brown wrinkle enamel. Size 12 x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Retail \$4.00

We can supply special fluorescent lamp bulb at 80 cents net for use with fluorescent lamps.

4295V-1150 Fluorescent White Knight Model is gracefully styled and beautifully finished in English bronze with high-lighted gold trim. It is 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high, with aluminum shade 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, featuring a polished interior reflecting surface. The fluorescent type of bulb is the newest creation in correct lighting in desk lamps giving a higher output in light volume. Retail (less bulb) \$17.50

We can supply special fluorescent lamp bulb at 80 cents net for use with fluorescent lamps.



FLUORESCENT WHITE KNIGHT DESK LAMP

4296V-825 The outstanding fluorescent desk lamp value available today. High efficiency and quality at a low price. Has the special Greist feature, the split reflector. Bronze plated finish. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high.

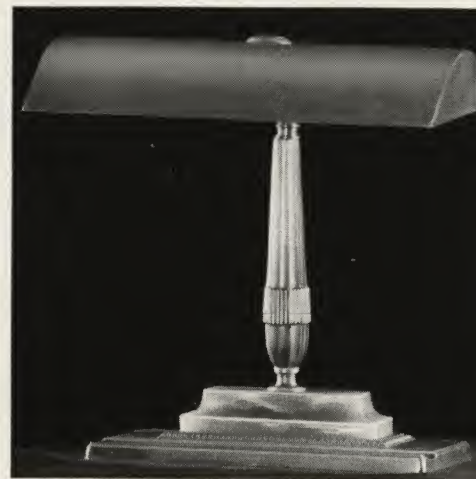
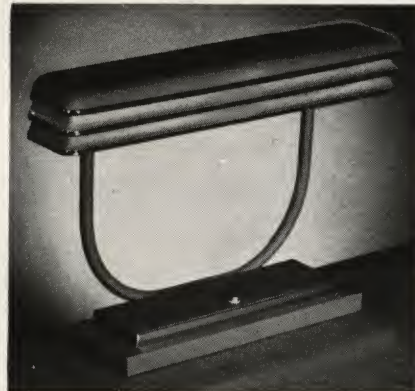
Retail (less bulb) \$12.50

We can supply special fluorescent lamp bulb at 80 cents net for use with fluorescent lamps.



4416V-1225 White Knight Lamp and Fount-O-Ink Writing Set. A beautiful and useful addition to any desk. Correct light (next to daylight) and the smooth, always efficient Fount-O-Ink writing set at your fingertip. This model, like all other White Knight units, delivers correct light. Finished in a bank bronze plate with polished bronze trim. Writing set in walnut brown bakelite. Retail \$16.75

4294V-900 Same as above less inkwell and pen. Finished in a handsome plated bank bronze. Height 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Retail \$13.50



4364V-350 Efficient Incandescent Desk lamp finished in brown wrinkle enamel with copper trim. Size 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 12 in. Retail \$5.00



4410V-825 White Knight lamp with a polished satin bronze reflector shade and base. Genuine silver plated trimmings. Height 17 in. Retail \$12.50

4411V-675 (Similar to above.) White Knight lamp in the modern spirit richly finished in satin bronze. Height 19 in. Retail \$10.50



4539V-265 The novelty desk lamp is gold trim on base of maple. Stem and shade are of opal glass. Shade is adjustable. Height 13 in.

Retail \$4.00

4297V-1700 A beautiful two-light fluorescent desk lamp in a French bronze finish with genuine Brazilian onyx base insert, metal shade. Takes two 14-watt T12-14 watt tubes and will operate on either A.C. or D.C. current. Height 15 in.

Retail each \$21.75
Bulbs not included.



4350V-90 Modern desk lamp. Gooseneck type with swivel shade joint. Height overall 14 in. Bronze finish. Retail \$13.35



4412V-675 White Knight Lamp. The Correct Lamp Unit. White Knight clamp-on style desk lamp richly finished in bronze. Height 17 in. A convenient office model saving valuable desk space. Arm swings right or left. Retail \$10.50

NOVELTY LAMPS



4352V-415 Desk lamp. A very distinctive type of lamp. Has swivel joint at socket. Ivory glass shade. Solid maple base trimmed in gold. Retail \$6.50



4288V-315 An ornamental desk lamp as illustrated gives atmosphere to the living room or den as well as good light for desk purposes. Chromium plated throughout with ivory glass shade. Metal lady figure. Swivel joint at socket. Height 13½ in. Retail \$4.75

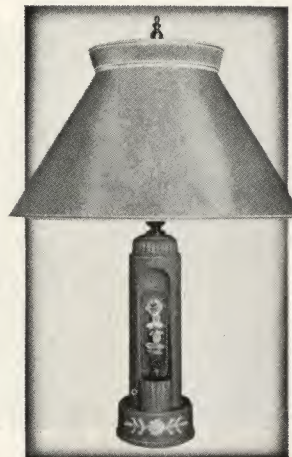


AN OLD FASHIONED MUSICAL KEROSENE TYPE LAMP

4292V-350 A very novel appearing lamp which when lit shows a faint fluorescent flame as if it actually is an oil lit lamp. Has a spring wound music box in base with catchy tune. Ideal for use as a night lamp, etc. Lamp bulb consumes 2 to 3 watts of current. If used for 10 hours a day it would cost about a penny a week to operate. Finished in a rich bronze. Height overall 12 in.

Retail \$5.50

4291V-175 Same as above except it has no music box. Retail \$2.75



AEROLUX TWIN LAMP

4558V-640 A new purpose lamp. The first turn of switch will give you the soft pleasant glow of the Aerolux electric flower. The most charming thing you have ever seen. A perfect night light. The second turn of the switch lights the regular lamp underneath the shade for general illumination. Choice of blue or coral base with Eggshell bengaline shade. Height 20½ in.

Retail \$9.95



4353V-180 Combination desk lamp and individual ash tray. Styled for use on the living room desk. All chrome finish. Height 12½ in. Retail \$2.75



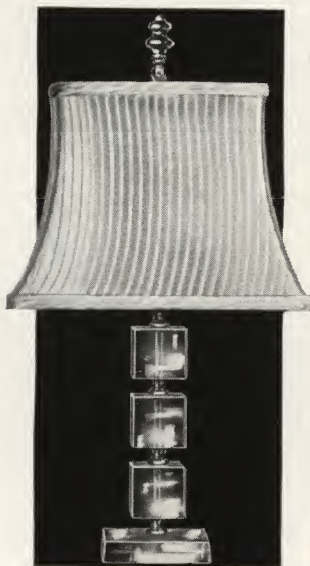
4351V-340 Desk lamp, very charmingly designed. Has swivel joint at socket. Ivory glass shade. Solid maple base with gold trim. Height 14½ in. Retail \$5.25



A UNIQUE STYLE OF RADIO LAMP

4287V-235 Lady figure in metal, base chromium plated. Glass cylinder is satin white. A novelty lamp in correct height for radio consoles, etc. Height 13 in.

Retail \$3.50



4565V-985 Table lamp. Chrome and crystal square block lamp, complete with square satin striped silk shade, in Eggshell. An authentic modern lamp for Living Room or Bedroom. Height 22 in. Retail \$15.75



4264V-750 Beautiful—this modern table lamp of Satin Brass finish with the crystal trim. Six in. diffusing bowl with standard socket. Tan fabric shade over parchment. Height 23 in. Retail \$11.95



4559V-475 Table lamp. Butler Silver metal base with Sheffield design; crystal urn shape base, complete with empire shape, scallop top, Eggshell silk shade trimmed in Dubonnet velvet top and bottom. May be used in pairs for end tables or singly on occasional pieces, in English settings. Height 23½ in. Retail \$7.50



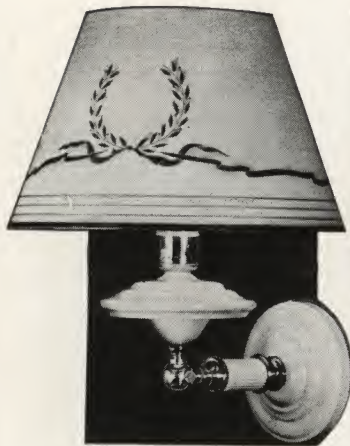
4354V-215 A smartly styled desk or novelty lamp of polished brass with 12 ring prisms. Height 15 in. Retail \$3.25

Write for our contract prices on Westinghouse and Champion Lamps for resale and store use.

LAMPS FOR THE BOUDOIR



4540V-264 Pin up lamp or table lamp, an excellent Junior study lamp, conservative and good style for boy's room. Plastic reflector. All metal base with parchment shade. Finished in either bronze or ivory. Height 15½ in. **Retail \$3.95**



4541V-233 A 3-in-1 combination pin up, table lamp or bed lamp. (Illustrated below is a pin up lamp being used as a table lamp.) Queen Anne style typical colonial version. Combining the Hobnail glass with polished brass or bronze. Stand on table, hang on wall or clamp on the bed. Complete with a parchment shade. Height overall 14½ in. State which finish is desired—brass or bronze. **Retail \$3.50**



4320V-425 A matching night stand lamp for 4319V-290 vanities. Chrome and crystal with two additional crystal balls which tend to give the unit larger appearance and more important feeling for larger surfaces. Same shade as vanity. Lamp height 17½ in. **Retail ea. \$6.95**



4319V-290 Chrome and crystal vanity lamp to match 4320V-425 night stand lamp. Crystal ball and tubing, metal to trim in chrome, complete with Empire shaped shade of dusty rose taffeta over parchment with eyelet embroidery trim to match. Smart for 18th Century and Modern settings. Height 16 in. **Retail ea. \$4.95**



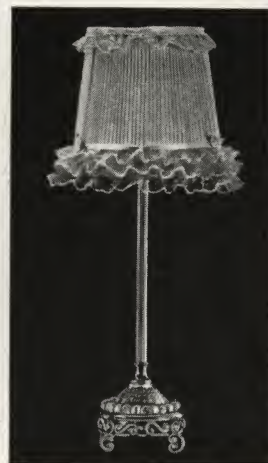
4248V-525 Stunning vanity lamp with a 4-in. genuine onyx insert in the base, metal parts of 24 carat gold plate. Imported French porcelain flowers in pastel rose-orchid-yellow. Shade of pleated imported mousseline de soie over celanese taffeta, French chiffon three ruffle trim, lace finish top, double faced satin ribbon trim with French chiffon rosebud ornament. Height 16 in. **Retail ea. \$8.95**



4545V-215 Pendant cut crystal base, round, fluted tubing, chrome combination, complete with Dimity over parchment drum shade, floral print with ruching top and bottom trim in organdy. Suitable vanity lamps for Modern, English, or Colonial rooms. Height 16 in. **Retail ea. \$3.50**



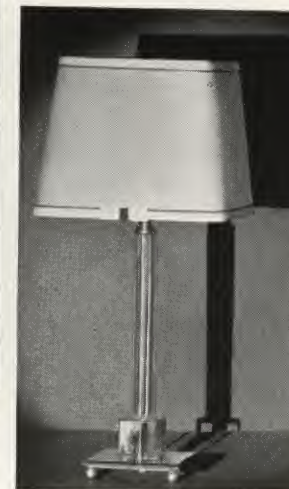
4270V-825 Vanity lamp with round fancy handmade base, round white onyx. Rock cut crystal breaks. Fine hand cut crystal tube. Silk shade all over lace trim, ecru lace top with flesh lining and bow. Height 18 in. Packed two to a carton. Sold only in pairs. **Retail ea. \$13.50**



4549V-275 A gold plated cast metal mounting with colonial crystal break add to the appearance of this vanity lamp. The tube is also gold plated. The shade is of blue silk with three rows of French lace ruffle at bottom. Top, one lace ruffle and finishing lace. Height 16½ in. **Retail ea. \$4.50**



4548V-240 A smart modern design with crystal base and crystal covered chrome tube. Shade is eggshell with peach lining. French lace top and bottom finish. Height 18¼ in. **Retail ea. \$3.95**



4528V-375 Vanity lamp. Square blue mirror base, genuine imported crystal square block and stem. Complete with heavy weight square Claire de Lune, eggshell shade with blue velvet trim on top and bottom offset with a tailored bow. Height 17 in. Sold in pairs only. Packed two in a carton. **Retail ea. \$6.25**



4547V-200 An inexpensive yet beautiful vanity lamp with crystal petal shaped base and crystal optic ball break. Chrome reed tubing. Shade is eggshell organdy with peach lining, pleated. French lace ruffle. Rosebud medalion. Height 16½ in. **Retail ea. \$3.50**

BOUDOIR LAMPS OF DISTINCTION



432V-250 Vanity lamp with crystal stem and base. A very pretty pleated Claire du Lune shade in peach color. Height 16 in. Retail ea. \$4.50



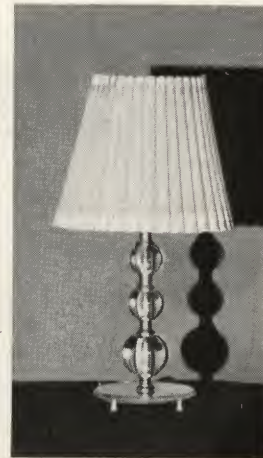
4228V-285 Colonial Brass Chimney lamp. Complete with grape design, etched frosted globe. Height 16 in. Retail ea. \$4.50



4546V-335 Vanity Lamp. 4 1/4 in. Plated Mirror Beveled Edge Base with crystal stems with crystal rods and gold metal trim under crystal ball complete with Claire du Lune shade, drum style with gold ribbon under applique braid trim. A perfect ensemble for all boudoir settings. Height 15 1/2 in. Retail ea. \$5.75



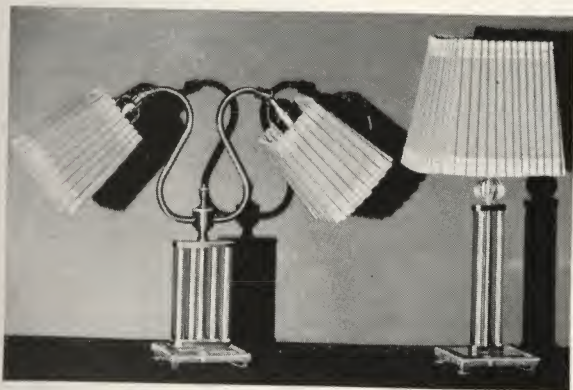
4581V-425 Attractive chimney lamp—ever popular. This unit has a most pleasing frosted shade of unusual design and shape. Chrome trim with prism drops. An outstanding item today for many uses. Retail ea. \$6.75



4323V-225 Chrome and crystal vanity unit with mirror base and graduating sizes of crystal balls, chrome inserts between crystal balls. Empire shaped eggshell. Shade is Claire du Lune trimmed with moire bow. Height 14 1/2 in. Retail ea. \$3.95



4317V-565 A beautiful hurricane lamp of Sheffield like designed metal base in Butler silver and cut crystal. Hurricane shade. An unusual flame candle effect lamp for mantels, buffets, credenzas, entrance halls, etc. Serves many purposes. Height 12 in. Retail ea. \$9.75



4321V-350 Distinctive variety unit in the new trend of liveable Modern Crystal base mounted on mirror, with crystal tubing and metal trims in gold and crystal complete with box pleated square, Claire du Lune shade in yellow trimmed with double fold moire in contrasting tone. Height 17 1/2 in. Retail ea. \$5.50

4322V-675 A matching twin bed lamp to 4321V-325 vanity unit. Has adjustable arms to induce better light and perspective. Same description as vanity lamp. Height 13 1/2 in. Retail ea. \$16.95



This group of lamps are all 24 carat gold plated. (coin gold) and hand made cast brass bases. French China flowers in orchid, rose and yellow. The shades are of eggshell georgette crepe, tucked, finished with georgette picot ruffle, hand tufted double faced satin ribbon. Top and bottom finished with fine French finishing lace. The lining is eggshell satin. Complete with tailored oil silk cover. French medallion.

4277V-1000 Vanity lamp. Height 18 1/2 in.
4278V-2100 Twin Bed lamp. Height 18 in.
4280V-1500 Desk lamp. Height 13 1/2 in.

Retail ea. \$15.95
Retail ea. 35.00
Retail ea. 23.95



4318V-535 Vanity lamp and bed lamp combination. Eggshell background on shade with blue figures. Base of vanity lamp has blue round mirror with three colonial crystal breaks, dotted Swiss, ruching trimmed, Cylindrical shade. Bed lamp of same material. Complete two vanity lamps and bed lamp. Retail set \$8.50



4279V-400 A charming asset to the boudoir of the young lady. Round fancy cast metal base in gold finish. Rose mirror with three porcelain flowers. Reeded metal tube stem. Rose satin over parchment shade. Braid trimming. Height 16 in. Retail ea. \$6.75



4316V-177 It's the New Moonbeam Bed Lamp. Solves the "Turn out the light! I want to go to sleep" problem. Small, compact, beautifully finished. Powerful magnifying lens. Modern streamline design, convenient on and off pull type switch, adjustable clamp, ball and socket joint. Ideal for bedroom, den, study or sick room. Choice of two finishes: Ivory or Bronze. Retail ea. \$2.95

LAMPS KEYED TO INDIVIDUAL TASTE

A Good Looking Lamp Adds a Distinctive Air



"HALL" CHINA LAMP

4560V-875 A Hall China lamp. Reproduction of 18th Century old oil lamp in dusty rose finish. Floral spray in tone of rose and white. Coin gold stripe. Metal base. Shade of Imperial rayon. Color to harmonize with base. Height 22 in. Retail \$12.95



"HALL" CHINA LAMP

4360V-485 A lamp for the commode, end table or night table lamp. Mounted on a metal base. Handles are decorated in fine coin gold. Floral spray decoration on buff background. 13 in. bell-shaped shade delicately scalloped to carry out influence of lamp. Multi-filament top with rayon lining, color to blend with base. Height overall 21 in. Retail \$7.50



"HALL" CHINA LAMP

4358V-415 An inexpensive "Hall" lamp in solid color. Suitable for either Chippendale or French backgrounds. Handled urn on plain gold finished metal base. 14½ in. bell-shaped shade. Multi-filament top and lining of rayon. Color blends with base. Height overall 21 in. Selection of two colors. Dusty rose and Celadon green. Retail \$6.50



"HALL" CHINA I.E.S. LAMP

4361V-925 The design is Chippendale showing French influence. The rich wines, greens and deep blues of Eighteenth Century are in the decorations on the buff background of this lamp. 16 in. bell-shaped shade of multi-filament top and lining. Height overall 23 in. Retail \$14.75



"HALL" CHINA LAMP

4359V-450 Table lamp of exquisite design. Ideal for pairs in English or French room. Floral spray decorations on buff background. 14½ in. deep bell-shaped shade of multi-filament top with rayon lining. Color to blend with base. Height overall 21 in. Retail \$6.95



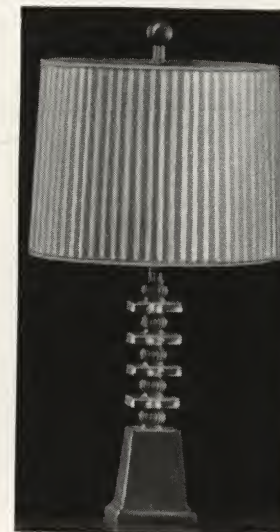
4564V-725 I.E.S. End Table lamp with Holophase glass diffusing bowl. Standard socket. French bronze finish. Shade is silk and is tan color with white lining. Height 21 in. Retail \$11.95



4562V-925 A distinctive decorative lamp of Lenox china body, white in color. Has 6 in. diffusing bowl with standard socket. Gold finish metal base. Shade in eggshell color with white lining. Height 22 in. Retail \$15.75



4563V-1300 A smart table lamp that will flood your rooms with man-made sunshine. Reflector type. Has 6 in. diffusing bowl with standard socket. Gold finish base with genuine Brazilian onyx. Silk shade is tan color with white lining. Height 21 in. Retail \$21.95



4516V-925 Regency design table lamp of crystal and gold—a very smart modern styled lamp. Shade is of gold and white vertical striped parchment with white lining. Height 22 in. Retail \$15.75



4515V-925 A smart Brazilian onyx base lamp with gold trim. French design suitable for Commode or End Table. Shade is tan color with white lining. Height 22 in. Retail \$15.75

TABLE LAMPS

Lamps with Ultra Smart Shape Bases—Interesting Designs



4572V-400 Crownford China lamp in Grecian urn shape. Shade is of multi-filament rayon lined in rayon taffeta. Choice of turquoise or oxblood with shade to harmonize.

Height 22½ in.
Retail \$6.75



4568V-465 A Crownford China lamp in a Temple jar design, beautiful shade, multi-filament rayon top. Lined with rayon taffeta. Choice of fawn or ivory with matching shades. Height 20 in.

Retail \$7.75



4570V-400 Crownford China lamp of exquisite design. Shade is multi-filament rayon top, lined in rayon taffeta. Choice of blue base with eggshell shade or ivory base with eggshell shade. Height 23½ in.

Retail \$6.75



4569V-350 A Crownford China lamp simple in design. Shade has multi-filament rayon top and lined in rayon taffeta. Choice of fawn base and tan shade or oxblood base with tan shade. Height 22 in.

Retail \$5.95



4575V-350 Charming Crownford China Table Lamp. Height 22 in. Base color is French blue with eggshell shade with trim to match.

Retail \$5.95



4315V-950 Individually designed gold and crystal commode lamp with carved metal base and hand cut crystal urn. Silk empire shaped shade, champagne tone with hand picked tucking trim. Perfect for English, French, or Provincial settings. Height 23 in.

Retail \$15.95



4571V-400 Crownford China lamp in Egyptian water jug design with floral decoration. Shade is of multi-filament rayon top with rayon taffeta lining. Choice of dusty pink with eggshell shade and ivory with eggshell shade. Height 23½ in.

Retail \$6.75



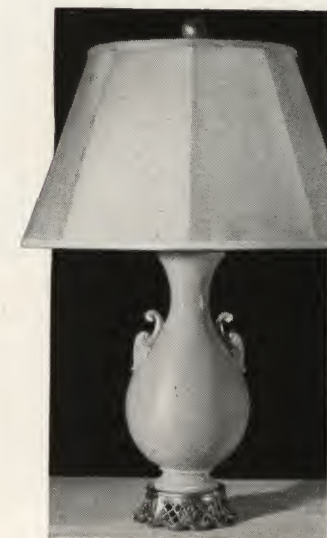
4561V-800 A beautiful urn shaped bodied onyx based table lamp with 6 in. diffusing bowl with standard socket. Finished in a French bronze with a genuine Brazilian onyx insert in base. Shade is of gold color with white lining.

Height 22 in.
Retail \$12.95



4573V-525 A Crownford China lamp of Classic design with shade of multi-filament rayon top and lined with rayon taffeta. Choice of green or oxblood with harmonizing shade. Height 21 in.

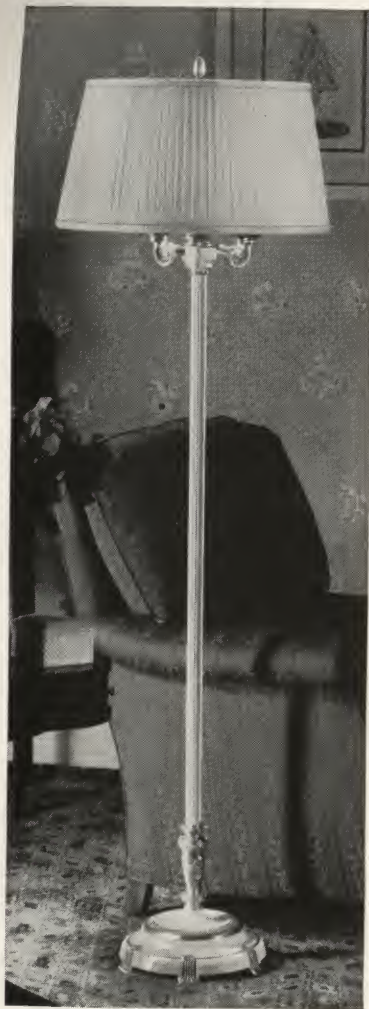
Retail \$8.75



4567V-350 A Crownford China lamp in Grecian urn design. Multi-filament rayon shade with rayon taffeta lining. Choice of dusty pink with eggshell shade or ivory with eggshell shade. Height 23 in.

Retail \$5.95

ROOM LIGHTING UNITS OF VALUE



4380V-675 Reflector type lamp. Three-lite fixture, 6-way wiring, 3-stage switch with 3 candles, 6-way control. Finished in antique ivory and gold. Heavily fluted silk shade. Eggshell color. Height overall 62 in.

Retail \$10.95

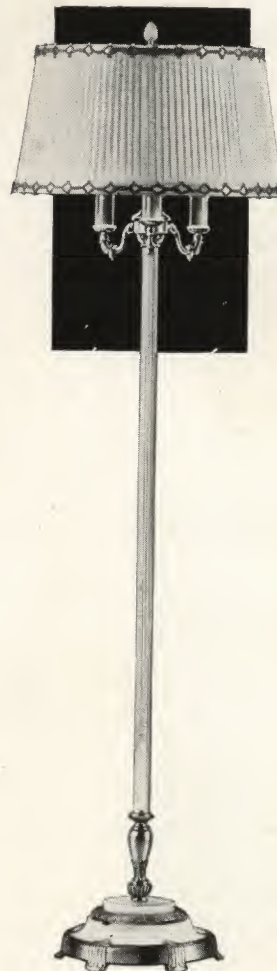
For helpful suggestions in modern home lighting fixtures send for our new catalog.

Page 212



4235V-700 A low priced lamp of plated bronze with gold high-lighting. 6-way lighting. Height overall 63 in. Silk pleated shade in a beige color. Neat trim braid on top and bottom.

Retail \$11.50



4236V-725 The ivory and gold plated base of this lamp is mounted with a 5-in. genuine onyx insert. 6-way lighting. Height 63 in. Eggshell shade, very neatly pleated with gold trim braid on top and bottom.

Retail \$11.50



4459V-950 A very gracefully styled reflector floor lamp. 6-way lighting. Finished in silver and gold. Eggshell colored shade of silk and rayon. Height 62 in.

Retail \$14.95

4463V-895 A matching swing bridge lamp with large mogul socket using 3-way bulb (50-100-150) recommended. Silver and gold finish and eggshell shade to match. Height 56 in.

Retail \$12.95

We can furnish 3-stage bulbs—100-200-300 watt and 50-100-150 watt. These lamps are not only smart in appearance but they also are made to conform with rigid I.E.S. specifications which means efficient lighting.



4466V-950 A stunning 6-way reflector floor lamp in a bronze relief finish. Silk shade is tan with white lining. Height 61½ in.

Retail \$14.95



4441V-1000 Swinging Arm Reflector lamp finished in a beautiful bronze and gold, shade is banana color with white lining. Height 56 in.

Retail \$17.50



NEW BEAUTIFUL POPULAR PRICED LAMPS

Lamps for
Every Purpose at
Popular Prices



4460V-1000 An ideal swing bridge with mogul socket using 3-way bulb (50-100-150) recommended. High-lighted bronze finish with a silk and rayon shade in tan color. Retail \$15.25

4455V-1100 A 6 way reflector floor lamp to match 3 light candle arms and 10 inch glass reflector bowl. Finish and shade same as above. Height 62 inches.

Retail \$16.95

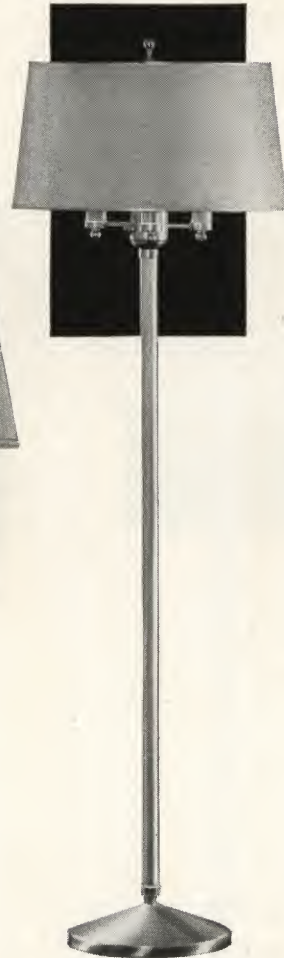


4429V-925 Reflector floor lamp—6 way lighting. Finished in a beautiful bronze and gold. Shade is hand sewn, knife pleated in a Banana Heart color with white lining. Trim to match. Height 61½ inches.

Retail \$16.75

4430V-1025 Swinging Arm lamp to match. Height 58 inches.

Retail \$17.50



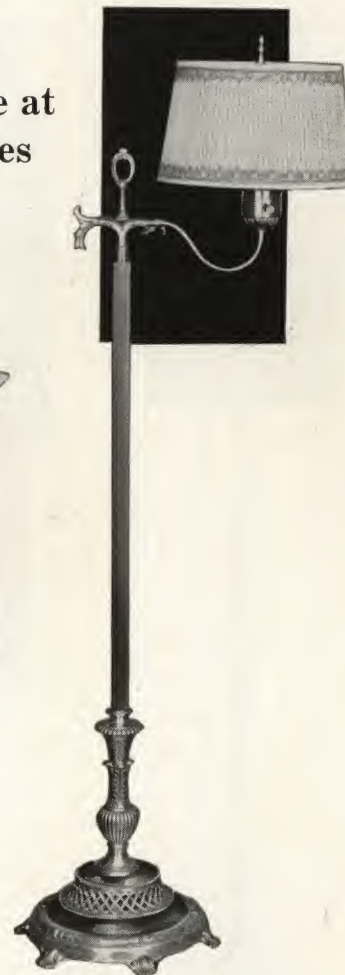
4229V-1075 A modern reflector floor lamp with 3 light candle arms. 10 in. opal diffusing bowl with basket to hold shade. 6 way switch. Finished in a rich satin brass. Cloth shade in tan color. Height 62 inches

Retail \$16.95



4473V-1075 A smart modern styled torchier finished in a polished bronze. 17 inch glass reflector bowl, an ideal lamp for the modern setting. Height 65 inches.

Retail \$16.95



4461V-1200 A very smart swing bridge in bronze and gold finish. Has mogul socket for which we recommend the use of 50-100-150 watt lamp (3 way). Shade is silk, tan color. Height 56 inches.

Retail \$18.95

4462V-1350 Reflector floor lamp, 6 way, to match. Same color shade and finish of base. Height 62 inches.

Retail \$20.50



4457V-1125 A popular extension arm reflector bridge lamp. 16 inch adjustment. I.E.S. 8 inch translucent reflector. English bronze high-lighted, shade is hard-sewn of pure silk, pleated. Tan with white lining. Height 58 inches.

Retail \$17.50

4456V-1125 A 6 way reflector with 3 candle arms to match. Same finish and color of shade as above. Height 63 inches.

Retail \$17.50



4464V-1150 Exquisitely designed to meet preference in colorfully styled lamp. 6 way reflector with 3 candle arm. Base is finished in bronze and gold with a silk shade in tan color. Height 62 inches.

Retail \$17.95

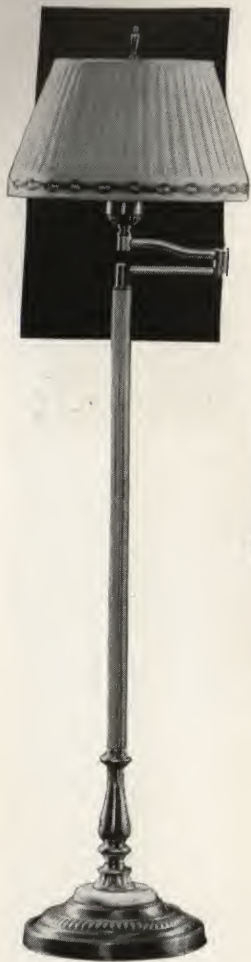
Every lamp on
this page is made
to conform to the
rigid I. E. S. specifications.

Write for Our
Home Lighting
Fixture Catalog

We can furnish 3-stage bulbs, 100-200-300 watt and 50-100-150 watt. Better sight I. E. S. relieves eye strain.

NEW BEAUTIFUL POPULAR PRICED LAMPS

Torchier and Reflector Lamps are Used in Lighting the Modern Homes



4431V-1485 Beautiful genuine onyx base, swinging arm reflector lamp. Base is finished in Hilited bronze. 3-way Mogul socket. Height 58 in. Shade is hand sewn with ribbon, group pleating of 3 pleats and a space, very effective banana color with beige lining. Retail \$23.95

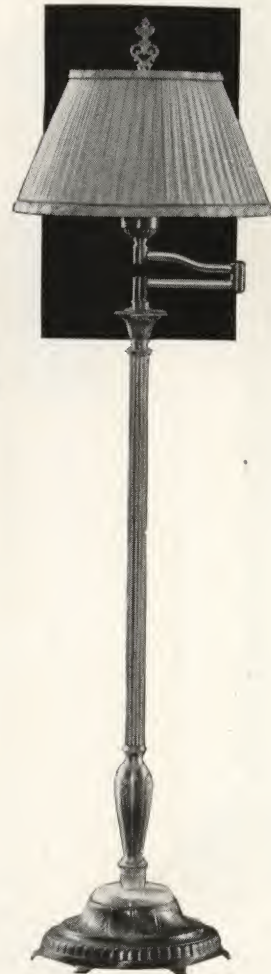


4432V-1485 6-way reflector floor lamp to match. Height 61½ in. Retail \$23.95



4474V-1325 Charming Victorian design and elegantly styled in a bronze and gold finish with genuine San Raphael onyx. 6-way lighting. 2-jite candle arm. Shade of gold color with white lining. Height 61½ in. Retail \$20.00

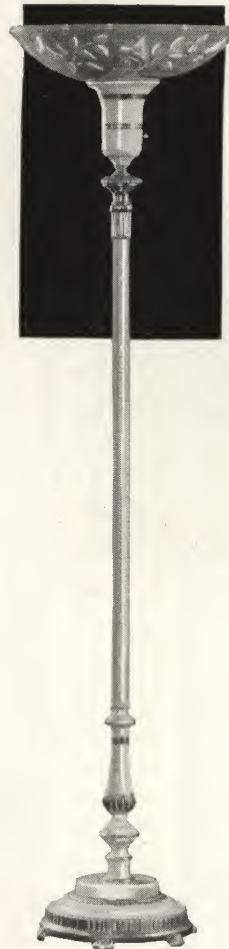
4475V-1300 A swing bridge lamp to match above reflector. Silk shade is of beige color with white lining. Height 56 in. Retail \$21.00



4427V-1275 Swinging Arm Reflector Lamp, with 3-way Mogul socket 9-in. glass reflector. Base finished in bronze with genuine onyx insert. Hand sewn shade in beige color with white reflective lining. Hand tailored trim to match. Height 58 in. Retail \$20.00

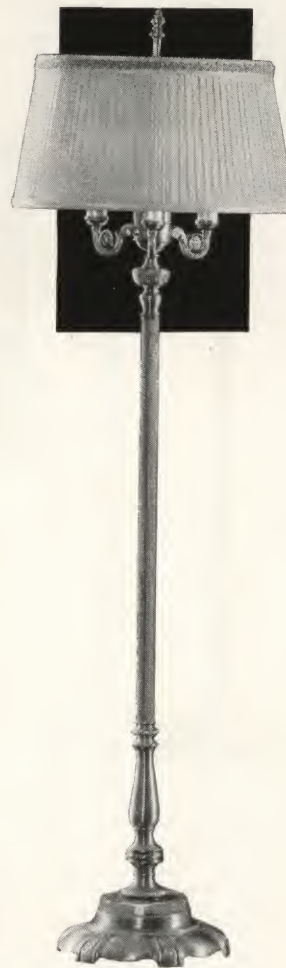
4428V-1275 Same base as above only is regular 6-way reflector. Height 61½ in. Retail \$20.00

All lamps illustrated on this page conform to rigid I. E. S. specifications.



4250V-1275 Semi-indirect reflector Torchier finished in a rich ivory and gold with Algerian (white) onyx insert in base. Glass reflector bowl of amber color. The Morning Glory design in light color. Ideal for use in living room, dining room, bedroom or general utility purposes. 3-way switch. Height 65 in. Glass top 16 in. diameter Retail \$20.00

4251V-1275 Same style of lamp as above except in bronze and gold finish, reflector bowl has slightly different design. Base is octagonal shape with an insert of San Raphael (green) onyx. Height 65 in. Glass top 16 in. diameter. Retail \$20.00



4442V-1425 A very charming 6-way reflector with 3 candle arms, finished in French bronze. Genuine Brazilian onyx insert in base. Shade is champagne color with white lining. Height 61 in. Retail \$23.75

For Suggestions on Home Lighting Fixtures Write for Catalog



4391V-1500 All purpose I.E.S. type floor lamp. Finished in bronze and gold with candle arm and 10-in. glass diffusing bowl. 6-in. insert of Brazilian green onyx in base. Beautiful shade of all silk in a tan color. Retail \$24.00

4390V-1500 Same as above but ivory and gold finish base with eggshell color shade. Retail \$24.00



4465V-1425 Excellent in styling and a very charming lamp for any Victorian room setting. 6-way reflector with 3-light candle arm. Green onyx insert in base. Base is finished in bronze and gold with a shade of tan color. Height 62 in. Retail \$22.50

We can furnish 3-stage bulbs—100-200-300 watt and 50-100-150 watt. Better sight I. E. S. lamps relieve eye strain.

NET CASH

REFLECTOR LAMPS WITH DISTINCTION



4467V-1500 A lovely I.E.S. lamp ideal for reading or general lighting. Delicate in design yet styled for the 18th Century home—6-way reflector with 3 light candle arms. Gold finished base with genuine Brazilian onyx insert. Silk shade in tan color with white lining. Height 61½ in. Retail \$23.50



4436V-1850 A very beautiful swinging arm lamp with 3-way socket and 8-in. glass reflector. Base is finished in silver and gold with a genuine onyx insert. Height 55 in. Shade is hand sewn in a four patterned, novelty pleat style. Color is egg-shell with white lining. Trim to match.

Retail \$30.00

4435V-1850 Reflector floor lamp. 6-way lighting to match above. Height 61½ in.

Retail \$30.00

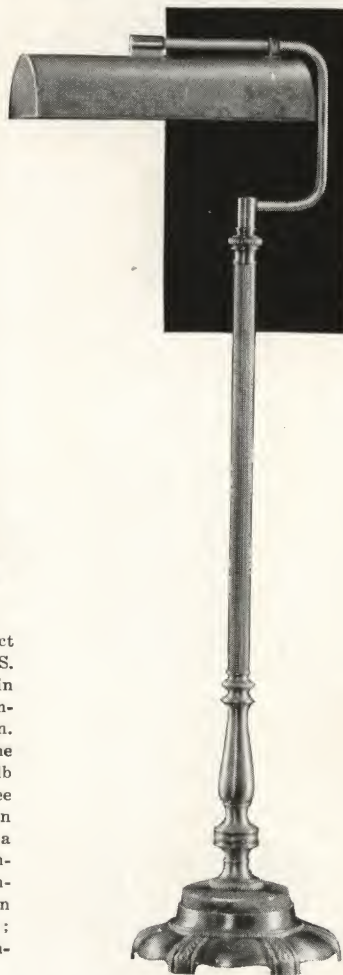


4438V-1900 Semi-Indirect fluorescent lamp. I.E.S. approved the newest in floor lamps, using a combination of 2-T12 15-in. 14-watt tube and the regular 3-way lamp bulb in the reflector. (See illustration for position of tubes.) Finished in a French Bronze with genuine Brazilian onyx insert. Fabric shade in tan color with metal bands; lining is white Parchment. Height 60 in.

Retail \$32.00



This illustration shows how the two 14-watt tubes are placed in reflector. This is the latest in floor lamp design and gives a very soft, pleasing glow when Fluorescent tubes only are lighted. Tubes are sold separately at a cost of 90 cents net.



4440V-1500 Fluorescent Bridge lamp using the two T12-15-in. 14-watt tube. Base is finished in a French Bronze with genuine Brazilian onyx insert in base; shade is of mica with metal edges. It swings and turns to shed light in desired positions. Height 52 in. Retail \$25.00



4439V-1225 Semi-Indirect Fluorescent floor lamp. I.E.S. approved. Same general description as 4438V-1900. Base is a Hilite Bronze with tan shade lined in white. Height 60 in.

Retail \$21.00



4477V-1600 A very decorative as well as all purpose lamp. The swing arm type of lamp can be used for all occasions—bridge, reading, by the piano or for general illumination. Finished in Gold with genuine Brazilian onyx insert in base. Shade is silk in a champagne color. The lining is white. Height 61½ in.

Retail \$24.95



4469V-1900 A 6-way Reflector floor lamp with 3 light candle arms. Finished in Gold with a genuine Brazilian onyx insert in base. Shade is silk in a champagne color. The lining is white. Height 61½ in.

Retail \$29.50



NET CASH

WE CAN
FURNISH
100-200-300
WATT BULBS

4470V-1500 A 6-way Reflector floor lamp to match above lamp. Same finish and color shade. Height 61½ in.

Retail \$23.50

ELEGANT STYLES IN REFLECTORS



4393V-1750 Reflector floor lamp with columns of Brazilian Green onyx. Candle arms. Base is finished in Bronze and Gold. 10 in. glass reflector. All silk shade, color tan with white lining. Retail \$27.25

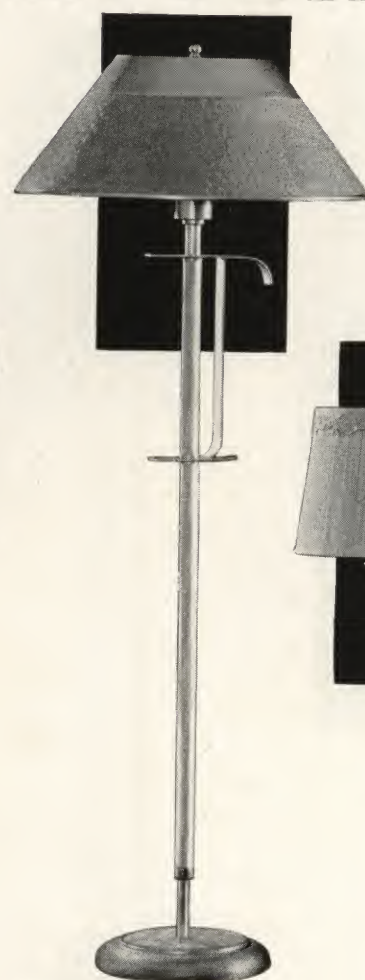


4476V-1800 An extension arm lamp with the exquisite taste of the interior decorator. Finished in a beautiful bronze and gold with a genuine San Raphael onyx insert in base. Shade is of gold color with white lining. Height 58 in.

Retail \$27.95

4472V-1700 A 6-way reflector to match above lamp. Same finish and shade color. Height 61½ in.

Retail \$26.95

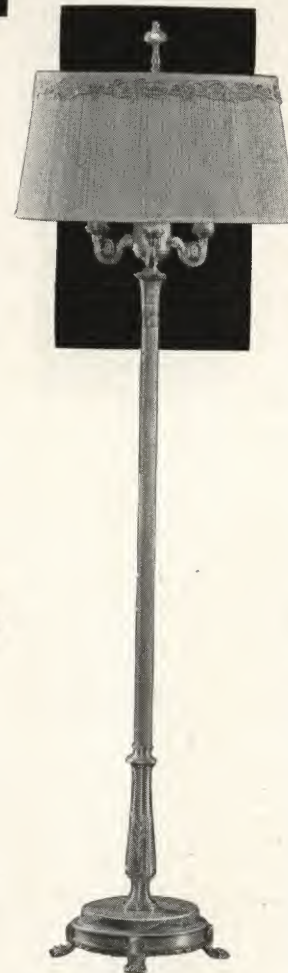


4231V-1800 Swedish modern I.E.S. Junior floor lamp. Prima Vera finished insert in base. Stem is satin brass 3-way switch, 9½ in. opal diffusing bowl. Fabric texture shade in rust color. Height 58 in.

Retail \$29.50

4230V-1525 Matching I.E.S. bridge lamp. 8-in. opal glass diffusing bowl. Standard socket. Height 56 in.

Retail \$25.00



4468V-1900 A stunning 6-way reflector with 3-lite candle arms. Base is finished in a beautiful gold with a genuine Brazilian onyx insert. Silk shade is of tan color with white lining. Height 61½ in.

Retail \$29.95



4583V-1900 Superior designing of this lamp has made it a truly remarkable value. 6-way switch, 3 candle arms. 10-in. opal diffusing bowl and finished in a beautiful shade of gold. The base is finished off with a large insert of San Raphael (green) onyx. Shade is beautiful all silk, tan with white lining, hand sewn. Equipped with candle cups. Height 63 in.

Retail \$30.75

4582V-1700 Same lamp as above but with an insert of Algerian onyx (white). Retail \$26.75



4383V-2200 I.E.S. reflector floor lamp with 3-lite candle arms and candle cups. 10 in. opal glass diffusing bowl. 6-way switch. Base finished in bronze and gold with San Raphael (green) onyx. Pure dye silk shade beige color with white silk lining. 19 in. shade. Base 63 in.

Retail \$35.75



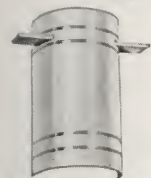
4471V-2450 The elite of all our reflector floor lamps — 6-way lighting. 3-lite candle arms and finished in a rich gold with an insert of genuine Brazilian onyx in base. The silk shade is of gold color and lined with white. Height 61½ in.

Retail \$39.50

I. E. S.
BETTER LIGHT
BETTER SIGHT

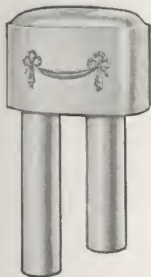
WE CAN
FURNISH
100-200-300
WATT BULB

NUTONE CHIMES



5550V-64 Here is the finest styled \$1.00 Chime made anywhere! Designed especially for the kitchen, pantry, or hall—or as an extra chime signal in the home. Choice of White or Ivory baked enamel finish. Takes only 6 in. x 5½ in. wall space.

Retail \$1.00



KITCHENEER

5505V-252 (KS-395) Short tube model, in White or Ivory baked enamel. For kitchens, breakfast nooks, 12½ in. high by 7½ in. wide by 3 in. deep. Sounds two notes for front door, one note for rear door.

Retail \$3.95



NU TONE "BUDGET" MODEL

5568V-124 In Ivory or White baked enamel with gold colored decoration. 7 in. wide by 7 in. high by 2¼ in. deep. Sounds two notes front door, one note rear door.

Retail \$1.95

NU TONE D495

5876V-303 Long brass tube model, two-tube model with beautiful embossed unbreakable plastic cover. Ivory or Walnut. 41½ in. high by 7½ in. wide by 3 in. deep. Two tones front door, one tone rear door.

Retail \$4.95



NU TONE D795

5877V-507 Beautiful plastic cover—fits into arched wall niche or on surface of wall. Ivory or Walnut plastic cover. Repeata-Tone feature—exclusive with Nu-Tone. Sounds two repeating notes for front door, single repeating note for rear door. Tarnish-proof brass tubes. 43½ in. overall. Cover 8½ in. wide. Transformer included.

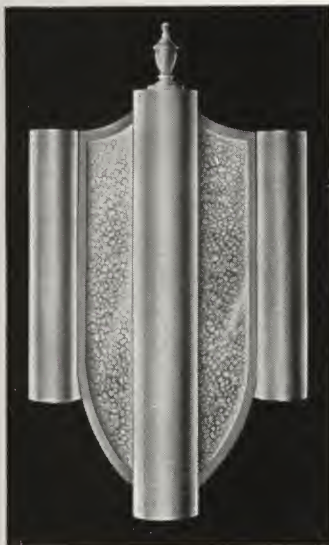
Retail \$7.95



"MUSICAL DOOR KNOCKER" Non-Electrical—Hand Operated

5507V-252 A turn of the handle sounds beautiful double chime tone. Quickly installed in center of door panel. Engraved Colonial Brass handle and escutcheon plate included. Size: 6½ in. high, 4 in. wide, 2¾ in. deep. Cover finishes: Bronze, Ivory, White.

Retail \$3.95



MT. VERNON

5875V-379 Colonial shield, three-tube effect. Hammered brass, satin brass tubes. Tarnish-proof. 11¾ in. high by 7 in. wide by 3¼ in. deep. Sounds two notes front door, one note rear door.

Retail \$5.95

"NU TONE TRINITY" CATHEDRAL CHIME

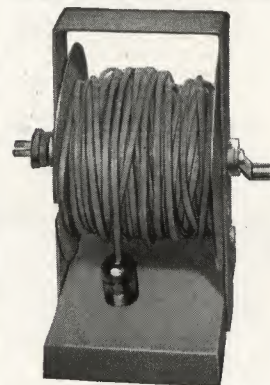
5510V-972 Similar to above. An automatic chime sounding three exquisite tones for the front door and one for rear door, cover in Ivory or Walnut with 1½ in. tarnish-proof brass tubes. Special NuTone transformer included with this chime.

Retail \$14.95

POWER LAWN MOWERS

4199V-3465 The standard Electric Lawn Mower is a pleasure to operate. Fast, silent and efficient, ball bearing reel shaft. Trigger type switch, powerful ¼ h.p. General Electric motor. Rubber tires, grass catcher hooks, roller chain, sprocket drive. It pulls itself—you guide it. Finished in oriental red with black tires and hand grips. Full 18 inch cut. Speed is 3 miles per hour. No extension cord is furnished with mower. Standard model.

Retail \$49.50



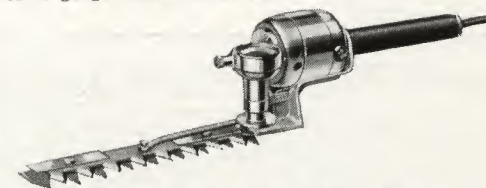
ROBERTON CORD REEL

4195V-203 For use with both the Electric Lawn Mower and Hedge Trimmer. Cord Reel less cord. Capacity of reel is 150 ft. of 16 gauge wire.

Retail \$2.90



4198V-4865 De Luxe Model, similar to above. One piece cutter bar. Double riveted reel, automatic switch, full 18 inch cut. The five blade, spider reel mounted in new departure annular grease packed ball bearings. No extension cord furnished. Retail \$69.50



ROBERTON DUNMORE ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER

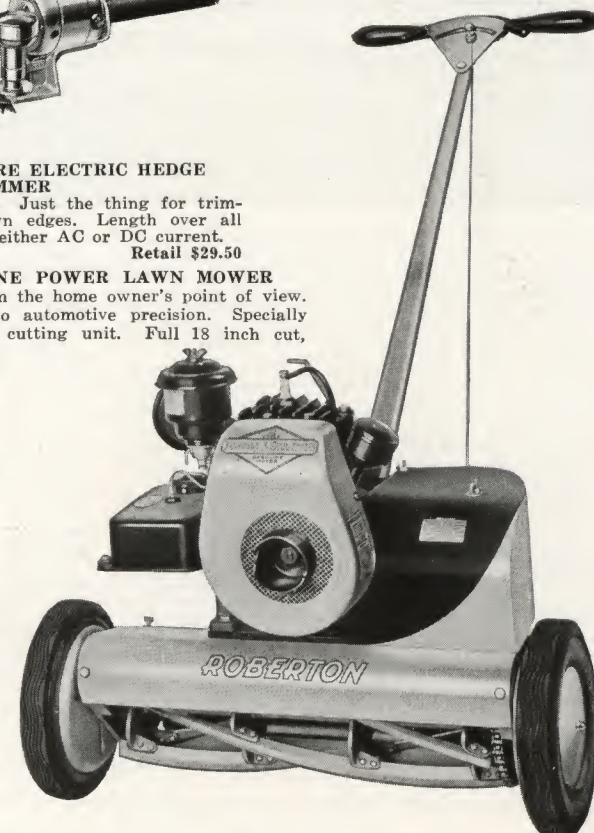
4197V-2065 Light weight. Just the thing for trimming the hedges and lawn edges. Length over all 18½ inches. Operates on either AC or DC current.

Retail \$29.50

ROBERTON GASOLINE POWER LAWN MOWER

4197V-6000 Designed from the home owner's point of view. Streamlined, engineered to automotive precision. Specially designed Silent Yardman cutting unit. Full 18 inch cut, 5 blades, 4 spider reel, double riveted. Reel shaft mounted in new departure annular greased packed ball bearings. Fine tool steel cutting bar. Powered with a Briggs-Stratton 4 cycle 2/3 h.p. engine, rope starter. Automatic governor and combination of V belt and roller chain transmission. Finished in oriental red and black trim. All fittings cadmium plated.

Retail \$77.50



Shipped Direct from Indiana Factory—Ten Days

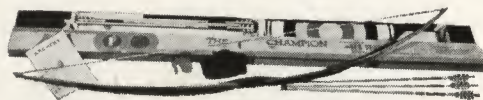


THE COLLEGIAN ARCHERY SET

A professional archery set containing one 5½-ft. lemonwood target bow, beautifully hand finished with sturdy fibre backing for excellent shooting and long life. Six 26-in. Port Orford cedar arrows with hardwood footings and plastic nocks. Leather arm guard and cordovan finger tab. Packed in sturdy carton as illustrated.

4001V-634 Collegian Archery Set.

Retail \$9.95



THE CHAMPION ARCHERY SET

Set contains one hand finished lemonwood target bow with hardwood handle riser; 5-ft. length. Hemp string. Six 25-in. select Port Orford cedar arrows with plastic nocks. Nicely crested and finished. Leather arm guard and finger tab. One full color target face. Complete instructions for correct shooting. As illustrated.

4003V-316 Champion Archery Set.

Retail \$4.95

DE LUXE ARCHERY SET

Similar to 4001V-634

Suitable for the most skilled target shooting. Set consists of one 5½ ft. fibre backed lemonwood bow, eight 26-in. matched footed tournament arrows, one cordovan arm-guard, one cordovan finger tab, one leather quiver, one 36-in. target face painted in regular colors. Attractively packed in neat, wooden box which serves as a permanent case.

4000V-955 De Luxe Archery Set.

Retail \$15.00

THE SHERWOOD ARCHERY SET

Similar to 4003V-316

Set consists of one hand finished, select hickory target bow, full 5½ ft. length. Leather grip. Six 26-in. select Port Orford cedar arrows with moulded plastic nocks. Leather arm guard and finger tab. Complete instructions for correct shooting. Packed in special display carton for perfect protection.

4002V-443 Sherwood Archery Set.

Retail \$6.95

BEN PEARSON ARCHERY EQUIPMENT

POPULAR PRICED TARGET ARROWS

NO. 105 MATCHED FOOTED ARROW

Stock arrow made of select Port Orford cedar with black hickory footing. Plastic nocks. Brass parallel pyles. Matched to within 7 grains in weight. No great variation in spine. Perfectly fletched, colored cock feathers. Beautifully crested. Made in 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28-inch lengths only. Please state drawing length and bow weight.

4015V-573 As above, black hickory footing, sold in lots of 12 only. Retail, doz. \$9.00

NO. 103 MATCHED FOOTED ARROW

A practice arrow that is durable and capable of good scores. Matched to within 15 grains in weight. No extremely wide variations in spine, as each dozen arrows come from the same unit of select Port Orford cedar. Durable, hardwood footing. Plastic nocks. Brass parallel pyles. Colored cock feather. Made in 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28 in. lengths. State drawing length desired.

4016V-382 Footed Arrow. Sold in lots of 12 only. Retail, doz. \$6.00

NO. 207 MATCHED SELF ARROW

Made of select Port Orford cedar. Matched to within 15 grains in weight and closely matched in spine. Colorful moulded plastic nocks. Fletched with barred or colored barred feathers. Beautifully stock crested and nicely finished. Parallel brass pyles; 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28 in. lengths only; 24 and 25 in. lengths are ⅝-in. in diameter. Longer lengths are ⅞-in. It is important that you state length desired when ordering.

4017V-287 Matched Self Arrow. Sold in lots of 12 only. Retail, doz. \$5.50

NO. 205 SELF CEDAR ARROW

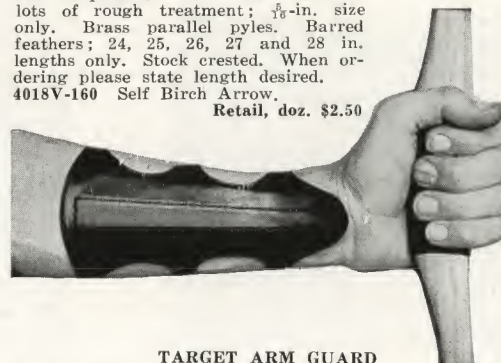
A sturdy well-made Port Orford cedar arrow. Plastic nocks. Brass parallel pyles. Well fletched with barred feathers. Stock crested; ⅝-in. size only; 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28 in. lengths; state length desired when ordering.

4019V-224 Self Arrow. Sold in lots of 12 only. Retail, doz. \$3.50

NO. 201 SELF BIRCH ARROW

Made of well-seasoned northern birch. An inexpensive arrow that will stand lots of rough treatment; ⅝-in. size only. Brass parallel pyles. Barred feathers; 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28 in. lengths only. Stock crested. When ordering please state length desired.

4018V-160 Self Birch Arrow. Retail, doz. \$2.50



TARGET ARM GUARD

Designed to meet the demand for a light, thin, comfortable and efficient arm guard. Three concealed thin spring-steel stays sewn in. Equipped with elastic straps and adjustable fasteners. For ladies or men.

4030V-81 Cordovan Arm Guard. Retail \$1.25

STANDARD LACE AND HOOK GUARDS

Equipped with hooks and elastic lace

4031V-49 Cowhide Guard, large. Retail \$.75

THE PERFECT SHOOTING GLOVE

Carefully styled and beautifully made of finest calf-skin, this glove will fit your hand comfortably. Finest cordovan leather tips.

4030V-81 Shooting Glove. Retail \$1.25

SHOOTING TABS

4033V-20 Cordovan, large or small. Retail, ea. \$.25

TARGET QUIVER

Moulded tooled leather. Solid oak-tanned strap leather in mahogany color.

4028V-111 Target Quiver. Retail, ea. \$1.75

IMITATION LEATHER QUIVER

Fabrikoid Quiver, equipped with belt and buckle

4029V-56 Fabrikoid Quiver. Retail, ea. \$.85



TARGETS

Closely sewed, reinforced coiled straw construction. Face not included.

		Retail
4020V-637	48 in. M.S.T. Target.	\$10.00
4021V-446	36 in. M.S.T. Target.	7.00
4022V-255	24 in. M.S.T. Target.	4.00

STANDARD TARGET STAND

Made of tough, soft wood designed to hold target at proper height and angle.

4023V-96 Target Stand. Retail \$1.50

TARGET FACES

These target faces are exact in dimension. Full color. Sharply defined colors and non-glaring. Special white cotton material pre-shrunk and sized.

		Retail, ea.
4024V-96	48 in. Cloth Target Face.	\$1.50
4025V-58	36 in. Cloth Target Face.	.90
4026V-41	24 in. Cloth Target Face.	.65

Will be cut square unless specified cut round.



LAY-LATEX BOWSTRING

Finest Irish Flax treated with a special formula of latex rubber. Does not fray or require waxing. Will not untwist or stretch. Served both at center and loops. No better strings are made. In ordering, specify length of bow from nock to nock.

4027V-32 Lay-Latex Bowstring. Retail, ea. \$.50

LAMINATED YEW TARGET BOW

An excellent Yew Bow at a moderate price. Yew wood is laminated with tough, straight-grained white hickory. A beautiful, smooth-shooting bow. Hardwood handle riser, inlaid arrow plate, nicely trimmed leather grip, Lay-Latex linen string. It has a high-grade flexible varnish finish. Maximum length 5 ft. 6 in. and weights to 50 lbs. Specify weight in ordering.

4010V-1274 Laminated Yew Target Bow. Retail \$20.00

LAMINATED LEMONWOOD AND HICKORY BOW

Back lamination is of hickory for strength and the belly is made of carefully selected lemonwood. Leather grip, Lay-Latex string, varnish finish. Maximum length 5 ft. 6 in. Weights to 50 lbs. Specify weight in ordering.

4012V-797 Lemonwood and Hickory Bow. Retail \$12.50

HICKORY TARGET BOW

A remarkably good shooting bow. Straight ends as illustrated. This bow will give years of service. Length 5 ft. 6 in., drawing weights to 40 lbs.

4013V-255 Hickory Target Bow, as illustrated.

Retail \$4.00

SPECIAL JUVENILE LEMONWOOD TARGET BOW

This flat-type juvenile bow is full 5 ft. in length and will handle arrows up to 25 in. Made by the same precision methods as our regular line of lemonwood bows, it is an outstanding value. Hardwood handle riser. Hemp string. Varnish finish. The colorful handle and flowing lines of this bow gives it worlds of appeal to the young archer.

4014V-191 Lemonwood Target Bows, 5 ft. length, weights to 20 lbs. Retail \$3.00

OSAGE ORANGE TARGET BOW

The select, thoroughly seasoned Osage orange which is used in the lamination, forms the belly of the bow back with hickory. It has a beautiful hardwood handle riser, inlaid arrow plate, nicely trimmed leather grip, Lay-Latex linen string. Finished with a high-grade flexible varnish finish. Maximum length 5 ft. 6 in. Weights to 50 lbs. Specify weight in ordering.

4011V-1274 Laminated Osage Target Bow. Retail \$20.00

LEMONWOOD TARGET BOWS

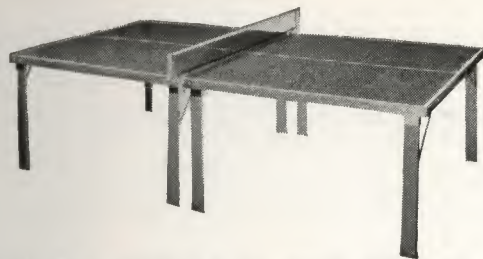
Narrow deep handle, hardwood handle riser, leather grip, inlaid arrow plate. Hand tillered. Lay-Latex linen string. Durable varnish finish. Made only from select, well-seasoned stock. In ordering please state drawing weight.

		Retail
4004V-414	5 ft. 9 in. length, weights to 45 lbs.	\$6.50
4005V-350	5 ft. 6 in. length, weights to 40 lbs.	5.50
4006V-286	5 ft. 0 in. length, weights to 25 lbs.	4.50

FIBRE-BACKED LEMONWOOD BOWS

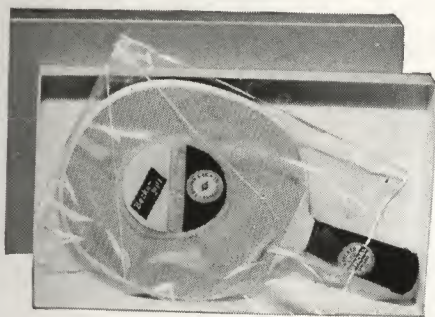
Fibre backing adds to the beauty of these bows and provides protection against breakage. Narrow deep handle, hardwood handle riser, leather grip, inlaid arrow plate, Lay-Latex string, hand tillered varnish finish.

4007V-477	White fibre only, 5 ft. 9 in. length, weights to 50 lbs.	Retail \$7.50
4008V-415	White fibre only, 5 ft. 6 in. length, weights, to 45 lbs.	Retail \$6.50
4009V-334	Red fibre only, 5 ft. length, weights to 30 lbs.	Retail \$5.25



4175V-1764 Top made of five-ply veneer one-half inch thick. Heavy apron on all edges. Finished in "Becker Green," and officially striped in white. Eight heavy legs securely riveted to apron. Made in two sections which bolt together. Legs fold. Official size 9 ft. x 5 ft. A fast playing table. Shipping weight 100 lbs.

Retail \$27.00

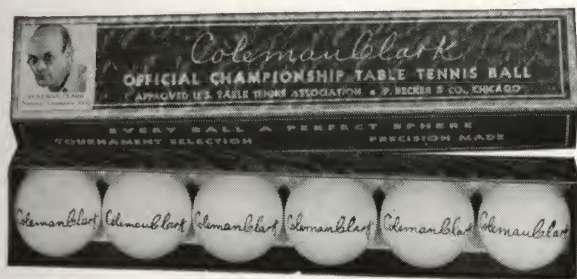


4179V-82 The Royal bat. Has black oiled leather handle. Three-ply veneer blade with red pebbled rubber. Wrapped in cellophane.

Retail \$1.25 Each

4180V-89 The "Forty-Six." A slightly higher priced bat in a black and white combination, three-ply veneer blade is faced with black pebbled rubber. The edges are finished with white enamel. Handle is wrapped with black leather. Not illustrated.

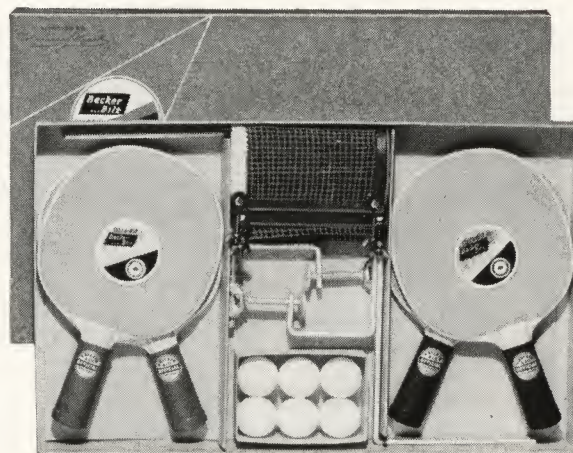
Retail \$1.35 Each



4183V-80 The Coleman Clark ball combines perfect sphericity, uniformity of weight, long life and playing life. Used exclusively in the Western Championship, etc. Packed six balls to a package.

Retail \$1.20 per Package

BECKER TABLE TENNIS EQUIPMENT



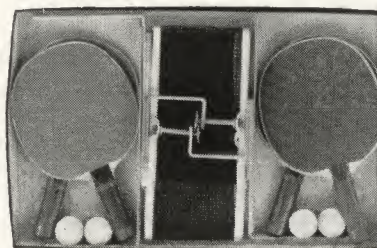
4177V-425 The Royal set approved by Coleman Clark. Contains four Royal bats with oiled, leather covered, non-slip handles. One set of standards and net with wing nut fasteners. Six Victory balls. Complete with set of rules.

Retail \$6.50

4178V-334 The "Four Eleven." Similar to above. Has four leather handled bats, two with red and two with green rubber faces. One set of standards and net with wing nut fasteners and six Royal balls. Complete with rules.

Retail \$5.00

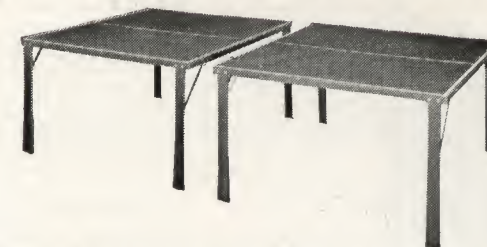
The table tennis equipment illustrated on this page is referred to as "The Coleman Clark Line" designed and used by Coleman Clark, world's foremost exponent of table tennis.



4182V-234 The Victor set contains four Victor bats, two green and two red rubber, one pair of extending steel standards, one 60 in. net and four balls.

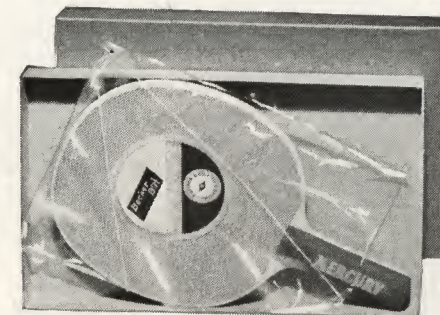
Retail \$3.50

One Week Delivery



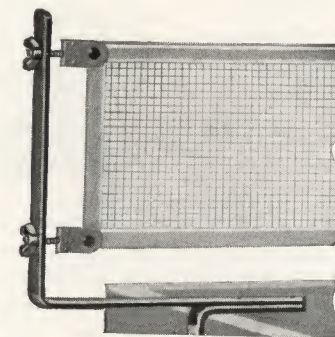
4176V-1503 A two-section table which bolts together. Made of three-ply veneer top three-eighths inch thick. Apron on all edges. Top finished in "Becker Green" with official striping in white. Underside is painted. Eight legs securely riveted to apron. Legs fold. Official size 9 ft. x 5 ft. Shipping weight 80 lbs.

Retail \$23.50



4181V-53 The "Mercury." A three-ply veneer blade faced with red pebbled rubber, wood handle.

Retail \$0.85



4184V-300 The starite. Approved U. S. T. T. A. net. Extra heavy approved steel standard. (Six-inch extension.) Cord suspended, large diamond mesh net. Patented wing nut fasteners.

Retail \$4.50

KEYSTONE HOME MOVIE EQUIPMENT

FOR COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE

Keystone Cameras and Projectors represent outstanding values with guaranteed satisfaction in results, both in picture taking as well as projection. Both the seasoned amateur as well as the inexperienced beginner will derive the utmost enjoyment with his Keystone equipment. All Keystone equipment carries full factory guarantee for one year.

KEYSTONE 8 MM. CAMERAS

More features than in the other Cameras selling for almost twice its cost. Interchangeable for Wollensak, Universal, Anastigmat lens f.3.5, f.2.7, f.1.9 and 1½-in. Telephoto lens. It has a footage indicator, built-in view finder, detachable wrist strap. It takes both Agfa 8 mm. Single Width Film or Eastman "Double 8" Film, Kodachrome Colored or Standard Black and White Film.

6626R-1950	Model K8 with f.3.5 lens.	Retail \$26.50
6627R-2205	Model K8 with f.2.5 lens.	Retail 34.00
6628R-4165	Model K8 with f.1.9 lens.	Retail 57.00
6629R-202	619 Carrying Case—"Candid" type—Ready for instant use.	Retail 2.75

MODEL A-82 750 WATT 16 MM. PROJECTOR

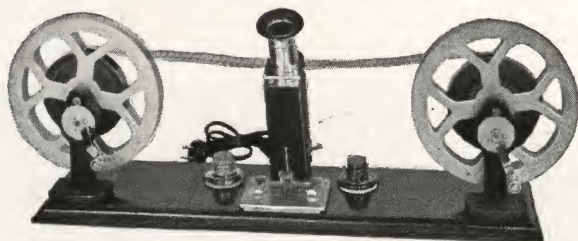
Unequaled by many projectors sold at considerably higher cost—beautiful appearance.

The A-82 projector incorporates all the requirements of modern projection technique—momentary stop of single frames—reverse picture feature—still pictures—automatic rewind—manual framer—separate lamp switch—forced draft cooling system—cast-in carrying handle—interchangeable lenses. Wollensak Auditorium Projection lens f.1.65.

6639R-5470	Model A-82 750 watt, including 400-foot reel, lamp and lens complete.	Retail \$74.50
6640R-368	617 Carrying Case.	Retail 5.00

Illuminated Editor and Splicer

For 16 mm. or
8 mm. Film



The Keystone Illuminated Editor is assembled on a durable, attractively finished wood base, at either end of which a geared rewriter reel support is mounted. These permit rewinding the film in either direction. Centrally located on the base is a Keystone Splicer. A bottle of film cement and a water bottle are mounted near the splicer. The Picture Viewer is supported over the Splicer, amply high to give generous room for making splices. The electric light unit is directly below the Viewer.

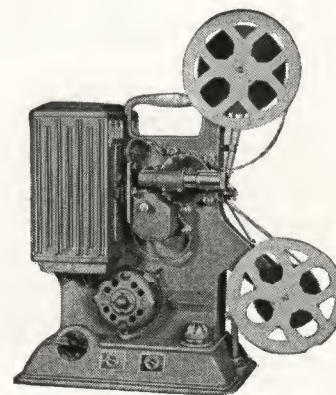
6641R-626	Editing Outfit.	Retail \$8.50
6642R-296	Viewer (only) for above.	Retail 4.00
6643R-551	Rewinder and De Luxe Splicer for 16 mm. silent or sound film.	Retail 7.50
6644R-551	Rewinder and De Luxe Splicer for 8 mm. film.	Retail 7.50

KEYSTONE 16 MM. MOVIE CAMERAS

Quality—simplicity—low initial cost. Three different models with interchangeable optics—f.3.5, f.2.7, f.1.5 and speeds from 10 to 64 frames per second (shutter speed of 1/36th of a second at normal speed of 16 frames per second) will enable even the unskilled amateur to obtain perfect results with his Keystone 16 mm. Camera.

There is also complete assortment of accessories available to satisfy the specific demands for various problems.

6630R-5219	with f.1.5 lens with motor lock, seven speeds.	Retail \$71.00
6631R-3269	with f.2.7 lens with motor lock, seven speeds.	Retail 44.50
6632R-4962	with f.1.5 lens with motor lock, three speeds.	Retail 67.50
6633R-2573	with f.3.5 lens with motor lock, three speeds.	Retail 35.00
6634R-2203	with special f.3.5 lens, one speed.	Retail 29.95
6635R-304	Carrying Case.	Retail 4.00

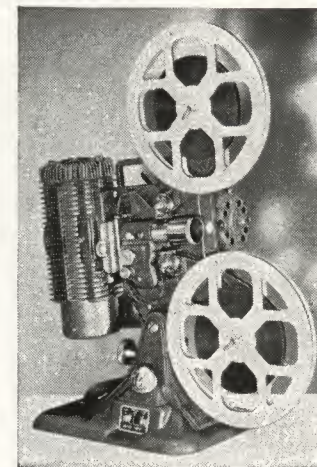


MODEL R-8 500 WATT 8 MM.

6636R-3730 Four hundred-foot capacity—continuously cool and steady performance—Pilot Light—Universal Motor—easy to thread—fully achromatic f.1.85 Projection Lens, 1 in. Focus. Truly an amazing value. Perfect for color pictures as well as black and white. Including 200-foot reel, lamp and lens complete.

Retail \$49.75

6637R-368	Carrying Case.	Retail 5.00
-----------	----------------	-------------



MODEL A-8 750 WATT 8 MM. PROJECTOR

6648R-5330 Now a 8 mm. projector with a 750-watt lamp projects an extremely bright still picture. Note the many new features: reverse picture, motor geared drive, covered arms, removable condenser unit, powerful motor for large fan to take out 750 watts of light heat, 400 ft. capacity, micromatic tilting knob, non-mechanical spool shaft, our f.1.6 lens has 100 per cent Wollensak rating. The best 8 mm. value.

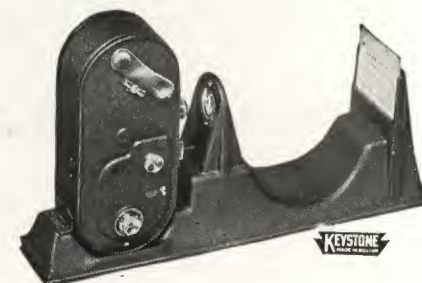
Retail \$72.50

6649R-515	Carrying Case for A-8 Projector.	Retail \$6.95
-----------	----------------------------------	---------------

KEYSTONE TITLING OUTFIT

Designed primarily for use with the Keystone Model Movie Camera. Each titler comes equipped with a package of mottled art paper. Lettering for titles can be either typed directly on the mottled paper or drawn in by hand. Titles can be made either by sunlight or artificial light. Fade-in, fade-out, dissolve, animated, progressive and other types of titles can easily be made with the Keystone Titler. The titles you make yourself are the connecting links in your chain of movie memories.

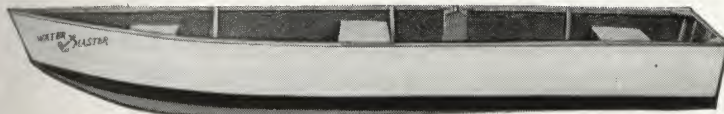
6645R-479	Keystone Titler for 16 mm. Keystone Camera.	Retail \$6.50
6646R-479	Titler to fit Keystone 8 mm. Camera.	Retail \$6.50



Standard
WATER & MASTER

FOR SAFER BOATING FUN IN 1941

Deluxe
WATER & MASTER



6001V-190 Regular stock ash oars. 6 ft. length.
Retail \$2.95
6002V-250 Straight grain ash oars. 6 ft. length.
Retail \$3.95



New Super-Stern together with combination "V" bottom affords greater strength, speed and real safety.

Standard models are prime favorites with fishermen, hunters and outdoorsmen. Truly masterpieces of the boatmakers' art, they are light in weight but exceedingly sturdy and seaworthy. Incorporate every detail of the Deluxe Models, except have forward seat in place of spray deck. The greatest combination of quality materials, superior craftsmanship and exceptional performance ever priced so low. Both 12 and 14-ft. sizes equipped complete with seats, floorboards, oarlocks. For use with outboard motors or oars.

12-FOOT STANDARD

15940V-3465 Dimensions—Length 12 ft.; width (beam) 41 in.; stern width 35 in.; depth amidship, including bottom, 18 in. Weight, approxi-F.O.B. Chicago mately 87 lbs. Shipping carton \$2.00 Extra Net. **\$49⁵⁰**

14-FOOT STANDARD

15941V-4515 Dimensions—Length 14 ft.; width (beam) 50 in.; stern width 42 in.; depth amidship, including bottom, 19 in. Weight, approxi-F.O.B. Chicago mately 145 lbs. Shipping carton \$2.50 Extra Net. **\$64⁵⁰**

Deluxe Model WATER-MASTERS. Built of quality materials by master craftsmen, incorporating proven design principles—they offer the user maximum safety, comfort, durability and ease of handling both in and out of the water. Ideal for rowing, and for outboard motor use. Equipped with three section custom-built ply wood foredeck that protects the interior from speed-thrown spray. Comes complete with seats, floor boards and oarlocks.

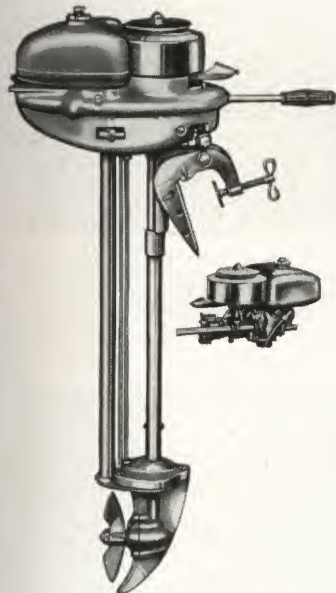
12-FOOT DELUXE

15942V-3815 Dimensions—Length 12 ft.; width (beam) 41 in.; stern width 35 in.; depth amidship, including bottom, 18 in.; deck 44 in. long and 35 in. wide. Weight, approxi-F.O.B. Chicago mately 92 lbs. Shipping carton \$2.00 Extra Net. **\$54⁵⁰**

14-FOOT DELUXE

15943V-4565 Dimensions—Length 14 ft.; width (beam) 50 in.; stern width 42 in.; depth amidship, including bottom, 19 in.; deck 53 in. long and 42 in. wide. Weight, approxi-F.O.B. Chicago mately 150 lbs. Shipping carton \$2.50 Extra Net. **\$69⁵⁰**

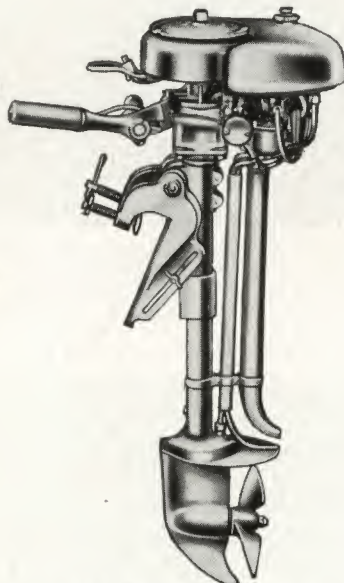
Fitted with custom-built 3-section spray deck, of 1/4 in. water-proof ply wood with sturdy rib supports.



JUNIOR SINGLE
MODEL 11A1—1.5 HP.

15925V-2910 A small motor with astonishing power. Calibrated dial type needle valve control. Oilite bearings. Two-blade semi-weedless type propeller. Centrifugal pump and siphon cooling. New type flywheel magneto, moisture-proof. Tillotson automotive type float feed carburetor. Suitable for canoes and row boats. Length 35 in., width 7 in., stern height 4 1/2 in. Weight 17 lbs. **Retail \$41.50**

MODEL 11B1
15924V-2734 Same Motor Without Shroud. **Retail \$38.95**



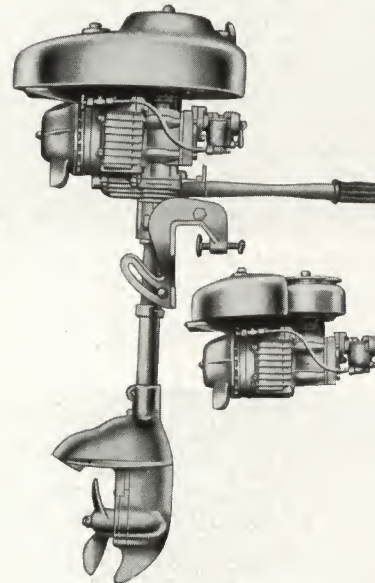
NEPTUNE SINGLE
MODEL 11B2—2 HP.

15926V-4088 Single cylinder, 3-port high-speed type motor. Oilite bearings, self-lubricating. Two-blade semi-weedless type propeller. Centrifugal pump and siphon cooling. New type flywheel magneto, moisture-proof. Tillotson automotive-type float feed carburetor; gasoline control in steering handle. Suitable for canoes and row boats. Length 36 in., width 10 in., stern height 7 in. Weight 30 lbs. **Retail \$58.40**



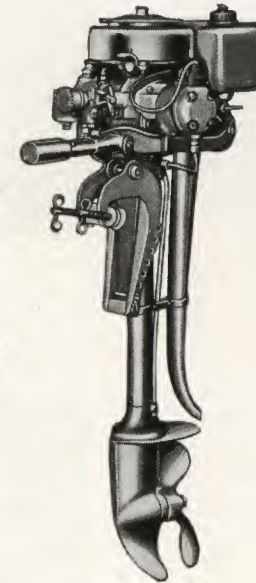
NEPTUNE DELUXE
MODEL 11A2—2.5 HP.

15928V-4648 Light weight, easy to handle. Has reverse, recoil starter and automatic pilot. Synchronized gas and spark control; one handy lever adjusts both for smoothest operation. Calibrated dial type needle valve control. Oilite bearings. Two-blade semi-weedless type propeller. New type flywheel magneto, moisture-proof. Suitable for canoes and row boats. Length 36 in., width 10 in., stern height 7 in. Weight 28 lbs. **Retail \$66.50**



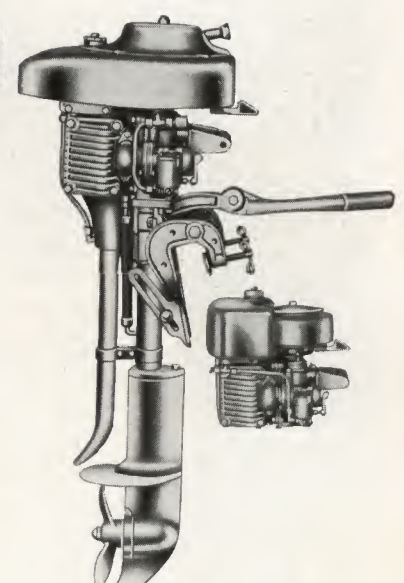
NEPTUNE SPECIAL
MODEL 11A3—3.5 HP.

15931V-6635 Light weight but powerful, with improved alternate fire, reverse (full 360 degree pivot), recoil starter and automatic pilot. Synchronized gas and spark control. Calibrated dial type needle valve control. Bronze Ampex Oilite bearings. Rollator type positive pump. New type flywheel magneto, moisture-proof. Suitable for canoes and large row boats. Length 37 1/2 in., width 10 in., stern height 7 in. Weight 33 lbs. **Retail \$90.50**



JUNIOR TWIN
MODEL 11B4—4 HP.

15933V-5589 Two cylinders, directly opposed; 3-port high-speed type. Lower stem and gear case of aluminum alloy scientifically streamlined. Oilite bearings, self-lubricating. Two-blade semi-weedless type propeller. Centrifugal pump and siphon cooling. New type flywheel magneto, moisture-proof. Tillotson automotive-type float feed carburetor; gasoline control in steering handle. Suitable for large canoes, row boats, dinghies. Length 38 in., width 12 1/2 in., stern height 7 in. Weight 45 lbs. **Retail \$79.85**



NEPTUNE SIX
MODEL 11A6—6 HP.

15935V-8015 Alternate firing twin. Flash starting, smooth trolling, plenty of power and speed. Recoil starter, synchronized gas and spark control, calibrated dial-type needle valve control. Centrifugal pump and siphon cooling; two-blade semi-weedless type propeller. Flywheel magneto, moisture-proof. Ball-bearing drive shaft; needle-roller bearing drive shaft. Suitable for large row boats, light boats that plane, and runabouts. Length 41 1/2 in., width 13 in., stern height 7 1/2 in. Weight 47 lbs. **Retail \$114.50**

NEPTUNE MOTORS (NOT ILLUSTRATED)

15937V-9925 9.5 HP. Alternate Firing Twin.
15938V-10482 9.5 HP. With Starter.

Retail \$141.75
Retail 149.75

MODEL 11A2

15927V-4088 Same Motor Without Streamlined Tank and Starter. **Retail \$58.40**

MODEL 11A3

15930V-5775 Same Motor Without Streamlined Tank and Starter. **Retail \$82.50**

MODEL 11A6

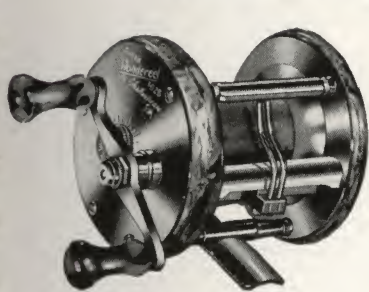
15934V-7463 Same Motor Without Streamlined Tank and Starter.

Retail \$106.50
Page 221

######

SHAKESPEARE'S SENSATION

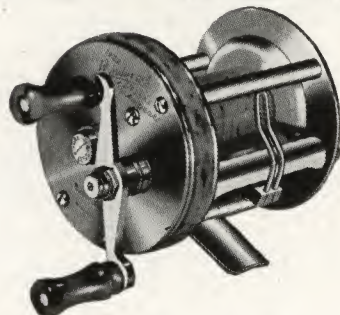
Makes Every Member of the Family a Fishing Fan



SUPER WONDEREEL

1925V-882 A quality reel with the no-thumbing feature for the quality market. Attractive black and white plastic head ring with stainless steel end plates. Nickel silver frame. Oiling crank nut. Bell shape handles.

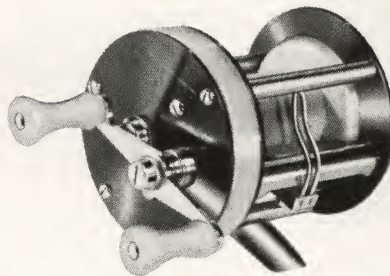
Retail \$15.00



WONDEREEL DE LUXE

1922V-588 Built in response to popular demands for a \$10.00 Wondereel. A high grade level-winding reel with nickel silver head and tail plates with mottled black and white plastic head ring. New oiling crank nut, durably made to give many years of service, bronze bearings.

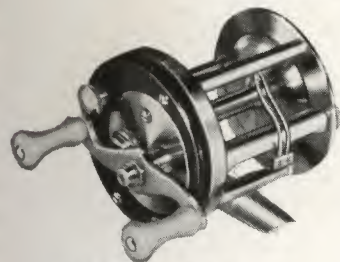
Retail \$10.00



LIGHTWEIGHT WONDEREEL

1921V-568 Modern two-tone styling with green anodized aluminum end plates and contrasting smoky pearl plastic head ring. This new lightweight "no-thumbing" reel will especially appeal to women. Bell shape handles.

Retail \$8.00



SHAKESPEARE MARHOFF LEVEL WIND REEL

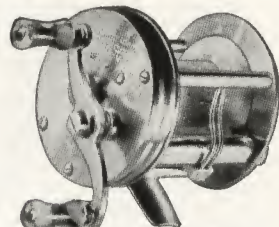
The master reel for master fishermen. Jeweled end bearings set in bronze bushings. Silent, matched spiral gears. Diamond hard chrome plate with Bur-lite head disc. Adjustable casting drag. Easy out level wind. Capacity: 100 yds. 14 lb. test line.

1964V-588 Marhoff (regular model).

Retail \$10.00

1964ASV-617 Marhoff (aluminum spool).

Retail \$10.50



SHAKESPEARE CRITERION LEVEL WIND REEL

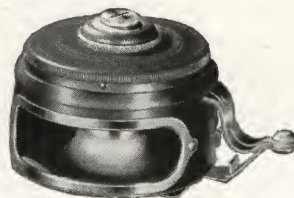
Dollar for dollar it's the best value in the reel market today. Popular 3-unit design—frame, spool, head cap assembly. Easy out level wind. Nickle-plated brass chrome plated finish. Adjustable tail drag. Capacity: 100 yds. 14 lb. test line.

1960V-353 Criterion (regular model).

Retail \$6.00

1960ASV-382 Criterion (aluminum spool)

Retail \$6.50



SHAKESPEARE'S SILENT TRU-ART DE LUXE

Automat Trout Reel. Trout fishermen like the silent wind feature that eliminates the nerve racking noise and fish scaring whirr-r-r. Frictionless chrome line guard. Fast, slide-link release lever. Green anodized aluminum finish.

1835V-338 50 yards "G" Line.

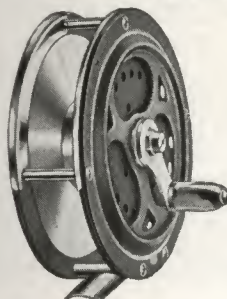
Retail \$5.75

1837V-367 80 yards "G" Line.

Retail \$6.25

1839V-397 100 yards "G" Line.

Retail \$6.75



SHAKESPEARE'S DE LUXE RUSSELL

Ribbed, spider frame provides out-board bearing where handle pressure demands it most. Frictionless chrome line guard. Heavy outgoing, light incoming, smooth acting adjustable drag. New two-tone design.

1887V-294 60 yards "G" Line.

Retail \$5.00

1889V-309 100 yards "G" Line.

Retail \$5.25

1891V-323 150 yards "G" Line.

Retail \$5.50



SHAKESPEARE'S WEXFORD SUPER SILK LINE

Shakespeare's Wexford Super Silk is the first choice of millions of fishermen. New super water-proofing enhances its floating qualities. Perfectly braided of the finest Japan silk obtainable. It retains its shape and strength and is smooth and easy to cast. Sold in connected spools only. Two connected 50 yd. spools.

Wexford Sizes and Prices (50 yd. spool)

4428V-71 9 lb. 50 yd. spool Retail \$1.20

4428V-76 12 lb. 50 yd. spool Retail 1.30

4428V-82 14 lb. 50 yd. spool Retail 1.40

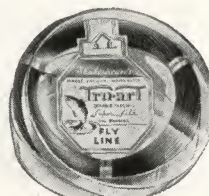
4428V-94 18 lb. 50 yd. spool Retail 1.60

4428V-106 24 lb. 50 yd. spool

Retail 1.80

4428V-123 30 lb. 50 yd. spool

Retail 2.10



SHAKESPEARE'S TRU-ART FLY LINE

Braided one at a time each Tru-Art is developed to its scientifically correct taper. Finest Japan silk. Picks up off the water with ease. Long wearing, smooth enamel finish.

Tru-Art Sizes and Prices per 30 yd. coil

4389V-382HFH.....Retail \$6.50

4389V-412HEH.....Retail 7.00

4389V-441HDH.....Retail 7.50

4389V-470HCH.....Retail 8.00

4389V-500GBG.....Retail 8.50



SHAKESPEARE'S CADILLAC FLY LINE

Smooth, flexible, long wearing. Braided from finest Japan silk. Cadillac super silk enameled lines have attained universal popularity among anglers. Specify B (brown), Y (yellow). Cast with ease and precision. 30 yd. coil.

Cadillac Sizes and Prices per 30 yd. coil

4351V-141H.....Retail \$2.40

4351V-152G.....Retail 2.58

4351V-159F.....Retail 2.70

4351V-170E.....Retail 2.88

4351V-123D.....Retail 3.15

4351V-201C.....Retail 3.42

4351V-229B.....Retail 3.90

YOU DON'T NEED A THUMB WITH Shakespeare's NEW THUMBLESS Wondereel



Anyone can be a good bait caster without practice. Makes long, smooth casts, operating on an entirely new principle of controlled spool speed. The Wondereel positively reduces backlashes. Ideal for night fishing, women, beginners and children. As shown above.

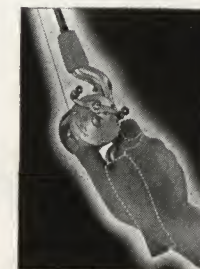
1920V-382 Wondereel (Nickle-plated chrome plated level wind reel).

Retail \$6.50

TWO NEW WONDER OUTFITS

	Lot No. 5V-817	Lot No. 6V-1023
1107V-353 Wonderod, 5 ft. Split bamboo. With double offset handle.	\$ 6.00
1554V-559 Tru Aim Rod, 5 ft. 2 in. Seamless Tubular Steel.....	\$ 9.50
1920V-382 Wondereel, 100 yds. Positively reduces backlashes.....	6.50	6.50
4428V-82 Wexford Super Silk Line, 50 yds.—14 lb. test.....	1.40	1.40
Total	Retail \$13.90	\$17.40

Cast Without Thumbing Use Your Thumb Only to Control Bait for Accuracy



NEW TRU AIM Double Offset Handle. In balance only when you're in correct casting position. Like the drop to a stock of a gun lets you come to straight aim fast. Relieves wrist strain.

1114LV-441 Criterion Split Bamboo Rod with Double Offset Handles. Specify length 4 1/2, 5, 5 1/2.

Retail \$7.50

1554V-559 Tru Aim Seamless Tubular Steel Rod with Double Offset Handles. 5 ft. 2 in.

Retail \$9.50

1554SV-588 With stainless steel guides.

Retail \$10.50

Immediate Delivery

SOUTH BEND TACKLE

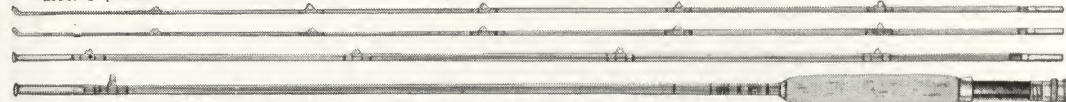


TELESCOPIC COMBINATION ROD

160V-147 Combination three-piece Telescopic bait and fly casting rod. Reversible handle with nickel plated, screw-locking reel seat and cork grip. Garnix guides. Length 8½ feet. Telescopes to 44 inches. Packed in khaki bag. **Retail \$2.25**



77V-654 Bass Action. Popular priced, fine value rod. Three-piece (with extra tip) singlebuilt split bamboo. Newly designed, light weight threadlock black and chrome reel seat. Shaped cork grip. Garnix stripping guide, other tool-hardened steel and pear-shaped tip top. Medium brown bamboo. Black and yellow silk winds. Nickel silver, chrome plated, welded, serrated, waterproofed ferrules. Recommended line size lettered on rod. Packed in khaki bag and maroon fiber rod case. Bass—Length 8½ feet. **Retail \$10.00**
77V-654 Trout—Length 9 feet. **Retail 10.00**



23V-980 Trout Action—three-piece (with extra tip) singlebuilt bamboo, light weight thread-lock maroon and chrome reel seat. Cork grip. Finished in rich medium brown. Stainless steel stripping guide, others tool hardened steel and Perfection tip top. Brown and white silk winds. Packed in khaki bag and aluminum case. Trout—Length 9 feet. **Retail \$15.00**

24V-980 Bass or Steelhead Action—Lengths 8½ and 9 feet. **Retail 15.00**

59V-490 Similar to 23V-980. Bass or Steelhead Trout Action. Screw-



locking reel seat of mottled yellow Tenite and chrome plated brass. Brown and black jasper silk winds. Line recommended C or HCH. Packed in cloth bag with maroon fiber case. Bass—Length 8½ feet. **Retail \$7.50**

59V-490 Trout—Length 9 feet. **Retail 7.50**

57CV-360 Similar to above. Bass or Steelhead Trout Action. Screw-locking nickel plated brass reel seat. Rainbow color silk winds. Line recommended D or HCH. Packed in cloth bag. Length 9 feet. **Retail \$5.50**



2100V-490 This South Bend seamless tubular steel rod has detachable butt. Offset reel seat. Cork grips. Walnut grain finish black and white silk winds and wine color plastic sleeve at base of tip. Garnix guides and tip top. Lengths, 4, 4½ and 5 feet. Khaki bag with wood form support. Weighs 6 to 7 ounces. **Retail \$7.50**

2050V-376 Similar to above illustration. A new cadmium plated, offset handle, seamless tubular steel rod. Black decorations. Lengths 4, 4½ and 5 feet. Khaki bag with tip support. **Retail \$5.75**

SOLID STEEL BAIT CASTING RODS

215V-357 Similar style to above illustration. One-piece solid steel casting rod with screw-locking offset reel seat. Finished in natural color bamboo. Red silk winds. Garnix guides and tip top. Lengths 4, 4½ and 5 feet. Khaki bag with wood form support. **Retail \$5.50**

210V-327 Similar to above illustration. Popular solid steel bait casting

rod. Walnut finish. Black and white jasper silk winds. Garnix guides and tip top. Lengths 4, 4½ and 5 feet. Khaki bag with form support. **Retail \$5.00**

205V-277 Similar to above illustration. One-piece solid steel rod. Entire tip cadmium plated. Garnix guides and tip top. Lengths 4, 4½ and 5 feet. Khaki bag with wood form support. **Retail \$4.25**

JOINTED TUBULAR STEEL RODS

108V-213 Similar to above illustration. Two-piece with detachable handle threadlocking reel seat and cork grips. Garnix guides. Lengths 4, 4½ and 5 feet. Packed in cloth bag. Finished in glossy black. Weighs from 6 to 7½ ounces. **Retail \$3.25**

102V-213 Three-piece. Similar to above illustration. Solid cork grips. Screw-locking reel seat—chrome plated. Garnix guides. Packed in khaki bag. Lengths 4, 4½ and 5 feet; weighs from 5 to 7 ounces. **Retail \$3.25**



BAIT CASTING ROD (Above)

122LV-441 Popular two-piece singlebuilt bait casting rod. Thread-locking chrome plated reel seat. Cork grips. Light brown bamboo with black and white jasper silk winds. Nickel silver, chrome plated, welded and serrated ferrules. Garnix guides and tip top. Khaki bag, 4½, 5, 5½ and 6 feet. **Retail \$6.75**

BAIT CASTING ROD Similar to Above

9V-654 Very popular singlebuilt casting rod. Two-piece thread-locking chrome plated reel seat. Cork grips, medium brown bamboo with red and black silk winds. Nickel silver, chrome plated, welded and serrated ferrules. Stainless Steel guides and tip top. Packed in khaki bag. Lengths 5, 5½ and 6 feet. **Retail \$10.00**

ONE-PIECE BAIT CASTING ROD Similar to Above

63LV-556 Sporty one-piece singlebuilt split bamboo bait casting rod. Offset handle. Cork grips. Medium brown finished bamboo with brown and light tan silk winds. Khaki bag with wood form tip support. Lengths of 5, 5½ and 6 feet. Stainless Steel chrome plated guides and tops. **Retail \$8.50**



BEST-O-LUCK FLY FISHING OUTFIT

666V-686 A complete assortment of tackle for fly rod fishing, contained in a metal carrying case, 38 x 4 x 2½ inches. Tackle includes split bamboo rod, 9 foot; skeleton type reel; 25-yard coil Trout-Oreno line; 6 St. Joe Flies and 6-foot gut leader. Packed in corrugated container. Weight 7 pounds. **Retail \$10.50**



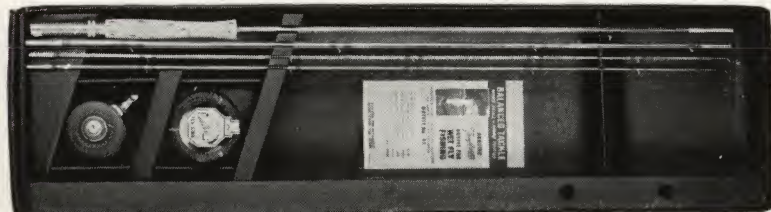
BEST-O-LUCK BAIT CASTING OUTFIT

222V-585 A medium priced bait casting outfit. Tackle included is No. 106 Steel Rod; No. 300 Level-Winding Anti-Back-Lash Casting Reel; spool of Wiz-Oreno silk casting line; two casting or trolling lures; a practice casting weight; and a fish stringer. Weight 3½ lbs. **Retail \$8.95**

FIBER ROD CASE

(Not Illustrated)

285V-23 A rich appearing, waterproofed, maroon colored leatherette rod case; extremely tough. Capable of withstanding the weight of an ordinary person. Inside diameter 1¾ inches. Metal screw-cap at one end. Waterproof fit. Non-detachable cap at other end. Length 38 inches for 9-foot rods. **Retail \$0.35**



Shakespeare Outfit for Fly Fishing consisting of the following:

No.	Lot. No.	Each	Lot. No.	Each
1889 Russell De Luxe Trout Reel (100 yards)	50V-1376	\$ 5.25	51V-1435	\$15.00
1307 Premier Fly Rod, 9-foot (2 tips)		15.00		3.15
4351 Cadillac "D" Level Line (30 yards)		3.15		6.25
1837 Silent Tru-Art De Luxe Automatic (80 yards)		6.25		
Complete		\$23.40		\$24.40

It's just a flick of the wrist with Shakespeare balanced action for fly fishing. Rod, reel and line work together in Shakespeare's balanced tackle. Expertly matched by Tony Accetta, U. S. professional all 'round bait and fly casting champion.

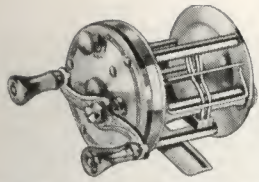


Shakespeare Outfit for Bait Casting consists of the following (illustrated above):

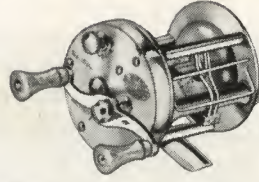
No.	Lot No.	Retail	Lot No.	Retail	Lot No.	Retail
1960AS Criterion Reel (aluminum spool)	10V-988	\$ 6.50	20V-1105	\$ 6.50	21V-1341	
1114L Criterion Split Bamboo (5-foot)		7.50				
1554 Tru-Aim Rod (5-foot 2-inch seamless tubular steel)			9.50		9.50	
4428 Wexford Line (100 yards, 14-pound test)		2.80	2.80		2.80	
1964AS Marhoff Reel (aluminum spool)				10.50		
Complete		\$16.80	\$18.80		\$22.80	

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

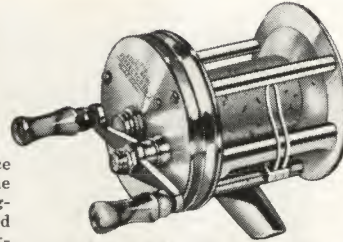
SOUTH BEND QUALITY REELS AND LINES



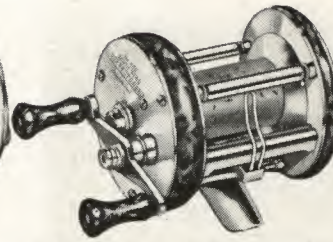
1250V-1144 Casting reel. Frame nickel silver, chrome plated. "Three-piece" take down construction. Bearings and bushings of hard phosphor bronze. Spool caps of genuine agate, anti-back-lash wire of nickel silver, chrome plated. Spiral, quadruple multiplying gears of phosphor bronze. Level wind carriage screw, nickel silver, chrome plated. Crank handles attractive black and white mottled. Capacity 100 yds. 18 lb.-test Black-Oreno line. Nickel silver spool, diameter, 1½ in.; pillar lengths, 1¾ in.; weight 8¾ ozs. **Retail \$17.50**



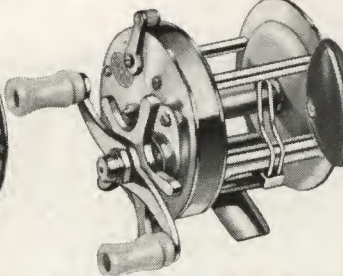
1000V-654 Casting reel. Three-piece take-down brass frame heavily chrome plated, bearings and bushings of long-wearing phosphor bronze; jeweled spool caps; chrome plated anti-back-lash bail wire; spiral cut, quadruple multiplying phosphor bronze gears; nickel silver, chrome plated level wind carriage screw and amber colored crank handles. Spool diameter, 1½ in.; pillar lengths, 1¾ in. Capacity 100 yds. 18 lb.-test Black-Oreno line. Supplied with cork arbor. Weight 9 ozs. **Retail \$10.00**



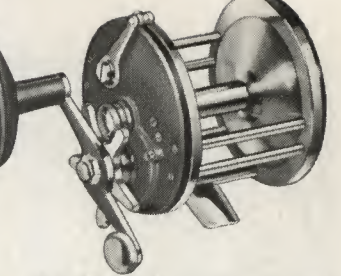
775V-654 Perfectoreno Casting Reel of genuine nickel silver and chrome finish. Bearings and bushings hardened phosphor bronze. Spiral, quadruple multiplying bronze gears. Level winding screw and carriage. Aluminum spool capacity 50 yds. **Retail \$10.00**



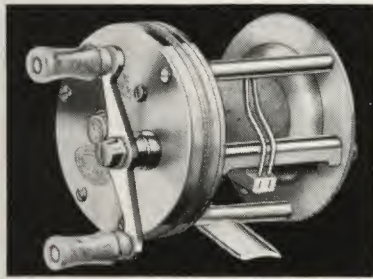
800V-980 Has aluminum spool cork arbor and the famous Perfectoreno mechanism. Matched bearings and bushings are hardened phosphor bronze as are its spiral, quadruple multiplying gears. Level winding screw and carriage are stainless steel. Capacity 50 yds. 18-lb. test. **Retail \$15.00**



850V-588 Perfectoreno Dual Purpose Reel. "Synchronized Action" for trolling or light salt water angling. Ideal for lake trout. Sturdily built for rugged use. Same general specification as on other Perfectoreno reels. Capacity 150 yds. of 18-lb. test. **Retail \$9.00**

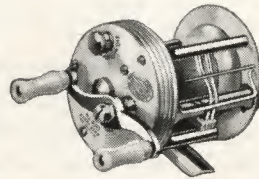


825V-621 Perfectoreno Surf Casting Reel with "Synchronized Action." End plates of black bakelite, chrome plated frame—all parts constructed of material that resists corrosion. Drag mechanism is especially smooth and positive in action. Crank is non-reversing. Bearings and bushings of phosphor bronze. Capacity 300 yds. **Retail \$9.50**

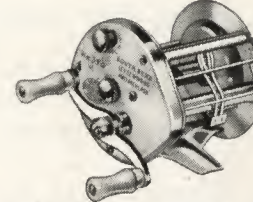


PERFECTORENO

750V-425 Perfectoreno Casting Reel. This South Bend Perfectoreno Reel has written angling history. Its now-famous "Synchronized Action" and "Controlled Spooling" have become symbols of perfect casting. Frame is hard-chrome plated; bearings and bushings, phosphor bronze; spiral, quadruple multiplying, phosphor bronze gears; level-winding screw, nickel silver; chrome plated; spool, aluminum with cork arbor. Spool diameter 1½ in., pillar lengths 1¾ in. Capacity 50 yds. **Retail \$6.50**

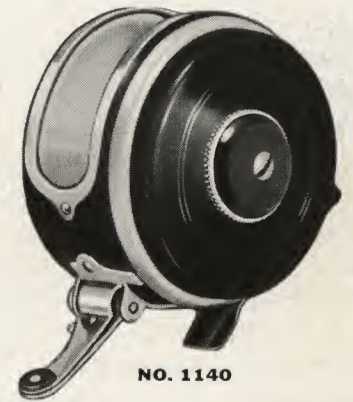


650V-588 A "special" for the angler who favors a sturdy level-winding casting reel yet extremely light in weight. Aluminum frame is anodized, a rich silvery color, phosphor bronze bearings and bushings, spiral cut, quadruple multiplying, long wearing and smooth running phosphor bronze gears. Nickel silver, chrome plated carriage screw. Crank handles, two tone variegated white. Spool diameter 1½ in., pillar lengths, 1¾ in. Cork arbor capacity 100 yds. **Retail \$9.00**



350V-262 Take-down construction. Frame is chrome plated brass; phosphor bronze bearings and bushings; quadruple multiplying gears. **Retail \$4.00**

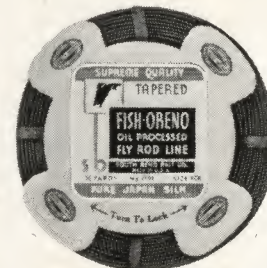
300V-196 Casting reel. Here's the lowest priced level-wind anti-back-lash casting reel. Capacity 100 yds. **Retail \$3.00**



NO. 1140

550V-458 Casting Reel. Level-wind anti-back-lash reel. Three piece "take down" construction. Chrome plated; phosphor bronze bearings and bushings; jeweled spool caps; black and white mottled crank handles. Capacity 100 yds. Cork arbor furnished with each reel. **Retail \$7.00**

550LV-490 Same as No. 550V-441 except equipped with aluminum spool. **Retail \$7.50**



Fish-Oreno Fly Lines. Tobacco brown in color, "oil-cured" soft and pliable makes this line a very popular one. Fish-Oreno-Level. Each 25-yd. coil packed on a spool in individual box with transparent lid, eliminating all cutting and handling and adding sales appeal. Weight 3 ozs. per box.

1849V-654 Size D. 32-lb. test. **Retail, per 100 yds. \$10.00**

FISH-ORENO DOUBLE TAPERED

(Similar to illustration above)

Individually boxed in attractive celluloid counter or display container, which can be used as a "spare fly box." Line mounted ½ lb. per container.

1797V-588 Size HDG. **Retail \$9.00**



Black-Oreno Silk Casting Line. Universally accepted as the world's finest silk casting line. Anglers the world over praise its smooth, easy casting qualities as well as extraordinary "plus" service. The finest grade of silk thoroughly waterproofed and hard braided, yet soft and pliable.

471V-216	14-lb. test.	Retail, per 100 yds. \$3.30
472V-249	18-lb. test.	Retail, per 100 yds. \$3.80
473V-294	24-lb. test.	Retail, per 100 yds. \$4.50
474V-327	30-lb. test.	Retail, per 100 yds. \$5.00



Oreno Fly Rod Reels. These single action fly rod reels have a frame and spool of aluminum alloy. Finished in dull green duco. Crank white mottled. Spool diameter 2¾ in.; width 1 in. Weight 4¼ ozs. Packed one in a box.

1155V-164 Capacity 60 yds. size G line.

Retail \$2.50

1165V-180 Same as 1155V-147 except spool diameter 3 in.; width ¾ in. Capacity 100 yds. size G line. Weight 5 ozs. Packed one in a box.

Retail \$2.75

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Oren-O-Matic. "The Balanced Reel" Silent-Free Stripping. All Oren-O-Matic reels fit the rod in a natural balanced position, preventing rod from "rolling in hand." The special design finger trigger folds flush for convenience in packing and carrying. The Oren-O-Matic is silent in operation; all models are "free stripping." Models Nos. 1130V-392 and 1140V-425 are finished in rich maroon by a lasting anodizing process; Models Nos. 1125V-294 and 1126V-331 are natural aluminum color. Line guide is chrome plated.

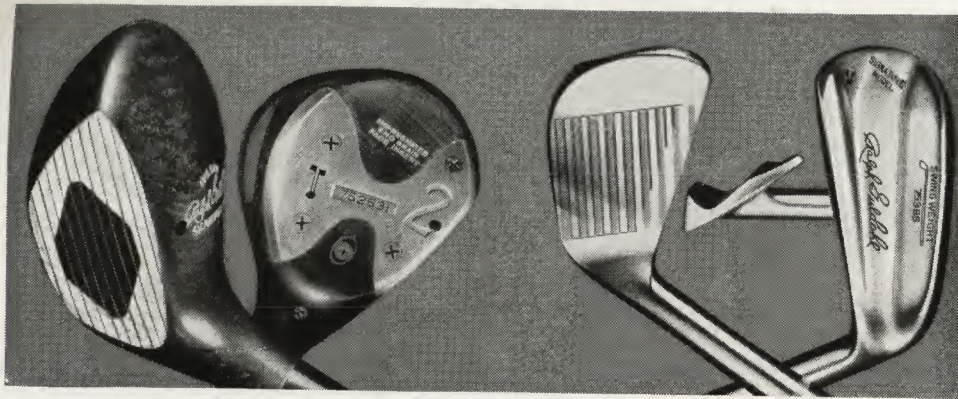
1140V-441 Capacity 80 yds. G line. Weight 9½ ozs. **Retail \$6.75**

1130V-409 Capacity 50 yds. G line. Weight 8½ ozs. Similar to above. **Retail \$6.25**

1125V-311 Capacity 50 yds. G line. Weight 8½ ozs. Similar to above. **Retail \$4.75**

1126V-343 Capacity 80 yds. G line. Weight 9½ ozs. Similar to above. **Retail \$5.25**

WILSON GOLF CLUBS



RALPH GULDAHL SIGNATURE WOODS AND IRONS

Ralph Guldahl needs no introduction to golfers. These fine clubs carry his full endorsement. Built on the swing weight principle, each club is related in head weight, loft, lie, shaft weight, "feel," and length. Each set is matched for every detail of construction.

RALPH GULDAHL SIGNATURE MODEL WOODS

Light mahogany finish persimmon head with impregnated, end grain persimmon face insert. Straight line face scoring. Scientifically designed metal sole plate. True Temper chromium shaft. Celluloid collar at neck. Skived and perforated, black calfskin Reminder Grip. Button top and celluloid trim. Men's right hand only.

15049K-680 Driver, Brassie, No. 3 Spoon, No. 4 Spoon. Retail Each \$11.00
 15048K-2720 Matched Set of 4 (Driver, Brassie, No. 3 Spoon, No. 4 Spoon).
 Retail Set \$44.00

RALPH GULDAHL SIGNATURE MODEL IRONS

New design in the head, with proper placement of weight to insure more effectiveness on every shot. Satin chromium plated steel blade, double flange. Two-tone, straight line face scoring. True Temper steel shaft with rich walnut sheath. Skived and perforated black calfskin Reminder grip. Button top and celluloid trim. Men's right hand only.

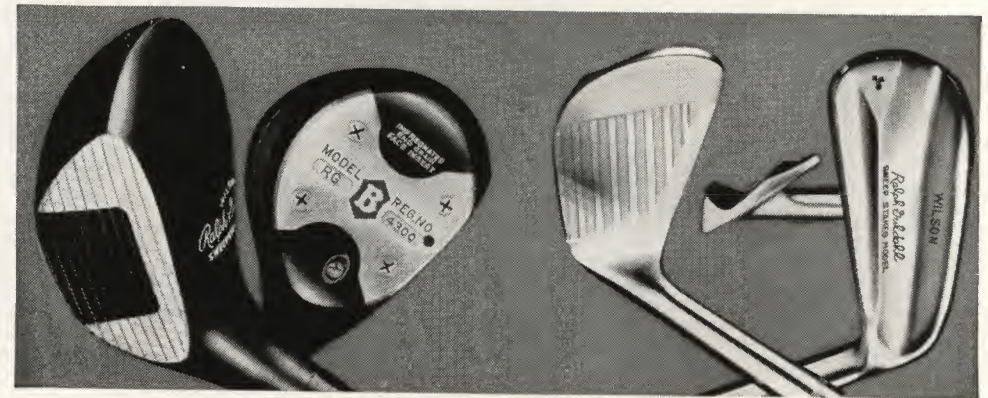
15050K-3000 Set of 5, 2-5-7-8 and Putter. Retail Set \$47.50
 15051K-5400 Set of 9, 2 to 9 and Putter. Retail Set \$85.50
 15052K-600 2 to 9, Putter and Chip Iron. Retail Each \$9.50

All Men's and Women's golf irons are designated by these following numbers or names:

No. 2 Mid-iron
 No. 3 Mid Mashie
 No. 4 Mashie Iron

No. 5 Mashie
 No. 6 Spade Mashie
 No. 7 Mashie Niblick

No. 8 Niblick
 No. 9 Lofting Niblick
 Putter
 Chip Iron



RALPH GULDAHL SWEEPSTAKES WOODS AND IRONS

Golfers are quick to notice an unusual value in golf clubs and for that reason Ralph Guldahl Sweepstakes model enjoyed tremendous popularity last year. These clubs again carry Ralph Guldahl's personal endorsement and have many quality construction features, one of which is the end grain persimmon face insert on the woods. This feature gives added yardage on every wood shot.

RALPH GULDAHL SWEEPSTAKES WOODS

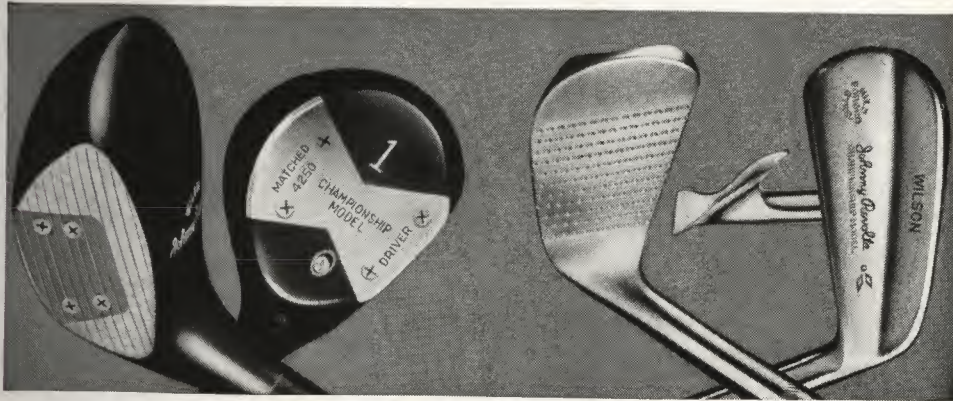
Mahogany finish persimmon head with end grain impregnated persimmon face insert. Straight line face scoring. "Butterfly" design metal sole plate. True Temper chromium plated steel shaft. Celluloid collar at neck. Perforated black calfskin Reminder grip. Button top and celluloid trim. Men's right hand only.
 15054K-665 Driver, Brassie, No. 3 Spoon, No. 4 Spoon. Retail Each \$10.00
 15053K-1995 Matched Set of 3 (Driver, Brassie, No. 3 Spoon).
 Retail Set \$30.00

RALPH GULDAHL SWEEPSTAKES IRONS

The satin finish chromium plated double flange blades are designed with exacting placement of weight to insure more effectiveness on every shot. Straight line sand-blasted face scoring. True Temper steel shaft with walnut sheath and black ferrule. No shock hosel. Perforated black calfskin Reminder grip. Button top and celluloid trim. Men's right hand only.

15055K-2675 Set of 5, 2-5-7-8 and Putter. Retail Set \$40.00
 15056K-4280 Set of 8, 2 to 8 and Putter. Retail Set \$64.00
 15057K-535 2 to 9, Putter and Chip Iron. Retail Each \$8.00

WILSON GOLF CLUBS



JOHNNY REVOLTA CHAMPIONSHIP WOODS AND IRONS

A Wilson-Revolta achievement. Modern golf clubs that have plenty of flash and beauty with extreme precision in manufacture to back it up. The woods are new in design with a red fibre face insert to help you get that last yard of distance.

JOHNNY REVOLTA CHAMPIONSHIP WOODS

Light mahogany finish persimmon head with natural face and straight line face scoring. New red fibre face insert with four double recessed screws. Special "X" type metal sole plate. True Temper chromium plated steel shaft with mahogany finish sleeve. Black celluloid collar at neck. Perforated black calfskin Reminder grip with the Sampson "no-slip" feature. Men's right hand only.

15059K-535 Driver, Brassie, No. 3 Spoon, No. 4 Spoon. Retail Each \$8.00
15058K-1605 Set of 3 (Driver, Brassie, No. 3 Spoon). Retail Set \$24.00

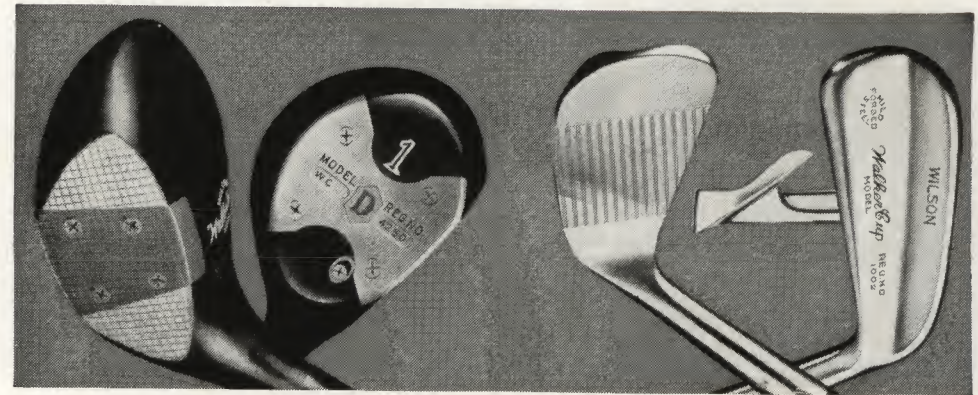
JOHNNY REVOLTA CHAMPIONSHIP IRONS

Satin finish chromium plated steel blade with double flange sole. Punch face scoring. True Temper chromium plated steel shaft with mahogany finish sleeve. No-shock hosel. Perforated black calfskin Reminder grip with the Sampson "no-slip" feature. Men's right hand only.

15060K-2200 Set of 5, 2-5-7-8 and Putter. Retail Set \$32.50
15061K-3520 Set of 8, 2 to 8 and Putter. Retail Set \$52.00
15062K-440 2 to 9, Putter, Chip Iron. Retail Each \$6.50

All Men's and Women's golf irons are designated by these following numbers or names:

No. 2 Mid-iron	No. 5 Mashie	No. 8 Niblick
No. 3 Mid Mashie	No. 6 Spade Mashie	No. 9 Lofting Niblick
No. 4 Mashie Iron	No. 7 Mashie Niblick	Putter
		Chip Iron



WILSON WALKER CUP WOODS AND IRONS

In features and construction, Walker Cup is the same as in the past except that the wood clubs now have a new, modern, red fibre face insert. This insert provides a more durable and resilient hitting surface that adds yards to every shot.

WALKER CUP WOODS

Dark mahogany finish persimmon head with red fibre, Keystone shaped, face insert. Cross-hatched face scoring. "Butterfly" design metal sole plate. True Temper chromium plated steel shaft. Black celluloid collar at neck. Black calfskin Reminder grip. Celluloid trim and button top. Men's right hand only.

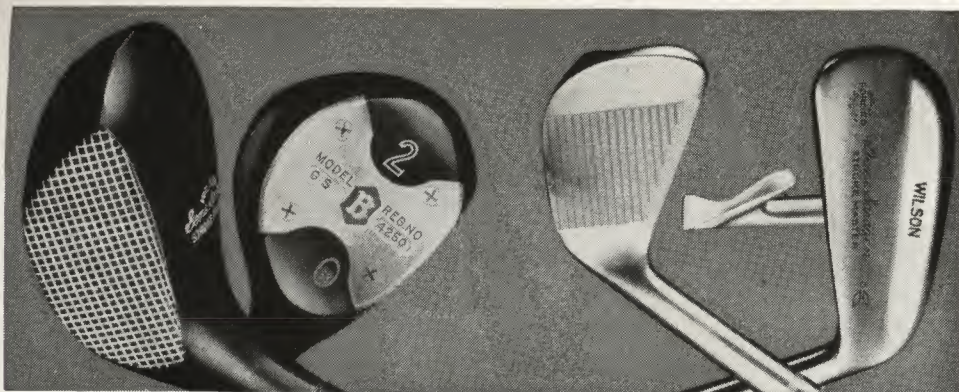
15725K-535 Driver, Brassie, Spoon. Retail Each \$8.00
15724K-1605 Matched Set of 3 (Driver, Brassie, Spoon). Retail Set \$24.00

WALKER CUP IRONS

Satin finish chromium plated blade with double flange sole. Straight line face scoring. Hy-Power chromium plated steel shaft. Black calfskin Reminder grip. Celluloid trim and button top. Men's right hand only.

15726K-2200 Set of 5, 2-5-7-8 and Putter. Retail Set \$32.50
15728K-3520 Set of 8, 2 to 8 and Putter. Retail Set \$52.00
15729K-440 2 to 8, Putter and Chip Iron. Retail Each \$6.50

WILSON GOLF CLUBS



JOHNNY REVOLTA PIN HI WOODS AND IRONS

These smart, modern clubs have many refinements that account for their extreme popularity in the lower priced field. They also carry Johnny Revolta's endorsement.

JOHNNY REVOLTA PIN HI WOODS

Mahogany finish persimmon head with stained face and white cross-hatched scoring. "Butterfly" design metal sole plate. Flex-trolled steel shaft with cherry finished sheath. Black calfskin Reminder grip. Button top and celluloid trim. Men's right hand and left hand. (Allow two weeks for left hand clubs.)

15068K-350 Driver, Brassie, Spoon.

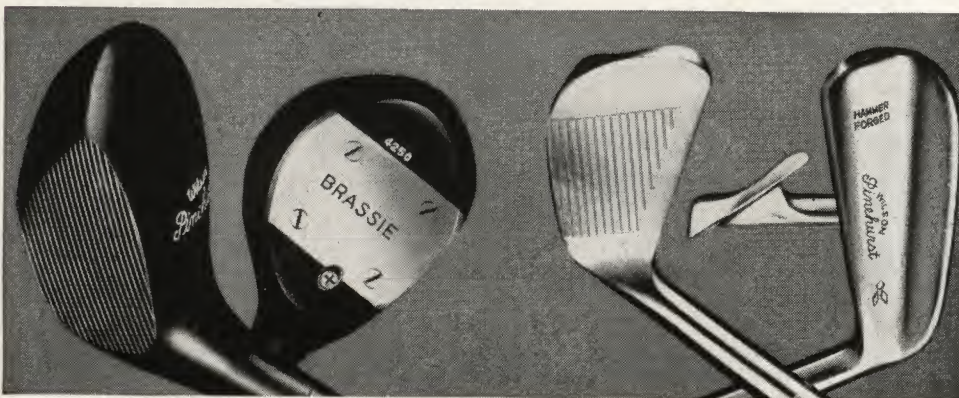
Retail Each \$5.00

JOHNNY REVOLTA PIN HI IRONS

Satin finish chromium plated blade with double flange sole. Straight line face scoring. Flex-trolled steel shaft with cherry finished sheath. Black calfskin Reminder grip. Button top and celluloid trim. Men's right hand and left hand. (Allow two weeks for left hand clubs.)

15069K-265 2 to 8 and Putter.

Retail Each \$4.00



← GENE SARAZEN STROKEMASTER WOODS AND IRONS

These moderately priced golf clubs that look, feel and perform like more expensive clubs. Designed and endorsed by Gene Sarazen, with many features found in more expensive clubs.

GENE SARAZEN STROKEMASTER WOODS

Dark mahogany finish persimmon head with white cross-hatched face scoring. "Butterfly" design metal sole plate. Mercury, chromium plated steel shaft by True Temper. Celluloid ferrule and black whipping at hosel. Perforated black calfskin Reminder grip. Button top and celluloid trim. Men's right hand and left hand. (Allow two weeks for left hand clubs.)

15064K-440 Driver, Brassie, Spoon.

Retail Each \$ 6.50

15063K-1320 Matched Set of 3 (Driver, Brassie, Spoon)

Retail Set 19.50

GENE SARAZEN STROKEMASTER IRONS

Satin finish chromium plated blade with double flange sole. Sand blasted straight line face scoring. Mercury, chromium plated steel shaft by True Temper. No shock hosel. Black celluloid ferrule with yellow trim. Perforated black calfskin Reminder grip. Button top and celluloid trim. Men's right hand and left hand. (Allow two weeks for left hand clubs.)

15065K-1750 Matched Set of 5, 2-5-7-8 and Putter.

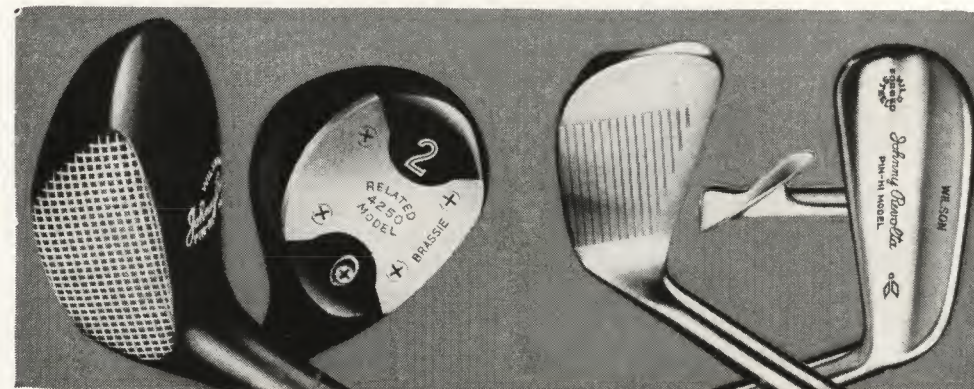
Retail Set \$25.00

15066K-2800 Matched Set of 8, 2 to 8 and Putter.

Retail Set 40.00

15067K-350 2 to 8 and Putter.

Retail Each 5.00



← WILSON PINEHURST WOODS AND IRONS

Pinehurst golf clubs are good, serviceable clubs, built to withstand the hard usage of a beginner. They are well balanced and sturdily constructed of fine materials.

PINEHURST WOODS

Mahogany finish head with stained face and white straight line scoring. Narrow sole plate. Tapered steel shaft, with cherry colored sheath. Black leather grip. Men's right hand, men's left hand and women's right hand. (Allow two weeks for men's left hand clubs.)

15070K-200 Driver, Brassie, Spoon.

Retail Each \$3.50

PINEHURST IRONS

Satin finished chromium plated blade with double flange sole. Straight line face scoring. Tapered steel shaft, with cherry colored sheath. Black leather grip. Men's right hand, men's left hand and women's right hand. (Allow two weeks for left hand clubs.)

15071K-160 2 to 8 and Putter.

Retail Each \$3.00

All Men's and Women's golf irons are designated by these following numbers or names:

No. 2 Mid-iron
No. 3 Mid Mashie
No. 4 Mashie Iron

No. 5 Mashie
No. 6 Spade Mashie
No. 7 Mashie Niblick

No. 8 Niblick
No. 9 Lofting Niblick
Putter
Chip Iron

WILSON GOLF CLUBS

HELEN HICKS SIGNATURE WOODS AND IRONS

These beautiful clubs are built for women only. The club head, shaft, grip and other features have been designed throughout and entirely for women. Helen Hicks gives this new model her enthusiastic endorsement.

HELEN HICKS SIGNATURE WOODS

New women's head model of light mahogany finish persimmon with natural face and black fibre, pyramid shaped, face insert. Straight line face scoring. "Butterfly" design metal sole plate. Special women's True Temper chromium plated steel shaft. Black celluloid collar at neck. Center skived, perforated black calfskin Reminder grip. Women's right hand only.

15073K-535 Driver, Brassie, No. 3 Spoon, No. 4 Spoon.

Retail Each \$ 8.00

15072K-1605 Set of 3 (Driver, Brassie, No. 3 Spoon).

Retail Set 24.00

HELEN HICKS SIGNATURE IRONS

Satin finish, chromium plated blade with double flange sole. Straight line, sand-blasted face scoring. Special women's True Temper chromium plated steel shaft. Mahogany finish celluloid ferrule with yellow ring. Center skived, perforated black calfskin Reminder grip. Women's right hand only.

15074K-2200 Set of 5, 2-5-7-8 and Putter.

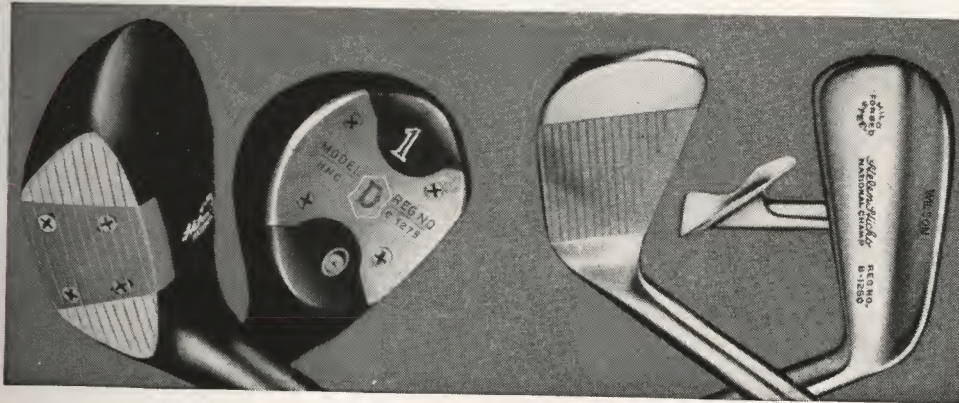
Retail Set \$32.50

15075K-3520 Set of 8, 2 to 8 and Putter.

Retail Set 52.00

15076K-440 2 to 9, Putter and Chip Iron.

Retail Each 6.50



WILSON LADIES' SUPERSTROKE WOODS AND IRONS

Designed for women and priced for golf economy. Well balanced and sturdily constructed with the "feel" which gives assurance.

LADIES' SUPERSTROKE WOODS

Mahogany finish persimmon head with stained face and white cross-hatched scoring. "Butterfly" design metal sole plate. Women's Flex-trolled steel shaft with cherry finished sheath. Black whipping at hosel. Button top and celluloid trim. Black calfskin Reminder grip. Women's right hand only.

15082K-350 Driver, Brassie, Spoon.

Retail Each \$5.00

LADIES' SUPERSTROKE IRONS

Chromium plated steel blade with double flange sole. Straight line face scoring. Women's Flex-trolled steel shaft with cherry finished sheath. Yellow decorative ring at hosel. Button top and celluloid trim. Black calfskin reminder grip. Women's right hand only.

15083K-265 2 to 8 and Putter.

Retail Each \$4.00

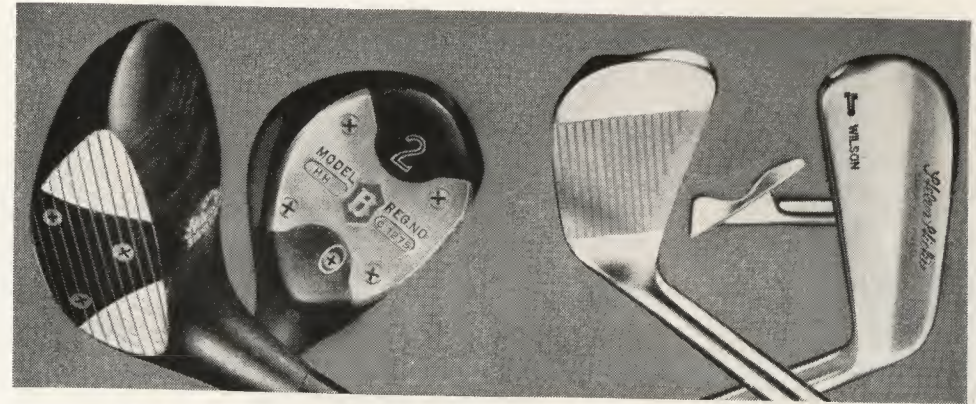
All Men's and Women's golf irons are designated by these following numbers or names:

No. 2 Mid-iron
No. 3 Mid Mashie
No. 4 Mashie Iron

No. 5 Mashie
No. 6 Spade Mashie
No. 7 Mashie Niblick
No. 8 Niblick

No. 9 Lofting Niblick
Putter
Chip Iron

Immediate Delivery



HELEN HICKS NATIONAL CHAMP WOODS AND IRONS

Modern in design and graceful in appearance. These beautiful and efficient clubs were developed under the direct supervision of Helen Hicks to help women play better golf.

HELEN HICKS NATIONAL CHAMP WOODS

Dark mahogany finished persimmon head with red fibre, Keystone shaped, face insert. Natural face with straight line face scoring. "Butterfly" design metal sole plate. Special women's precision, chromium plated steel shaft. Black celluloid collar and whipping at hosel. Black calfskin Reminder grip. Women's right hand only.

15078K-440 Driver, Brassie, Spoon.

Retail Each \$ 6.50

15077K-1320 Matched Set of 3 (Driver, Brassie, Spoon).

Retail Set 19.50

HELEN HICKS NATIONAL CHAMP IRONS

Satin finish, chromium plated blade with double flange sole. Straight line, sand blasted face scoring. Women's precision, chromium plated steel shaft. No shock hosel and black celluloid ferrule with white decorative ring. Black calfskin Reminder grip. Women's right hand only.

15079K-1750 Set of 5, 2-5-7-8 and Putter.

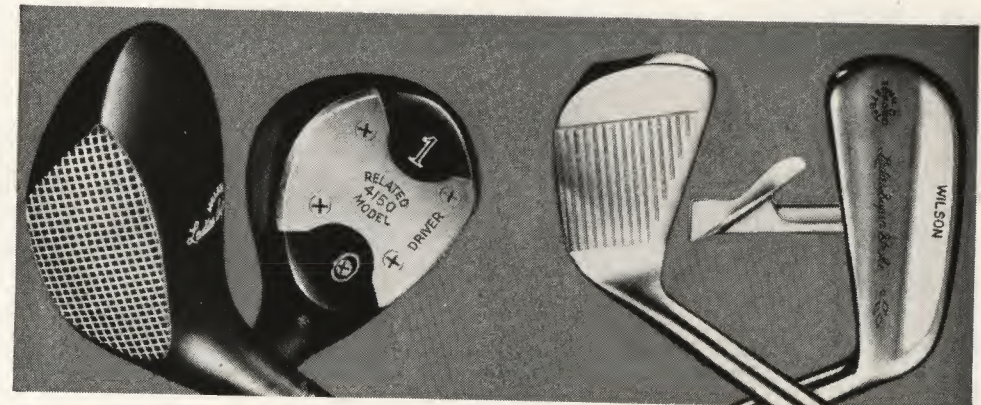
Retail Set \$25.00

15080K-2800 Set of 8, 2 to 8 and Putter.

Retail Set 40.00

15081K-350 2 to 8 and Putter.

Retail Each 5.00



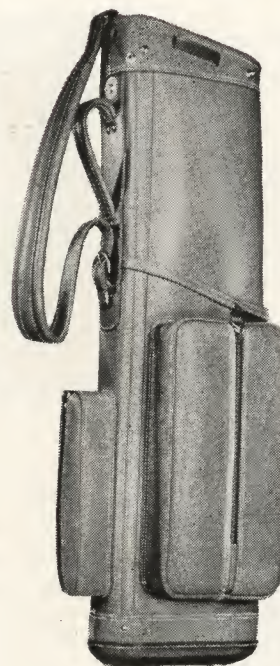
GOLF BAGS FOR MEN



15039K-2000



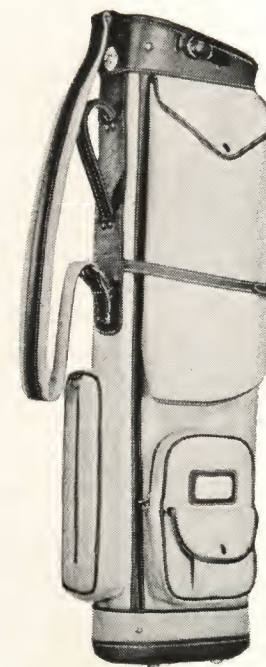
15038K-1450



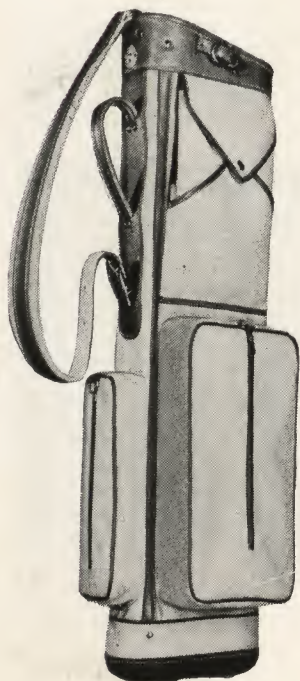
15037K-1200



15036K-1125



15035K-800



15034K-660

Wine color, full top grain Aniline dyed, all leather bag. Large size. Combination full panel pocket assembly. Tuck-away all weather hood. Large boot and clothing pocket. Selector ball pocket. Luggage type handle. Umbrella holder. Zodiac club dividers. Foam rubber padded, snap-on sling strap. All leather welts and bindings. Double sewed top and bottom cuffs. Double sewed, metal studded, leather bottom with metal drag plate.

15039K-2000

Retail Each \$32.50

Tan color double tanned elk, all leather bag. Trimmed with chocolate colored leather. Large size. Turned edges. Outside pocket style all weather hood. Accessory strap. New, specially constructed handle. Large boot pocket. Selector ball pocket. Zodiac club dividers. Padded reinforced sling strap. Double sewed, metal studded, leather bottom with metal drag plate.

15038K-1450

Retail Each \$25.00

Double texture, waterproof duck with Suntan grain elk leather trim. Large size. Elk leather top cuff. Welted bottom cuff. New type tuck-in style hood construction. Padded leather reinforced sling strap. Large boot pocket. Selector ball pocket. Grommet style strap and buckle club dividers. Formed leather handle. Metal studded leather bottom. Color: Beige.

15034K-660

Retail Each \$10.50

Suntan color double tanned elk leather bag. Large size. Outside pocket style all weather hood. Large boot pocket. Selector

ball pocket. Accessory strap. Strap and buckle club dividers. Formed leather handle. Padded reinforced sling strap. Double sewed top and bottom cuffs. Metal studded, leather bottom with metal drag plate.

15037K-1200

Retail Each \$20.00

Rich brown double tanned elk leather. Large size. New, side panel pocket assembly containing waterproof duck tuck-away hood, ball pocket and large boot pocket. Formed leather handle. Padded reinforced sling strap. Strap and buckle club dividers. Double sewed top and bottom cuffs with white lacing. Metal studded leather bottom with metal drag plate.

15036K-1125

Retail Each \$17.50

Double texture, waterproof duck with elk leather trim. Large size. Elk leather top cuff. Welted bottom cuff. Outside pocket all weather hood. Accessory strap. Padded leather reinforced sling strap. Large boot pocket. Selector ball pocket. Large utility pocket with snap flap tee pocket. Grommet style strap leather club dividers. Formed leather handle. Metal studded leather bottom with metal drag plate. Color: Army Tan.

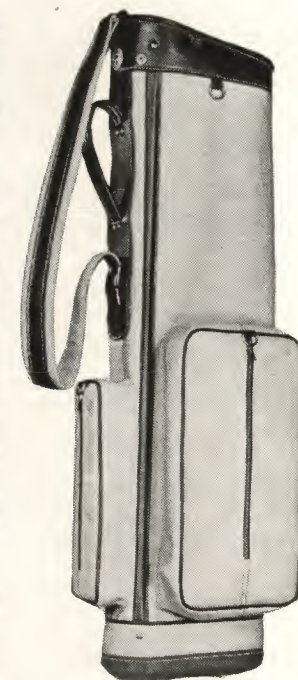
15035K-800

Retail Each \$12.50

Double texture, waterproof duck with elk leather trim. Large size. Elk leather top cuff. Welted bottom cuff. Outside pocket style hood. Padded leather reinforced sling strap. Large boot pocket. Selector ball pocket. Strap and buckle club dividers. Formed leather handle. Metal studded molded bottom.

15033K-560

Retail Each \$8.50

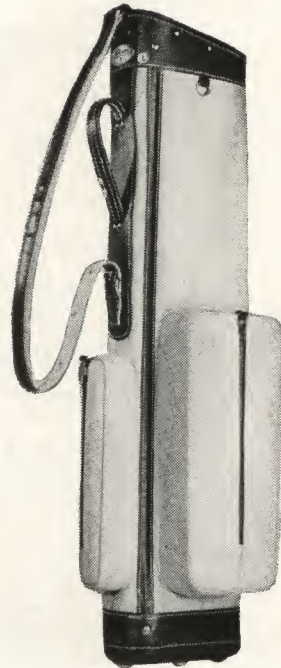


15033K-560

GOLF BAGS FOR MEN



15032K-450



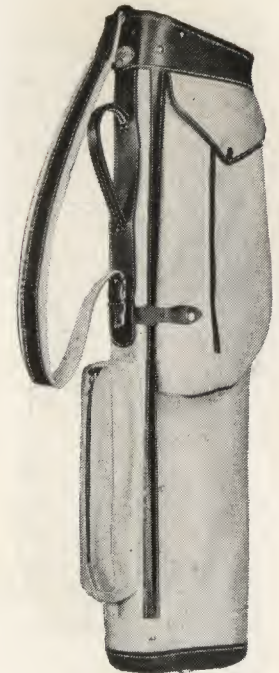
15030K-400



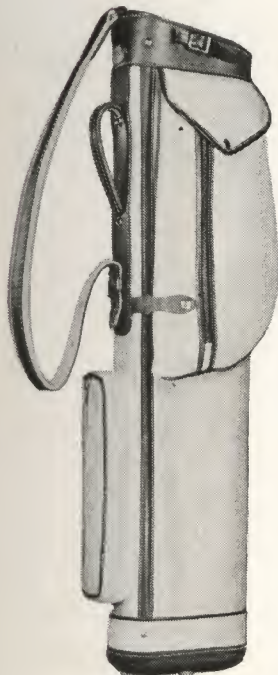
15029K-400



15028K-300



15027K-300



15031K-480

Waterproof duck. Large size. Full leather top cuff. Strap and buckle club dividers. Padded sling strap. Selector ball pocket. Large boot pocket. Outside pocket style hood. One-piece, molded, reinforced, leather bottom. Color: Coronado Tan.

15032K-450

Retail Each \$7.00

Waterproof duck. Medium size. Full leather top cuff. Outside pocket style hood. Large selector ball pocket. Large roomy boot pocket. Three-compartment strap leather club dividers riveted to top cuff. Padded, reinforced sling strap. Molded, reinforced, metal studded bottom. Color: New Army Tan with Brown trim.

15030K-400

Retail Each \$6.50

High-grade, double texture, waterproof duck with elk grain leather trim. Medium size. Elk leather top cuff. Welted bottom cuff. Strap and buckle club dividers. Well padded leather reinforced sling strap. Outside pocket style hood. Large selector type ball pocket. Reinforced metal studded bottom. Color: Beige with Brown trim.

15031K-480

Retail Each \$7.50

Waterproof duck. Medium size. Full leather top cuff. Outside pocket style hood. Large selector ball pocket. Large roomy boot pocket. Three-compartment strap leather club dividers riveted to top cuff. Padded, reinforced sling strap. Molded, reinforced,

metal studded bottom. Colors: Autumn Brown with Tan trim.

15029K-400

Retail Each \$6.50

Waterproof duck. Medium size. Nickel hardware. Outside pocket style hood. Large selector ball pocket. Strap leather club divider, riveted to top cuff. Padded, reinforced sling strap. Molded, reinforced, metal studded bottom. Color: Autumn Brown with Tan trim.

15028K-300

Retail Each \$5.00

Waterproof duck. Medium size. Nickel hardware. Strap leather club divider, riveted to top cuff. Outside pocket style hood. Selector ball pocket. Padded, reinforced sling strap. Molded, reinforced, metal studded bottom. Color: New Army Tan with Brown trim.

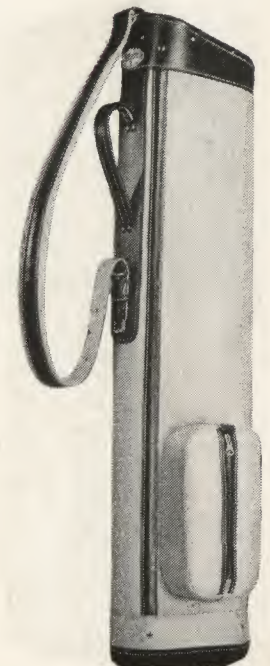
15027K-300

Retail Each \$5.00

Waterproof duck. Medium size. Strap leather club divider, riveted to top cuff. Nickel hardware. Reinforced, padded sling strap. Roomy ball pocket with slide fastener. Fibre reinforced top and bottom cuffs. Molded, reinforced, metal studded bottom. Color: Beige with Brown trim.

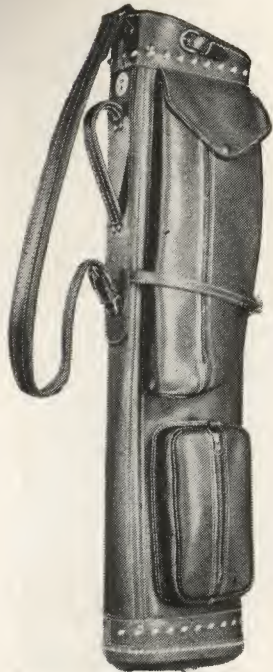
15026K-240

Retail Each \$4.00

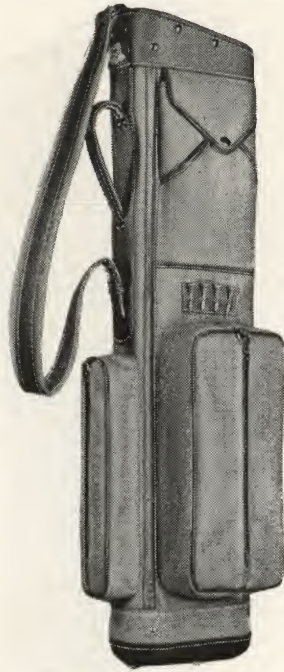


15026K-240

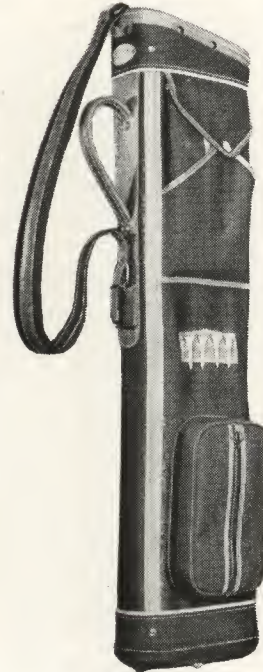
GOLF BAGS FOR WOMEN



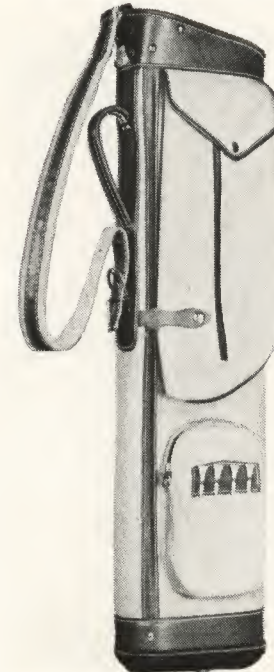
15047K-960



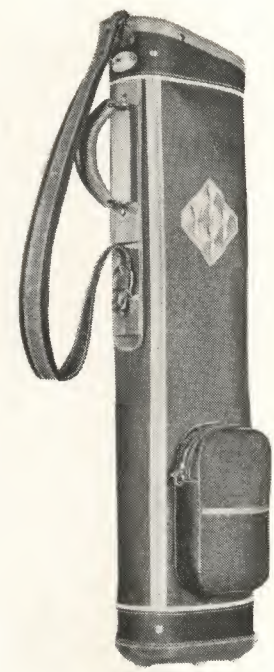
15045K-480



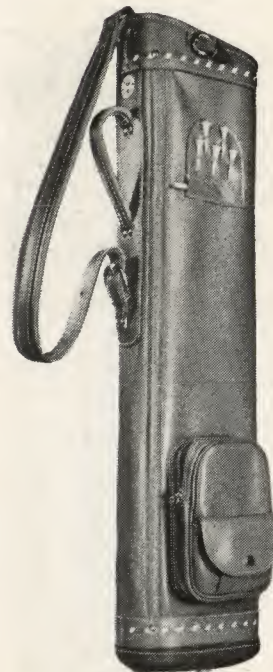
15044K-400



15043K-300



15042K-240



15046K-800

Selected double tanned elk, all leather bag. Medium size. Well padded, reinforced sling strap. Formed leather handle. Roomy ball pocket with slide fastener closing. Outside pocket style hood. Accessory strap. White laced top and bottom cuffs. Metal studded, molded leather bottom with metal drag plate. Color: Brown.

15047K-960

Retail Each \$15.00

Waterproof duck. Medium size. Full leather top cuff. Padded sling strap. Three compartment strap leather club dividers riveted to top cuff. Large selector ball pocket. Large boot pocket. New quick-operating tuck-in style hood. Leather tee holder. Molded, reinforced metal studded bottom. Color: New Coronado Tan with Tan trim.

15045K-480

Retail Each \$7.50

Selected double tanned elk leather bag. Medium size. Well padded, reinforced sling strap. Formed leather handle. Combination tee and pencil holder. Large ball pocket with slide fastener over top with vanity pocket on face. Strap and buckle club dividers. White laced top and bottom cuffs. Nickel hardware. Metal studded leather bottom with metal drag plate. Color: Suntan.

15046K-800

Retail Each \$12.50

Waterproof duck. Medium size. Three compartment strap leather club dividers. Riveted to top cuff. White welted top and bottom cuffs. Padded sling strap. New style tuck-in hood. Large ball pocket. Leather tee holder. Reinforced, metal studded bottom. Color: Autumn Brown with Suntan trim.

15044K-400

Retail Each \$6.50

Waterproof duck. Medium size. Outside pocket style hood. Padded sling strap. Formed handle. Leather tee holder. Large ball pocket. Metal studded bottom. Color: Beige with Tan trim.

15043K-300

Retail Each \$5.00

Waterproof Fabric. Medium size. Padded sling strap. Strap leather club divider, riveted to top cuff. Large ball pocket. New type score card, pencil and tee holder. Molded metal studded bottom. Color: Lark Tan with Tan trim.

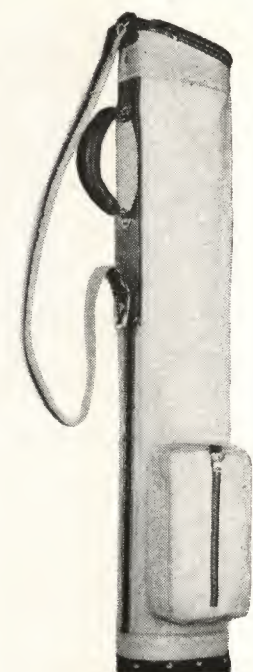
15042K-240

Retail Each \$4.00

Serviceable waterproof fabric. Oval shaped. Tilted top ring. Padded sling strap. Roomy ball pocket with slide fastener. Substantial brown lacquered metal bottom. Fibre reinforced top and bottom cuffs. For women or men. Color: Tan with Brown trim.

15025K-160

Retail Each \$2.50



15025K-160

GOLF SETS

15125K-840 PINEHURST. 4 club set. 15025K-160 bag. Pinehurst Brassie, Midiron, Mashie and Putter. Men's right hand, left hand and women's right hand. (Allow two weeks for men's left hand sets.)

Retail, Set \$15.00

15126K-1000 PINEHURST. 5 club set. 15025K-160 bag. Pinehurst Brassie, Midiron, Mashie, Mashie Niblick and Putter. Men's right hand, left hand and women's right hand. (Allow two weeks for men's left hand sets.)

Retail, Set \$18.00

15127K-1735 REVOLTA PIN-HI. 5 club set. 15026K-240 bag. Revolta Pin-Hi Driver, Brassie, Midiron, Mashie and Putter. Men's right hand or left hand. (Allow two weeks for left hand sets.)

Retail, Set \$26.00

15128K-1735 LADIES' SUPERSTROKE. 5 club set. 15042K-240 bag. Ladies' Superstroke Driver, Brassie, Midiron, Mashie and Putter. Women's right hand only.

Retail, Set \$26.00

15129K-2580 SARAZEN STROKEMASTER. 6 club set. 15027K-300 bag. Sarazen Strokemaster Driver, Brassie, Midiron, Mashie, Mashie Niblick and Putter. Men's right hand or left hand. (Allow two weeks for left hand sets.)

Retail, Set \$38.00

15130K-2580 HICKS NATIONAL CHAMP. 6 club set. 15043K-300 bag. Hicks National Champ Driver, Brassie, Midiron, Mashie, Mashie Niblick and Putter. Women's right hand only.

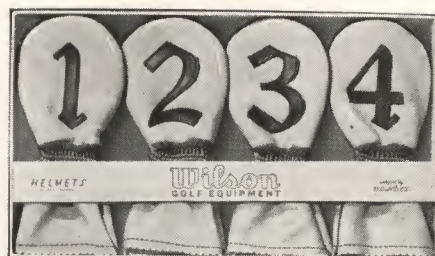
Retail, Set \$38.00

GOLF SUNDRIES



15105K-200 WILSON PAR-ETS FELT PRACTICE GOLF BALLS. Improved, shape retaining indestructible felt practice balls for indoor or outdoor play. Built to official size. Packed 1 dozen in box.

Retail, Doz. \$3.00



15107K-225 WILSON LEATHER HEAD COVERS. Made of light buff leather with contrasting wine color leather numerals. Knit elastic at neck in harmonizing tan and yellow color.

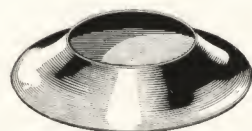
Retail, Set of 4, \$3.00

15108K-165
Retail, Set of 3, \$2.25



15102K-35 WILSON LEATHER HEAD COVERS. Light tan colored leather with contrasting black leather numerals. Lined with flannel-like material. Elastic at neck. Specify No. 1, 2 or 3.

Retail, Each \$0.50



15104K-34 WILSON PUTTING DISC. All rubber practice putting disc for indoor putting practice.

Retail, Each \$0.50



15100K-20 WILSON GOLF TEES. Wilson tees are recognized as the finest and most popular tees available. They are sturdily constructed of hard maple and are available in two colors, red and yellow. They have a large cup and tapered shoulders. The points are quite sharp, which permits easy insertion in the ground. Regular length, 100 per bag.

Retail, Bag \$0.30



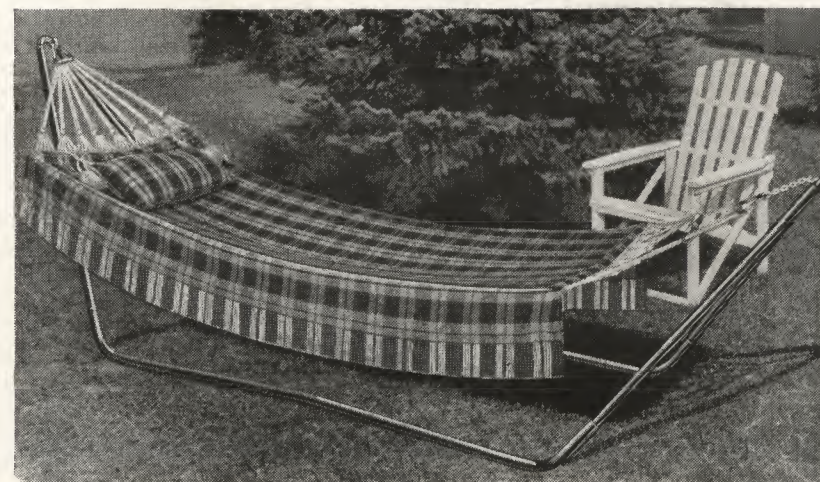
NON-TILT HAMOC AND STAND

15117K-750 Hamoc is suspended at three points. It will not tilt, yet there is plenty of hamoc-swing action. An attractive pattern in orange, black and white. This hamoc measures 40 in. x 80 in., not including the suspension ropes or valances. The valances are 14 in. deep including the fringe. Concealed curved wooden spreader at head of hamoc. Short spreader at foot. The adjustable pillow is kapok filled—soft as feathers and will not absorb water. Stand is made of six sections of metal tubing and two solid iron U-bolts and is lacquered green. No bolts or screws to bother with. The tubing is light in weight so that it can be easily pushed from place to place, yet plenty strong so that it will withstand abuse.

Retail, Set \$12.00

15118K-450 Hamoc only, same as above but made in regular two-point suspension style.

Retail, Each \$7.50



15119K-350 The two-point Hamoc stand illustrated above is very popular. The stand is equipped with a chain at the foot end for different length hamocs. Made of six sections of metal tubing and two solid iron U-bolts and is lacquered green.

Retail, Each \$5.50

HAMOC WITH KAPOK PILLOW

15120K-240 The ever popular color combination of green and white in a pleasing plaid design. Made of closely woven heavy strong cotton fabric. Concealed curved wood spreader at head, short spreader at foot. Rust proof hanging hooks. Adjustable detachable pillow stuffed with kapok. Size of bed 34 in. x 75 in.

Retail, Each \$4.00

15121K-590 Hamoc and two point stand.

Retail, Set \$9.50

15122K-190 A medium weight strongly woven hamoc. Gaily striped in red, black, yellow, dark green, and light green. Adjustable kapok pillow. Concealed curved wood spreader at head, short spreader at foot. Size of bed 32 in. x 72 in.

Retail, Each \$3.25

HAMOC

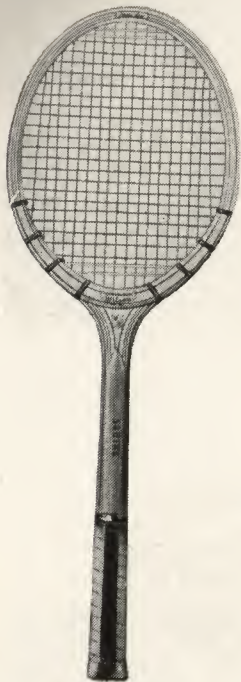
15123K-135 A medium weight woven hamoc. Rich cream-colored background with multi-colored stripes. Concealed curved wood spreader at head, short spreader at foot. Size of bed 32 in. x 72 in.

Retail, Each \$2.25

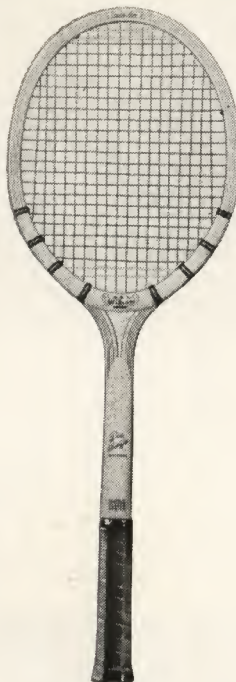
15124K-100 A medium weight white canvas hamoc. Well constructed throughout. Convenient for taking in car for picnics and camping trips. Size of bed 30 in. x 75 in.

Retail, Each \$1.50

WILSON TENNIS RACKETS



15021K-1150



15019K-1115

SQUIRE TENNIS RACKET

Strata-Bow construction. Finest selection second growth ash frame. Maple shoulder and throat overlay. Tapered, natural finish cane pallets. Australian style throat, narrow but well rounded, reducing resistance and furnishing maximum strength. Shoulders attractively trimmed with gold and maroon binding in harmony with the general dignity of the racket. Finest selection natural calfskin, center skived and perforated grip—giving a natural and comfortable "feel."

15021K-1150 Genuine Gut Stringing. Retail \$16.00

15020K-1000 Moistureproof Silk Stringing. Retail \$13.50

DON BUDGE AUTOGRAPH RACKET

Finest selection second-growth natural ash and blue fibre Strata-Bow frame. Heavy, distinctively rounded, one-piece bent maple shoulder and throat overlay, natural finish. Well tapered, natural finish handle and basswood pallets. Rawhide throat reinforcement. Sturdy, natural ash and blue fibre throat. Blue and silver iridescent bindings on shoulder and throat. Finest selection, natural calfskin, center skived grip.

15019K-1115 Genuine Gut Stringing. Retail \$15.50

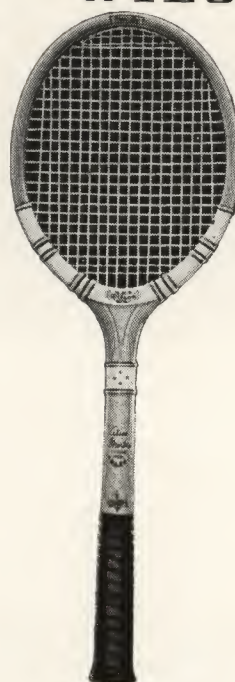
15016K-945 Moistureproof Silk Stringing. Retail \$12.50

VINES AUTOGRAPH RACKET

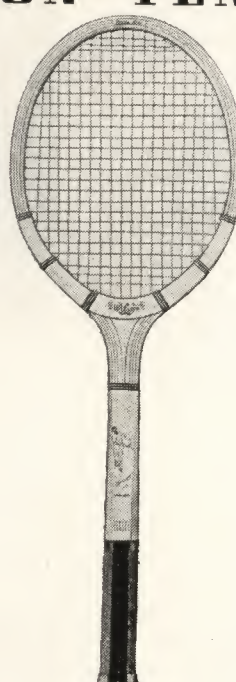
Natural and red, finest selection, second-growth ash and black fibre Strata-Bow frame. Natural finish streamlined pallets. Well sanded, one-piece bent maple, white shoulder and throat overlay. Rawhide throat reinforcement. Sturdy natural and brown ash and black fibre throat. Maroon, gold and black bindings on shoulders and throat. Finest selection, black calfskin, center skived and perforated grip.

15018K-1075 Genuine Gut Stringing. Retail \$15.00

15015K-920 Moistureproof Stringing. Retail \$12.00



15023K-800



15013K-830

ALICE MARBLE TENNIS RACKETS

SIGNATURE MODEL. Strata-Bow construction. Finest selection second growth natural ash with black fibre laminations. White maple shoulder and throat overlays. Rawhide throat reinforcement. Black and white pigmented cord bindings on shoulders and throat. Specially selected, brown center skived calfskin grip with fibreoid trim and leather butt piece.

15023K-550 Moistureproof Silk Stringing. Retail \$8.00

INVINCIBLE MODEL. Strata-Bow construction. Selected second growth ash and fibre laminations. Maple shoulders and throat overlays. Blue bindings on shoulders and throat. Selected brown calfskin grip with fibreoid trim and leather butt piece.

15024K-460 Moistureproof Silk Stringing. Retail \$6.50

TOURNAMENT SERIES

ELLSWORTH VINES TOURNAMENT

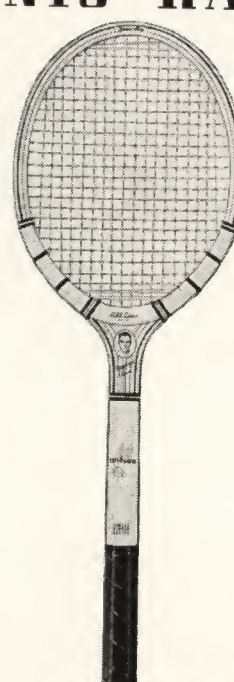
Strata-Bow construction. Finest selection, second growth natural ash frame with red and black fibre laminations. Rawhide throat reinforcement. White maple throat and shoulder overlays. Maroon, white and black shoulder and throat bindings. White pallet and handle. Selected, black calfskin, center skived and perforated grip.

15013K-830 Genuine Gut Stringing. Retail \$12.50

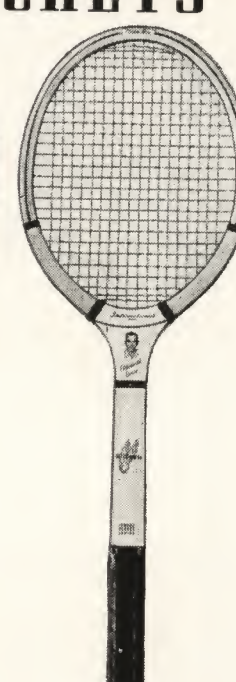
15010K-550 Moistureproof Silk Stringing. Retail \$8.00

DON BUDGE TOURNAMENT

Strata-Bow construction. Finest selection, second growth natural ash with red and black fibre laminations. Rounded, white maple throat and shoulder overlays. Rawhide reinforced throat. Maroon bindings on shoulder, maroon and white bindings around throat. White pallet and handle.



15007K-460



15004K-365

Selected, black calfskin, center skived and perforated grip.

15014K-830 Genuine Gut Stringing. Retail \$12.50

15011K-550 Moistureproof Silk Stringing. Retail \$8.00

MARIE K. BROWNE TOURNAMENT

Strata-Bow construction. Finest selection, second growth natural ash with blue and red fibre laminations. White maple throat and shoulder overlays with iridescent green and silver design. Rawhide throat reinforcement. Silver and green bindings on shoulders and throat. White pallets and handle. Selected, black calfskin, center skived and perforated grip.

15012K-550 Moistureproof Silk Stringing. Retail \$8.00

ALL-STAR SERIES

ELLSWORTH VINES ALL-STAR

Strata-Bow construction. Natural and brown dyed ash and fibre laminations. White maple overlay on shoulders and throat. White handle. Black and white shoulder and throat bindings. Black calfskin perforated grip.

15007K-460 Moistureproof Silk Stringing. Retail \$6.50

DON BUDGE ALL-STAR

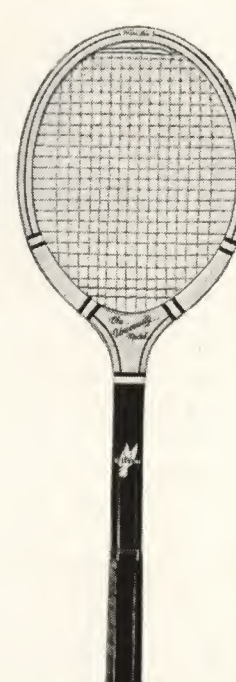
Strata-Bow construction. Natural and brown dyed ash and fibre laminations. Natural maple throat and shoulder overlay. Natural finish handle. Brown and gold throat and shoulder bindings. Black calfskin perforated grip.

15008K-460 Moistureproof Silk Stringing. Retail \$6.50

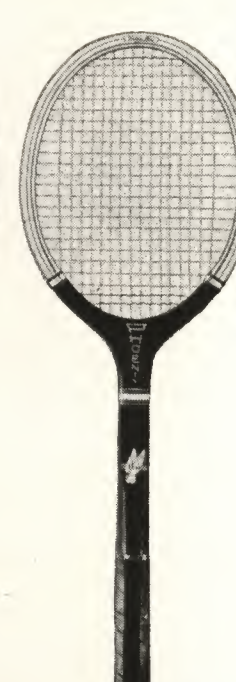
ELEANOR TENNANT ALL-STAR

Strata-Bow construction. Natural and blue dyed ash and fibre laminations. White maple shoulder and throat overlay. Blue handle. Blue bindings on shoulders. White binding on throat. Black calfskin perforated grip.

15009K-460 Moistureproof Silk Stringing. Retail \$6.50



15002K-275



15001K-190

INTERNATIONAL SERIES

VINES INTERNATIONAL

Strata-Bow construction. Natural and brown dyed ash and fibre laminations. Natural and white maple shoulder and throat overlay. Shoulders and throat trimmed with black and orange bindings. White handle and throat. Black calfskin perforated grip.

15004K-365 Moistureproof Silk Stringing. Retail \$5.00

BRUCE BARNES INTERNATIONAL

Strata-Bow construction. Natural and brown dyed ash and fibre laminations. Natural and white maple shoulder and throat overlays. Maroon and white throat and shoulder bindings. Maroon handle. Black calfskin perforated grip.

15005K-365 Moistureproof Silk Stringing. Retail \$5.00

MARY K. BROWNE INTERNATIONAL

Strata-Bow construction. Natural and blue dyed ash and fibre laminations. Natural and white maple shoulder and throat overlays. Blue and white throat and shoulder bindings. White handle and throat with blue and silver design. Black calfskin perforated grip.

15006K-365 Moistureproof Silk Stringing. Retail \$5.00

UNIVERSITY TENNIS RACKET

Strata-Bow construction. Natural finish ash with blue dyed ash laminations. White maple shoulder overlay with blue and white binding. Blue pallets and handle. Black leather grip.

15002K-275 Moistureproof Silk Stringing. Retail \$3.75

PHOENIX TENNIS RACKET

Strata-Bow construction. Natural finish ash and fibre frame. Assorted shoulders, throat and handle painted maroon, blue or white with attractive fibreoid bindings. Black leather grip.

15001K-190 Moistureproof Silk Stringing. Retail \$2.50

BADMINTON EQUIPMENT

RACKETS

15142K-360 WILSON FAIR FLIGHT. Four-ply Strata-Bow construction of white ash, red ash and black fibre. Rawhide reinforced throat. One-piece beech shoulder overlay. Natural wood coloring at throat with white shoulders. Shaft painted white from grip to throat. Shoulders and shaft trimmed with iridescent blue and white bindings. Black perforated calfskin grip. Moistureproof Silk Stringing.

Retail Each \$5.00

15143K-270 WILSON CARDINAL. Three-ply Strata-Bow construction of white and red ash and black fibre. Shoulders and throat painted white. Red shaft. Red and white fibreloid bindings on shoulders and shaft. Black calfskin, perforated grip. Moistureproof Silk Stringing.

Retail Each \$3.75

15144K-190 WILSON STYLIST. Strata-Bow construction of white and red ash. Frame painted white from tip of shoulders to top of grip. Shoulders and shaft trimmed with red, white and black fibreloid bindings. Black calfskin grip. Moistureproof Silk Stringing.

Retail Each \$2.75

SETS

15145K-1200 WILSON DOUBLES BADMINTON SET. Consists of four 15144K-190 Stylist rackets, three 15135K-23 Comet shuttles, one net and one pair of outdoor posts.

Retail Set \$17.00

15146K-675 WILSON SINGLES BADMINTON SET. Consists of two 15143K-270 Cardinal rackets, three 15137K-21 Comet shuttles and one net.

Retail Set \$9.80

15149K-540 WILSON SINGLES BADMINTON SET. Consists of two 15144K-190 Stylist rackets, three 15137K-21 Comet shuttles and one net.

Retail Set \$7.80

INDOOR SHUTTLECOCKS

15133K-31 WILSON OFFICIAL. High quality, selected feathers; triple stitched; white lambskin leather covered cork bottom with blue binding. Packed 3 in a tube.

Retail Each \$0.45

15134K-27 WILSON FLIGHT. High grade, selected feathers; double stitched; white leather covered cork bottom with maroon binding. Packed 3 in a tube.

Retail Each \$0.40

15135K-23 WILSON COMET. Well balanced sturdy shuttle; curved feathers; double stitched white leather covered cork bottom with green binding. Packed 3 in a tube.

Retail Each \$0.35

15137K-21 WILSON COMET. Same as 15135K-23 except single stitched. Packed 3 in a tube.

Retail Each \$0.35

OUTDOOR SHUTTLECOCKS

15136K-23 WILSON COMET. Durable outdoor shuttle; curved feathers; rubber covered cork bottom with green binding. Packed 3 in a tube.

Retail Each \$0.35

NET

15141K-145 Tan, 18 ft. x 2 1/4 ft. Rope at ends only.

Retail Each \$2.00

PRESSES

15147K-40 WILSON RACKET PRESS. For single racket. Cut from sturdy plywood on a triangular pattern—three wing nut screws.

Retail Each \$0.65

15148K-45 WILSON RACKET PRESS. For two rackets. Cut on the same triangular pattern as 15147K-40, of sturdy plywood—three wing nut screws. A practical, inexpensive press.

Retail Each \$0.75

TENNIS SUNDRIES

WILSON CHAMPIONSHIP TENNIS BALLS

Officially approved by the U. S. Lawn Tennis Association
15106K-400 This new Wilson ball has better flight in the air. It holds to its course, is more obedient. The deep fluffy nap reduces the tendency to float or drift. Wilson Championship Tennis Balls are always fresh and lively. Packed under pressure in sealed metal tubes. 3 balls in a tube. 4 tubes in an attractive display carton. White only.

Retail Doz. Balls \$5.40

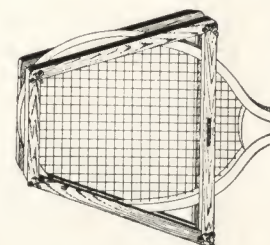
WILSON MATCH POINT TENNIS BALLS

15109K-240 A fine quality ball at low cost. Good grade rubber with a durable wool felt cover. The balls are kept fresh in a one dozen size container. White only.

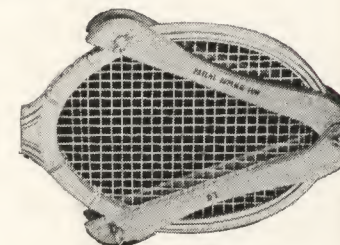
Retail Doz. Balls \$3.60



TENNIS RACKET PRESSES



15115K-34



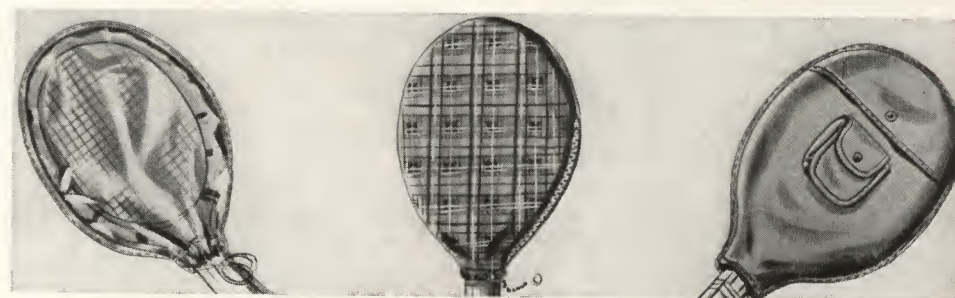
15114K-55

15114K-55 VINES FOLDING PRESS. A new compact design—folds very small when not in use. Has all the strength of a square type press. Made of hardwood with cadmium plated hardware.

Retail Each \$0.80

15115K-34 A HARDWOOD FRAME. Racket press, with four wing nut screws.

Retail Each \$0.50



COVERS

15339K-25 Good quality oiled silk. Slip over style with draw string closing. Assorted colors.

Retail Each \$0.40

15341K-38 Heavy coated oiled silk. Slip over style with draw string closing. Amber color only.

Retail Each \$0.60

15343K-75 Beautiful color Scotch Plaid silk rayon with oiled silk lining. Talon fastener closing on side.

Retail Each \$1.25

15342K-40 Cardigan twill. Du Pont Aridex finish, water repellent. 3-ball pocket on face. Snap fasteners on head and ball pocket. Assorted colors.

Retail Each \$0.75

FIELDERS' GLOVES



WILSON TERRY MOORE STREAMLINE MODEL. Built on a large size streamlining pattern with fingers cut, seamed, and formed to produce a deep cupped pocket. Has a beautiful broken-in feel and may be used in all positions—by infielders, outfielders and pitchers. Full leather lining. Welted seams. Roll style binding. Hand-formed grease-set pocket. Built-up heel and deep pocket. Eyelets in thumb and first finger with adjustable trap lacing and single tunnel leather slide. Leather reinforcement over thumb seam. Leather laced wrist. Wide leather wrist strap and button fastener. For left hand only (right hand player).
15158K-275 Retail \$4.25



WILSON LUKE APPLING MODEL. Made of good selection tan color cowhide glove leather, slightly oiled. Full leather lining. Leather welted seams. Roll style binding. Well padded hand-formed oil-treated pocket. Adjustable trap lacing at thumb with leather tunnel slide. Leather reinforcement over thumb seam. Leather laced wrist. Leather wrist strap and button fastener. For left hand only (right hand player).
15157K-250 Retail \$3.75

WILSON "AUGIE" GALAN MODEL. A full size model cut on professional pattern. Made of tan cowhide glove leather. Entire front of glove leather lined. Adjustable trap lacing between thumb and forefinger. Well padded glove with formed pocket. Leather wrist strap, and button fastener. Lacing at wrist. For left hand only (right hand player).
15156K-120 Retail \$1.75

WILSON BASEBALL EQUIPMENT

BASEMEN'S MITTS



WILSON GLEN D. RUSSELL BASEMAN'S MITT. Large size mitt of golden tan glove cowhide with leather lined palm. Roll style binding. Felt padded. Rawhide lacing on palm and thumb edges. Adjustable at wrist with trap laced web and patented tunnel slide. Hand-formed pocket. Adjustable leather lace at back of wrist. For left hand only (right hand player).
15166K-250 Retail \$3.65



WILSON SEMI-PRO MODEL. Made of durable tan color cowhide glove leather with leather lined palm. Glove thumb pattern. Felt padded. Edge laced from end of thumb to side of wrist. Adjustable web lacing. Adjustable lacing at wrist. For left hand only (right hand player).
15160K-155 Retail \$2.25



WILSON AMATEUR MODEL. Made in a size that is ideal for boys' play. Well built of golden tan cowhide glove leather with a leather lined palm. Well padded. Entire edge bound and laced. Laced web trap. Wide wrist strap with adjustable lace. For left hand only (right hand player).
15159K-125 Retail \$1.85

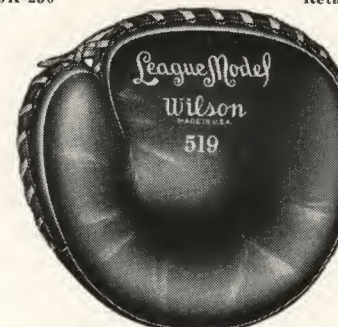
CATCHERS' MITTS



WILSON VIRGIL DAVIS MODEL. A large size mitt with a deep ready-broke pocket. Made of good grade tan color cowhide throughout. Well shaped jute felt padding. Built-in grease-set pocket. Leather laced thumb web. Full leather laced edge. New adjustable leather wrist strap. For left hand only (right hand player).
15164K-350 Retail \$5.25



WILSON CATCHER'S MITT. A large size mitt made of selected tan color cowhide. Hand shaped, deep pocket. Jute felt padding. Rawhide laced edge. Leather laced thumb web. New adjustable leather wrist strap. For left hand only (right hand player).
15165K-250 Retail \$3.65



WILSON LEAGUE MODEL. A medium size boy's mitt. Made of golden tan color cowhide. Well formed padding. Improved fingers. Full laced edge. Laced thumb web. New type leather wrist strap. For left hand only (right hand player).
15168K-125 Retail \$2.00

STANDARD BASEBALLS



WILSON OFFICIAL BIG LEAGUER. A fine quality, low priced ball that will hold its shape and give excellent service. It has a special rubber center and is yarn wound of 30 to 40% wool content. Has a good quality alum-tanned white horsehide cover and is double stitched with red thread. Individually packed in a sealed carton.
15163K-65 Retail \$1.00



WILSON WESTERN LEAGUE. An excellent value at the price. Well built ball that will give good service. Made with a rubber center encased in firmly compressed felt and wound with yarn. Good grade alum-tanned horsehide cover.
15155K-33 Retail \$0.50



WILSON BOYS' AMATEUR. A baseball for younger players. Made in a size and weight that youngsters require and it is built to render excellent service at this low price. Made with a firmly compressed cottonseed center and is wound with yarn and cotton. Has a good grade horsehide cover.
15154K-25 Retail \$0.35

WILSON SOFTBALL EQUIPMENT

SOFTBALL GLOVES

BASEBALL BATS



WILSON SPECIAL COLLEGIATE MODEL. A slightly smaller men's model, ideal for prep schools and colleges. Fine quality, thoroughly seasoned ash. Golden finish. Supplied in six names and models in a carton.

15191K-65 Retail \$1.00



WILSON COLLEGE LEAGUE MODEL. Mahogany finish. Second growth ash. Available in an assortment of eight special models.

15190K-45 Retail \$0.65



WILSON AMERICAN BOY. Specially selected ash. Golden finish. Small size for boys 8 to 11 years of age. Assorted 31 and 32 inch lengths to a dozen.

15189K-20 Retail \$0.35

SOFTBALL BATS



OFFICIAL WILSON CHAMP. Natural finish ash, white taped grip. Assorted lengths and models.

15186K-65 Retail \$1.00



OFFICIAL. Brown finish hickory. Gold stamping. White taped grip. Assorted lengths and models.

15185K-45 Retail \$0.65



WILSON SOFTBALL BAT. Natural finish hardwood. Black taped grip. Assorted lengths and models.

15184K-33 Retail \$0.50

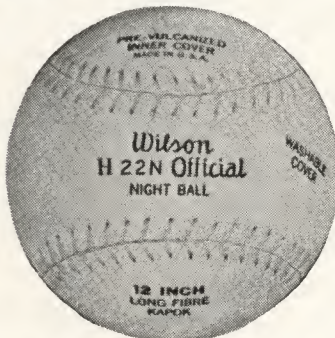
Wilson bats are made of fine quality timber, seasoned to meet the requirements of each model. Due to the porous structure of the wood grain used in many of the bat models, that must be light in weight—Wilson bats ARE NOT guaranteed. The user assumes all risk of injury due to breaking, splitting or use of these bats.

SOFTBALLS



"OFFICIAL SIXTEEN" SOFTBALL. Fine materials and workmanship added to the pre-vulcanized feature make this ball an outstanding value. Has a firmly compressed Prime Japara Kapok center which is wound with good quality yarn and then pre-vulcanized for longer life and shape retention. Specially selected, tough, pearl color horsehide cover.

15176K-125 Retail \$1.85



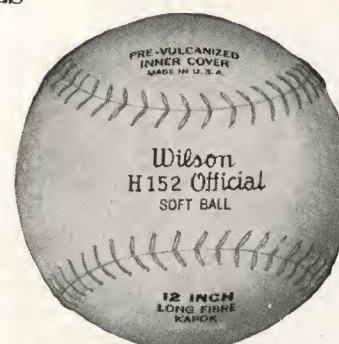
WILSON OFFICIAL NIGHT SOFTBALL. A low price, official grade night ball. Made with a firmly compressed Prime Japara Kapok center. Yarn wound. Pre-vulcanized inner covering. Good grade lustrous white washable cover for night play under floodlights. Double hand sewed with white waxed thread. 12 in.

15180K-85 Retail \$1.25



WILSON OFFICIAL SOFTBALL. A real, official softball, at a low price. Made with a fused Kapok center. Yarn wound. Pearl color horsehide cover. Double hand stitched. Inseam sewed. 12 in.

15181K-60 Retail \$0.90



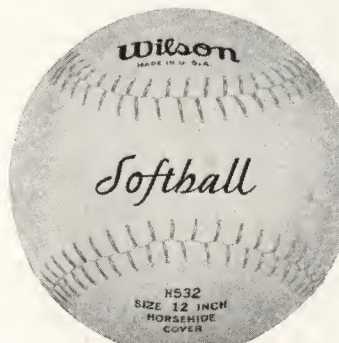
WILSON OFFICIAL SOFTBALL. An official ball of sturdy construction for game or practice play. Firmly compressed, Prime Japara Kapok. Wound with good quality yarn. Pre-vulcanized inner covering. Pearl color, good quality, tough horsehide cover. Double hand stitched with white waxed thread. Inseam sewed. 12 in.

15175K-100 Retail \$1.40



WILSON OFFICIAL SOFTBALL. A low priced official grade softball. Built with firmly compressed Prime Japara Kapok center. Yarn wound. Pre-vulcanized inner covering. Pearl color horsehide cover of good selection. Double hand sewed with white waxed thread. Inseam sewed. 12 in.

15177K-75 Retail \$1.15



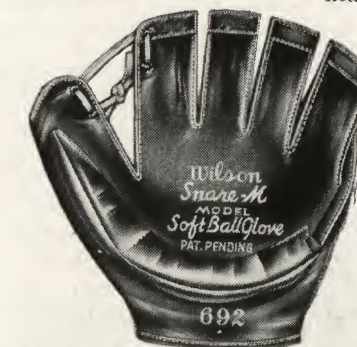
WILSON SOFTBALL. Built with a yarn wrapped compressed center. Covered with pearl color horsehide. Hand stitched with red thread. Inseam sewed. 12 in.

15179K-40 Retail \$0.60



WILSON SOFTBALL BASEMAN'S MITT. Inset glove thumb model. Tan color. Tan color soft glove cowhide. Leather lined. Edge laced from end of thumb to side of wrist. Adjustable laced wrist strap. Trap lacing with tunnel slide. Large deep pocket. Shaped padding with inner raised pads at wrist and side of mitt. For left hand only (right hand player).

15182K-175 Retail \$2.75



WILSON SNARE-M MODEL SOFTBALL GLOVE. Tan color leather. Leather lined. Light heel padding. Adjustable trap lacing. Bound wrist. Snare-M type outside leather heel. For left hand only (right hand player).

15172K-75 Retail \$2.75



WILSON SOFTBALL GLOVE. Full size. Tan cowhide glove leather. Adjustable trap lacing. Bound at wrist. Palm and fingers leather lined. Hair stuffed inside pads at little finger and wrist. Thumb padded as baseball glove. Wide leather wrist strap and buckle fastener. For left hand only (right hand player).

15170K-150 Retail \$2.25



WILSON "PLAYER FITTED" GOLF BALLS



WILSON CHAMPIONSHIP K-28

The one golf ball that offers an effective control principle that gives a longer carry from the tee or fairway. It gives uncanny accuracy to shots in the scoring zone. Weight placement away from the lively, lightweight liquid center makes this spectacular performance possible. The Cadwell Geer Patent Cover insures uniformity in every ball and provides that sweet "feel" and crisp "click" that has so long been an outstanding feature of the K-28. This ball is highly recommended for the great majority of good golfers.
15086K-675

Retail Doz. \$9.00

WILSON K28 D DURABLE

The same features as the K-28 Championship with a slightly tougher cover which gives "pocket book" protection to the golfer who "tops 'em often."
15087K-675

Retail Doz. \$9.00

WILSON HOL-HI CHAMPIONSHIP

The new Wilson Hol-Hi is built to lower golf scores. It is a ball with controllability, plenty of distance and durability. High compression winding, liquid center and vulcanized championship cover. The light weight center is encased in a core winding of live Para tape and thread winding, with controlled tension to assure absolute uniformity of construction in every ball.
15088K-600

Retail Doz. \$9.00

WILSON HOL-HI DURABLE

Another great ball with the same scientific weight placement and core construction, with a slightly tougher cover for those who top 'em often.
15089K-600

Retail Doz. \$9.00



SARAZEN "50" TOUGH COVER

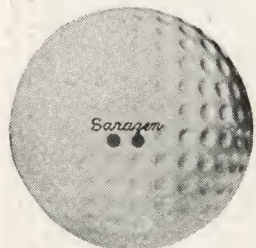
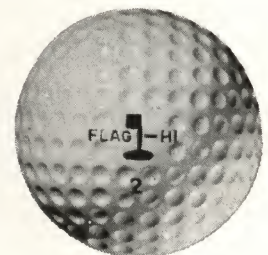
The Sarazen "50" tough cover ball is made with solid rubber center; tension controlled live rubber thread winding and a tough cover that will take abuse without gouging out of round. A ball with plenty of distance, durability, playability and satisfying performance.
15093K-400

Retail Doz. \$6.00

FLAG-HI DURABLE DISTANCE

The Flag-Hi golf ball is made with a live rubber center and a durable distance cover. Tension controlled rubber thread winding. It will take abuse, yet has plenty of distance and accuracy on and around the greens.
15092K-400

Retail Doz. \$6.00



SARAZEN SQUIRE

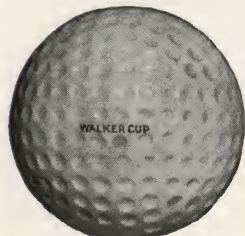
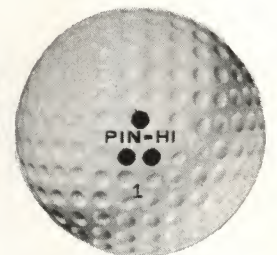
Players seeking economy and at the same time a high grade performance in a golf ball will find the Wilson Sarazen Squire the ball for their requirements. It is a well built ball that will stand up well under punishment. Accurate off the tee and on the greens, and it has good distance.
15098K-265

Retail Doz. \$4.20

PIN-HI-TOUGH COVER

The Pin-Hi golf ball. Carefully made and tested to give satisfactory distance and accuracy. Tension controlled thread winding over a slightly larger, live rubber center. A tough cover that will stand rough usage and keep in perfect playing condition for many rounds.
15094K-265

Retail Doz. \$4.20



WILSON WALKER CUP

Walker Cup golf balls are built to withstand hard punishment and are especially recommended for those seeking real golf ball economy. You will find them dependable balls, with good distance, steady flight and accuracy on the green.
15097K-210

Retail Doz. \$3.00

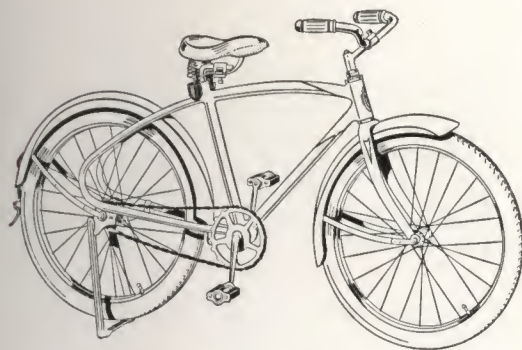
GREEN-HI-TOUGH COVER

The Green-Hi golf ball. Built to withstand punishment. Especially recommended for those seeking real golf ball economy. A dependable ball with good distance, steady flight and accuracy on the green.
15095K-210

Retail Doz. \$3.00



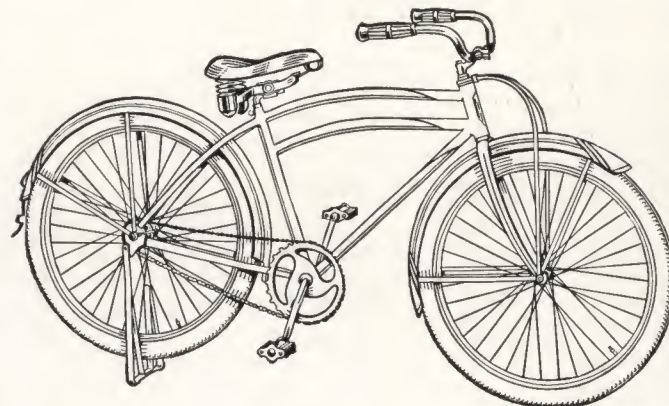
BICYCLES FOR ENJOYMENT AND HEALTH



Boys' Junior Bicycle

3094K-1925 Frame of steel tubing 1 in. diameter. Streamlined design. Plain bearing head. Forged steel fork. Nickel plated pedals and sprockets. Ball bearing pedals. Steel rim wheels ball bearing. New departure coaster brake. Wide mud guards. New style curved fender braces. 20 x 2 in. single tube balloon tires. Finished in maroon and white.

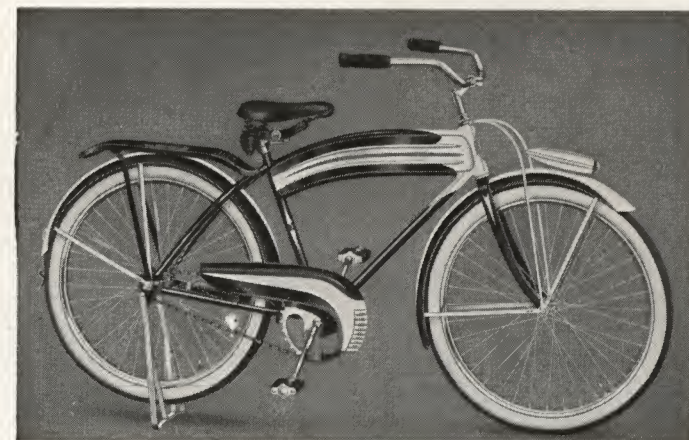
Retail \$26.50



Men's Special Bicycle

3096K-2200 Double bar frame. 18 in. seat post. Forged steel fork, chrome truss rods. Nickel plated cranks and sprockets. Diamond roller chain. Wide mud guards, deep V crown wheels with enameled rims, double tube 26 x 2 1/2 in. tires. New departure brake, scout handlebar. Troxel saddle, Torrington pedals. Reflector tail light. Finished in red and white.

Retail \$29.50



Men's Standard Bicycle

3098K-2700 Double bar, streamlined, 18 in. seat post. All steel forged fork with chrome truss rods. Chrome cranks and sprockets. Chrome rims. 26 x 2 1/8 in. double tube balloon tires with white side walls. New departure coaster brake. V crown mud guards. 26 x 8 Texas Steer handlebar. Troxel saddle. Torrington pedals. Accessories—Self contained white enameled electric headlight. Electric horn built in tank. Persons reflector. Stamped luggage carrier, enameled chain guard. Parking stand. Finish—Baked on enamel standard finish in maroon and white.

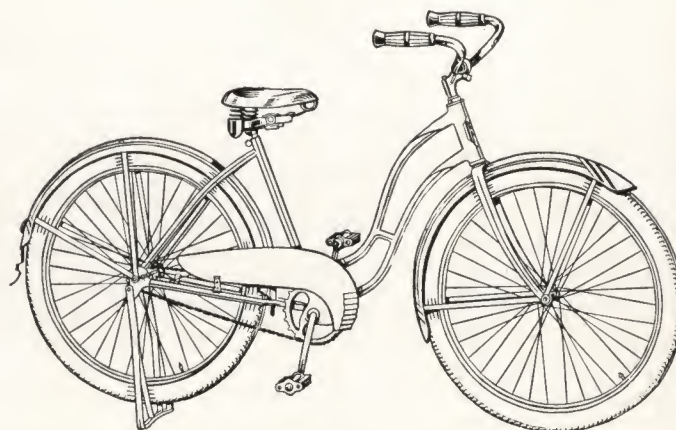
Retail \$39.50



Girls' Junior Bicycle

3095K-1925 Frame of steel tubing 1 in. diameter. Streamlined design. Plain bearing head. Forged steel fork. Nickel plated pedals and sprockets. Ball bearing pedals. Steel rim wheels ball bearing. New departure coaster brake. Wide mud guards. New style curved fender braces. 20 x 2 in. single tube balloon tires. Finished in blue and white.

Retail \$26.50



Ladies' Special Bicycle

3097K-2200 Ladies' style frame with 18 in. seat post. All steel forged fork. Nickel plated cranks and sprockets. Diamond roller chain. Deep V crown wheels with enameled rims, double tube 26 x 2 1/2 in. tires. New departure brake. Troxel saddle, Torrington pedals. Chain guard, reflector tail light. Finished in blue and red.

Retail \$29.50



Ladies' Standard Bicycle

3099K-2650 Ladies' style double bar frame. All steel forged fork. Chrome cranks and sprocket. Chrome rims. 26 x 2 1/8 in. double tube balloon tires with white side walls. New departure coaster brake. V crown mud guards. 20 in. handlebar. Troxel saddle. Torrington pedals. Accessories—Self contained white enameled electric headlight. Electric horn built in tank. Persons reflector, stamped luggage carrier, parking stand, chain guard. Finish—Baked on enamel standard finish in blue and red.

Retail \$39.50

INDEX

Aluminum Ware177
 Andirons146
 Archery218
 Asbestos Table Pads..... 67
 Ash Trays158, 205
 Auto Radios163

Baby Carriages141
 Baby Furniture136-140
 Badminton Equipment235
 Barometers222
 Baseball Equipment236-237
 Bassinets140
 Bathinets140
 Bathroom Scales179
 Bed Gliders130
 Bedroom Furniture
 70-94, 98, 99, 102-108, 111, 116-121
 Beds, Metal127
 Bed Springs122-126
 Bicycles239
 Biscuit Baker190
 Boats221
 Bookcases
 109, 112, 113, 152, 156, 157
 Boudoir Chairs42
 Box Springs122-125
 Bridge Sets160-161
 Broilers.....196, 200, 201, 202
 Bunk Beds.....102, 104, 127

Cameras220
 Card Tables.....149, 160, 161
 Carpet Sweepers.....171, 180, 181
 Carriages, Baby141
 Cedar Chests147
 Cellarettes155
 Chairs, Desk.....38, 109, 113, 197
 Chairs, Folding160
 Chairs, High.....136, 137, 140
 Chairs, Kitchen.....44, 144, 145
 Chairs, Outdoor132-135
 Chaisette129
 Chaise Lounge42
 Chromium Furniture.....144, 145
 Cocktail Tables.....4, 5, 148-152
 Coffee Makers187, 191-196
 Coffee Tables.3-5, 149, 150, 151, 170
 Commodes151, 152
 Cooking Utensils177
 Cots129
 Corn Popper190
 Cribs136-139
 Curling Irons184
 Cutlery169

Desk Chairs.....38, 109, 113, 157
 Desk Lamps206

Desks, Knee-hole...38, 109, 113, 156
 Desks, Secretary156
 Dinette Suites
 44-47, 100, 114, 115, 142, 144
 Dining Room Furniture
 44-66, 96, 97, 101, 115
 Dinnerware166-169
 Door Chimes217

Electric Appliances162-217
 Electric Fans205
 Electric Heaters184, 188
 Electric Hot Water Heaters...174
 Electric Lighting Fixtures
 Write for Catalog
 Electric Ranges.....174, 175, 201
 Electric Range, Portable.....184
 Electric Refrigerators172-173
 Electric Shavers203, 204
 End Tables148-155

Fans205
 Fiesta Ware169
 Fireplace Fixtures146
 Fishing Equipment222-225
 Floor Lamps207-217
 Floor Waxers181
 Flower Stands150
 Folding Chairs160, 161
 Folding Cots129

Gas Ranges176, 177
 Gate Leg Tables.....152
 Gliders130
 Golf Equipment.....226-233, 238

Hair Curlers184
 Hair Dryers184
 Hammocks233
 Hampers145
 Heating Pads.....183, 188
 Heat Lamps183
 Hedge Trimmer217
 High Chairs136, 137, 140
 Hot Water Heaters.....174
 Humidors158

Ice Cream Freezers.....190
 Ironers, Electric and Steam...178
 Irons.....184, 185, 188
 Infra-Red Lamp183

Juice Extractors190
 Juvenile Furniture136-141

Kitchen Furniture142-145
 Kitchen Ventilator205
 Knee-hole Desks...38, 109, 113, 156

Lamps206-216
 Lamp Tables.2-9, 148, 150, 151-153
 Lawn Furniture132-135
 Lawn Mowers217
 Leather Furniture11, 34
 Lighting Fixtures
 Write for Catalog

Liquidizers190
 Living Room Furniture
 1-42, 95, 110, 112, 113
 Love Sofas
 13, 19, 20, 28, 29, 31, 33, 134, 151

Magazine Stands
 135, 148, 149, 152, 155
 Massage Machines183
 Mattresses122-125
 Mattresses, Infants139
 Metal Beds127
 Mirrors149, 159
 Mixer Attachments186, 188
 Mixers186, 188, 189, 190
 Mixmasters188, 189
 Movie Cameras220
 Movie Film220
 Movie Projectors220
 Movie Screens220

Nursery Furniture136-141

Occasional Chairs
 34, 38-41, 109, 112, 150, 151
 Occasional Tables
 2-9, 38, 39, 109, 112, 148-157

Ottomans
 13, 14, 19, 21, 23, 32, 35, 37, 42, 112
 Outboard Motors221
 Outdoor Furniture132-135

Percolators, Electric196-199
 Phone Sets155
 Phonographs, Portable163
 Ping Pong Sets.....219
 Plant Stands150
 Playyard140
 Playyard Equipment131
 Poker Tables132, 161
 Poster Beds
 70, 75, 83, 85, 104, 106, 108, 111
 Projectors220
 Pyrex170

Radios163-165
 Radios, Portable165
 Ranges, Gas, Oil, Electric..174-177
 Reels223, 224, 225
 Refrigerators172, 173
 Roasters, Electric200-201
 Rockers.....14, 17, 41, 110, 112
 Rods, Fishing222, 224
 Rollaway Beds129

Sandwich Toasters...191, 192, 195
 Scales179
 Screens, Fireplace146
 Secretary Desks156
 Sewing Cabinets162
 Sewing Machines162
 Shavers203, 204
 Smoker Stands205
 Springs, Bed122-126
 Stoves, Electric.....174-175, 184
 Stoves, Gas.....176
 Studio Couches.....12, 128, 129
 Sun Chairs129
 Sun Lamps183
 Sweepers171

Table Lamps2-9, 148-150-153
 Table Pads67
 Table Tennis219
 Tables, Card149, 160, 161
 Tables, Kitchen142-145
 Tables, Occasional
 2-9, 38, 39, 109, 112, 148-157
 Tea Wagon155
 Telephone Sets150, 151
 Tennis Equipment234-235
 Tilt Top Tables.....160
 Toasters.....187, 191, 193, 196
 Toasters Service..187, 193, 194, 195

Utility Cabinets142, 143

Vacuum Cleaners180, 181
 Vaporizer183
 Vibrators183

Waffle Irons
 188, 191, 192, 194, 197
 Wall Racks135, 155
 Washing Machines178, 179
 Window Ventilators205

Youth's Bed136-139

STREAMLINE MODERN

TWO COLORFUL FINISHES

Wheat—the lovely tone of natural, ripened grain, or
Champagne — a sparkling natural wood-tone.



FABRICS
are colorful tapestries, novelty weaves, home-spuns, ratines or chenilles. Samples available.

1241V1-3350 Arm Chair
Width of seat 22 in. Depth of seat 22 in. Height of back 20 in. Reversible seat cushions.

Retail \$55.75

1241V1-6400 Davenport
Width of seat 66 in. Depth of seat 22 in. Height of back 20 in. Reversible seat cushions.

Retail \$106.50

1241V3-2275 Pier Cabinet
Fitted with four drawers. 16 x 14 in. Height 32½ in.

Retail \$39.75

1241V4-1375 Coffee Table
Fitted with revolving top 32 in. diameter. Height 16 in.

Retail \$22.75

1241V5-925 End Table
28 x 15 in. Height 22 in.

Retail \$15.50

Designers of Modern furniture have the utmost admiration for the masterworks of the 18th Century, but they believe that furniture should express the spirit of its own era. That is why Modern is refreshingly straightforward; that is why Modern pieces are designed to give you the greatest usefulness. Modern can be as beautiful as fine Traditional furniture—with the same fine lines and proportions.

Streamline Modern Knee-hole Desk and Chair

Modern follows no stilted period rules—it does not have to imitate anything from the past. The desk illustrated was designed with originality . . . with an eye for utility as well as beauty.

1241V6-825 Chair
Seat 16 x 15 in. Height of back 16½ in. Upholstered seat.

Retail \$13.75

1241V7-2950 Desk
Width 42 in. Depth 20 in. Height 29 in.

Retail \$49.50

Delivery Direct from Eastern Factory—Five Weeks



Better Furniture



1941



1942

CARSON PIRIE SCOTT & Co.

366 WEST ADAMS STREET
CHICAGO